12 Transport and Storage



Introduction

Statistics presented in this chapter are on transport (land, water and air), storage, post and telecommunications. Below you will find a brief record of statistics production on each area.

Land transport

A. Railways:In the year 1324, the Iranian State Railways for the first time established a statistical unit as the Statistics and Studies Office to meet its statistical needs for planning.

At present, the Statistics and Electronic Services Bureau of the Railways of the Islamic Republic of Iran compiles and publishes required statistics annually based on the daily and monthly reports from different regions and districts.

B. Road transport:The oldest data on the length of main roads available to the SCI date back to the year 1340 which appeared in the first statistical yearbook in the year 1345. At present, data on roads are produced by the Statistics, Information and Technical Documentation Bureau of the Ministry of Roads and Transportation.

By transferring the responsibility of construction and maintenance of rural roads from the Ministry of Roads and Transportation to the then Ministry of Jahad-e-Sazandegi (present Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture) in the year 1368, data on rural roads were collected and supplied by this Ministry. However, as of Tir 1381, the Ministry of Roads and Transportation was entrusted with the responsibility of "rural roads" activities again.

Moreover, statistics on the number of registered motor vehicles from the Police Department are presented in this chapter. No comprehensive statistics on volume of transport and motor vehicle traffic in public roads were available until the year 1341, when the Ministry of Roads and Transportation produced such data for the first time. However, due to different Problems, theactivity was not a continuous one. Due to increasing needs for statistical data in this area, the responsibility of data collection was first entrusted to the Statistics and Planning Office of the State Organization of Transportation and Terminals in 1361 and then shifted to its IT office in the second midyear 1376 – The organization was renamed Road Maintenance & Transportation Organization in the year 1382.

In the year 1366, in order to remove some of the statistical shortages in this area, the SCI compiled data on characteristics of road transport fleet, drivers, and the freight carried, by implementing "Survey of Road Transport", summary results of which were presented in the previous yearbooks.

C. Water transport

Data on ports - mostly on the number and capacity of vessels entered and duration of their stays - were compiled through a statistical survey conducted by the Ports and Shipping Organization (PSO) in the year 1342. At present, PSO compiles the data as registers.

In addition to the I.R.I. Shipping Company, which started its operations under the title of Iranian Commercial Shipping in the year 1346,

three other companies, namely Iran-India Shipping, Valfajr 8 Shipping, and the Caspian Sea Shipping are also transporting passengers and freight. Data on these three are included in this chapter.

D. Air transport

Statistics on air transport was taken into consideration by establishment of the first local airline, National Iranian Airline, in the year 1323, renamed the Airline of the I.R. of Iran following the Islamic Revolution. Other airlines were established after the victory of the Islamic Revolution including Aseman in the year 1359, Iran-Air Tour, Payam, Caspian, Kish Air, Saha and Safiran in the year 1371 and Mahan Air in the year 1372. The data on local airlines are compiled by the Civil Aviation Organization (CAO).

Data on international airlines operations in Iran presented in this chapter are supplied to the Civil Aviation Organization by their agencies. The CAO provides the SCI with these data.

Storage

The SCI conducted nationwide Census of Cold Storages and Survey of Establishments Rendering Storage Services in the years 1366 and 1370 respectively. In order to produce data on general characteristics of storages, the SCI undertook nationwide Survey of Storages in the year 1373.

Moreover, by using the outcomes of the 1373 General Mining and Manufacturing Census updated and completed according to the data of the related organizations, the SCI conducted the Census of Warehouses and Cold Storages in the years 1377 and 1380. In the years 1382 and 1384, by using the frame of the 1381 General Census of Establishments, the SCI attempted to collect the stated data.

It should be noted that the 1377, 1380, 1382, and 1384, 1387 and 1390 censuses covered only the independent or affiliated warehouses and cold storages that had rendered their services to the public.

Data for wheat silos are from Commerce Department of State Cereal Organization since the year 1374.The organization was renamed Iran Public Commerce on 1st Esfand 1382.

Definitions and concepts

Railways: tracks for the transport of cargo and/or passengers by rail transport vehicles, which is divided into main track and side track

Main tracks: lines which connect railway stations.

Side tracks: are non-main tracks including commercial-industrial and shunting tracks.

Shunting tracks: tracks established for separating trains from coaches or connecting them to each other in administrative railway stations.

Commercial-industrial lines of railway: lines which branch off from lines inside the railway station and are connected to inside lines of requesting institutions upon the request of government, industrial or agricultural and commercial institutions.

Locomotive: a vehicle with propelling power which is used to move wagons and classified by type of energy consumption (electric, diesel and steam) use type (main shunting).

Net weight of freight: total weight of commercial and government freight (excluding freight of the railway) as well as the weight of luggage.

Gross weight of freight: total net weight of freight as well as the weight of the train.

Railway Luggage: freight which is not allowed to be carried with the passengers in wagon on the basis of railway regulation, but it is carried in a special wagon by passenger trains with the same name.

Freeway: a physically separate 2-way traffic motorway without level crossings. The way for entering and leaving it is through certain and limited areas only.

Highway (4-line main road): a physically separate 4-way traffic motorway whose crossings can be level too.

Rural road: a way which connects rural production centres to by- roads and main roads.

Port: a vast water area including still main and side basins, docks, installations, equipment, and side buildings located on the land for the traffic of vessels in order to carry out required operation.

Commercial port: a port in which exclusively trade goods are loaded and unloaded.

Vessel: any type of marine transport means. Vessels may be classified by type and their usage.

Ship: any vessel usually made of metal with an engine and a gross capacity of over 500 tons.

Gross registered capacity of vessel: capacity of the vessel in ton (100 cubic feet) recorded in the related certificate under international regulations.

Net registered capacity of vessel: gross registered capacity less the volume of space occupied by machinery, employees, warehouses and other space considered for navigation as recorded in the related certificate under international regulations.

Tonnage: weight of goods carried, with respect to their volumes, in tons or ton equivalent. According to sanctioned tariffs, a certain volume of goods is considered equivalent to one ton and fare must be paid for one ton.

Bulk carrier (dry): those carrying homogenous shipments and warehouses on a single deck. These carriers usually lack crane and have only two big hooks for handling goods.

General cargo vessels: vessels with several warehouses on several (usually two or three) decks with cranes for cargo handling.

Oil tanker: vessel used for transporting liquids.

Multi-purpose carrier: vessel carrying a variety of cargoes such as containers, miscellaneous goods, bags and bulk. In these vessels, the dimensions of warehouses and decks are usually a multiplier of a 20-foot container. These vessels have a capacity of about 20000 tons with 4 or 5 warehouses as well as 3 to 5 cranes.

Container carrier: special vessels carrying containers with a transport capacity of about seven hundred 20-foot containers.

Airport: refers to any type of building, installations and equipment located on the land or at sea, all or part of which is used for arrival, departure and traffic of the airplanes.

Flight: the motion of an airplane from an airport to another under a certain number, which may include one or more stages.

Domestic flight: flight is carried out by domestic airlines whose flight origin and destination is inside the country, even if the flight route crosses the international borders.

Air passenger: a person (excluding pilot and the crew) who travels by plane.

Domestic air passenger: a person whose flight and destination is inside the country.

International in-coming passenger: a person whose flight origin and destination is outside and inside the country respectively.

International out-going passenger: a person whose flight origin and destination is abroad.

Air cargo: a cargo with a bill of lading transported by aircraft, excluding freight carried by the passenger.

Air postal parcels: all postal parcels such as letters or post depository parcel delivered to the airlines as DEPESH.

Cooperative: refers to company which is formed and registered with at least 7 natural persons or non-government legal persons to meet common needs and improve socio-economic conditions of its members through self-assistance and mutual help based on cooperative law.

Transportation cooperatives: a company which is formed and registered with natural persons or non-government legal persons based on cooperative law to transport goods, passengers or both by land, air, and railway.

Establishment: a place or part of place where continuous and regular activities are carried out under a single management and accounting.

Main activity of an establishment: an activity for which most of the establishment facilities, installations and equipment have been provided and from which most of the establishment income is earned.

Storage: a place or enclosed area the whole or a part of which is allocated to warehousing. Storages are divided by type of building (uncovered, covered...), type of use (public and private), type of equipment (mechanized, cold storage, silo, wheat silo, warehouse…) and other features.

Cold storage: an independent establishment the whole or a part of which is allocated to carry out activities relating to cold storage services for keeping and reserving crops, livestock products and perishable goods, under certain conditions with respect to temperature, humidity, etc. and renders services to the public (whether or not producing services for own use).

One and two-circuit hall: in one-circuit halls, temperature is roughly fixed either below or above zero and is inconvertible from a point into the other point, while, in a two-circuit hall, temperature can be converted from one point into the other point, i.e. the circuit below or above zero can be used when necessary.

Silo: a place for vertical and horizontal storing. It has a metal or concrete construction for storing grainy and powdery substances in the bulk.

Uncovered warehouse: a special place within the enclosure of certain silos used for storing wheat for a short time. Wheats unloaded in these warehouses are transferred from loading pitch into the silo as soon as possible.

Regular covered warehouses: warehouses without any mechanized connection with the main silo. Cereals unloaded in these warehouses are transferred into the silo by truck or other vehicles.

Storage or cold storage in operation: an establishment rendering warehousing or cold storage services during a year for at least 30 successive or non-successive days.

Operating storage or cold storage: an establishment rendering warehousing or cold storage services during a year for at least 30 days and bearing charges for carrying out its activities as well as earning income.

Selected information

In the year 1393, the length of railway lines was 13217 kilometers which decreased about 2.5 percent in comparison to the preceding year. In the same year, the length of the roads of the country was 85893 kilometers and the length of the rural roads was 132008 kilometers.

In the year 1393, the number of passengers transported via railways was about 24802000 persons. Furthermore, in the same year, the number of passengers transported via public road passenger vehicles (bus, minibus, and passenger vehicles) was over 190 mln persons, the destination of 56.3% and 43.7%of whom was intra-province and inter-province, respectively.

In the year1393,about 1880000 motor vehicles were registered in the country which had a 66.7% increase in comparison to the preceding year.

In the year 1393, a number of 22822000 passengers were transported through national and internationals flights which increased 15.9 percent in contrast to the previous year.

In the year 1393, the volume of goods unloaded and loaded at the commercial ports of the country was about 69 and 63 mln tons, respectively, of which 67.5% was for unloading and 66.8 % for loading of non-oil goods.

12.1. LENGTH OF RAILWAYS BY TYPE (km)

Year	Main lines	Side and shunting tracks	Industrial-commercial lines
1375	5612	1467[1]	609
1380	7159	1308	788
1385	8595	1597	945
1389	9795	1822	1003
1390	9992	1827	966
1391	10223	1839	949
1392	10407	1889	945
1393	***10376***	***1869***	***972***

1. Revised figures.
Source: Railways of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

12.2. LOCOMOTIVES, PASSENGERS AND NET FREIGHT TRANSPORTED BY RAILWAYS

Year	Locomotives[1]		Passengers		Net freight	
	Number	Power (h.p.)	Number (1000 persons)	Man-kilometre (mln)	Weight (1000 tons)	Ton-kilometre (mln)
1375	264[2]	661087[2]	8882	7044	22650	13638
1380	277	711095	13111	8043	26392	14613
1385	360	1040400	21346	12549	32978	20542
1389	414	1192585	28814	17611	33458	21779
1390	439	1294087	28560	17877	33104	21008
1391	433	1246986	27015	17172	34276	22604
1392	459	1311397	25533	17409	32693	22400
1393	***509***	***1464769***	***24802***	***16272***	***34924***	***24461***

1. Including operating locomotives.
2. Revised figures.
Source: Railways of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

12.3. WEIGHT OF FREIGHT TRANSPORTED BY THE RAILWAYS (1000 tons)

Year	Total[1]	Oil products	Minerals	Agricultural products	Food stuff	Industrial products	Luggage	Other
1375	22650	3995	9211	1220	331	3791	43	4059
1380	26392	3109	11062	2041	416	4126	25	5613
1385	32978	4340	20452	1412	431	3614	32	2697
1389	33458	2649	23497	1026	496	1901	46	3842
1390	33104	3176	23481	631	445	1631	52	3688
1391	34276	3251	24445	948	469	1570	56	3537
1392	32693	3319	24234	710	448	1150	58	2775
1393	***34924***	***2919***	***24555***	***1536***	***416***	***2347***	***28***	***3123***

1. Including 499,559,1546,1432,956 ,906, 530 and 797 thousand tons for transiting.
Source: Railways of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

12.4. TYPES OF ROADS WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF THE MINISTRY OF ROADS AND TRANSPORTATION (km)

Year and Ostan	Grand total	Inter-city roads					
		Total	Free ways	Highways	Main roads	By-roads	In-city road(1)
1375	164060	79183	615	2024	21698	43694	11152
1380	174559	80720	717	4267	21595	42050	12091
1385	176186	72611	1429	5468	21788	41129	2797
1389	198866	77964	1957	10669	21276	43264	798
1390	206092	79829	2052	11652	22052	43258	815
1391	210717	81642	2166	12969	21234	44454	819
1392	215157	85623	2203	14155	21628	46485	1151
1393	***217901***	***85893***	***2401***	***14488***	***24886***	***43323***	***795***
East Azarbayejan	9880	3359	234	312	1016	1797	0
West Azarbayejan	7846	2790	0	285	671	1834	0
Ardebil	4779	1000	0	125	678	141	56
Esfahan	10101	5511	399	1646	2198	1268	0
Alborz	1386	376	66	95	164	51	0
Ilam	3016	1515	0	42	597	873	3
Bushehr	3845	1927	0	628	526	736	37
Tehran	2593	1002	197	453	198	111	43
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	3183	1309	0	195	806	290	18
South Khorasan	12262	5557	0	368	1033	4156	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi	14709	6413	111	995	1210	4015	82
North Khorasan	4226	2042	0	121	1239	675	7
Khuzestan	14703	6323	160	1015	2762	2329	57
Zanjan	4772	1452	200	93	338	769	52
Semnan	3006	1594	30	660	330	574	0
Sistan & Baluchestan	12919	5991	0	204	1860	3910	17
Fars	15263	6795	0	1046	1716	4033	0
Qazvin	5526	2107	217	284	292	1268	46
Qom	1424	716	209	166	182	159	0
Kordestan	5814	1576	0	174	268	1134	0
Kerman	12395	5705	56	1477	1405	2767	0
Kermanshah	9040	2534	0	333	525	1630	46
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	4242	1265	0	65	504	696	0
Golestan	4434	1235	0	245	678	312	0
Gilan	8224	1872	56	362	256	1063	135
Lorestan	6994	1807	104	349	759	543	52
Mazandaran	7263	2523	36	667	542	1278	0
Markazi	5619	2023	207	341	547	879	49
Hormozgan	8408	3212	34	629	564	1985	0
Hamedan	5147	2009	85	460	359	1010	95
Yazd	4882	2353	0	653	663	1037	0

12.4. TYPES OF ROADS WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF THE MINISTRY OF ROADS AND TRANSPORTATION (continued)

(km)

Year and Ostan	Rural roads		
	Total	Asphalted	Gravelled
1375	84877	22586	62291
1380	93839	45332	48507
1385	103575	58271	39288
1389	120902	86520	34382
1390	126263	95164	31099
1391	129075	99450	29625
1392	129534	101668	27867
1393	***132008***	***105100***	***26908***
East Azarbayejan	6521	5310	1211
West Azarbayejan	5056	3620	1436
Ardebil	3779	2650	1129
Esfahan	4590	4246	344
Alborz	1010	809	201
Ilam	1501	1360	141
Bushehr	1918	1756	162
Tehran	1591	1578	13
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	1874	1542	332
South Khorasan	6705	5043	1662
Khorasan-e-Razavi	8296	7490	806
North Khorasan	2184	1632	552
Khuzestan	8380	7168	1212
Zanjan	3320	2720	600
Semnan	1412	1252	160
Sistan & Baluchestan	6928	4565	2363
Fars	8468	7211	1257
Qazvin	3419	2512	907
Qom	708	644	64
Kordestan	4238	2412	1826
Kerman	6690	5781	909
Kermanshah	6506	5057	1449
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	2977	2135	842
Golestan	3199	2535	664
Gilan	6352	4128	2224
Lorestan	5187	3936	1251
Mazandaran	4740	4189	551
Markazi	3596	3181	415
Hormozgan	5196	3717	1479
Hamedan	3138	2746	392
Yazd	2529	2175	354

1.Referring to those inter-city roads which are kept by General Department of Roads and Transportation.
Source: Ministry of Roads and Urban Development.

12.5. REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES BY TYPE (unit)

Year and Ostan	Total	Passenger car	Bus	Minibus	Pick-up & light truck	Truck
1375	164899	109552(2)	902	1226	15423	4645
1380	451984	2718866(2)	2689	1306	44038	6037
1385	1932608(2)	896383(2)	3366	1537	140858	15211
1389	2179517	1104304	3123	2079	189302	21522
1390	2482718	1378860	2792	2534	200035	22003
1391	1333609	739330	1290	1531	136982	9899
1392	1127361	691740	737	320	98651	7144
1393	***1880130***	***1076946***	***674***	***217***	***178081***	***40664***
East Azarbayejan	53064	29153	28	11	9137	2595
West Azarbayejan	51394	25681	13	17	7161	1925
Ardebil	14619	8803	4	3	2766	937
Esfahan	151846	77058	124	7	11915	1815
Alborz	10815	0	0	0	0	0
Ilam	11065	6739	2	0	1363	907
Bushehr	37530	18331	0	7	2492	538
Tehran	539472	394862	303	95	40249	3364
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	15963	8030	2	0	2474	623
South Khorasan	12414	6982	0	1	1129	790
Khorasan-e-Razavi	153459	74472	91	26	11713	1307
North Khorasan	13901	5508	0	0	1438	879
Khuzestan	109960	57853	20	1	8953	5062
Zanjan	19537	7931	0	1	2053	2526
Semnan	12448	7809	1	2	1404	267
Sistan & Baluchestan	38327	16941	2	6	3062	371
Fars	149422	83983	58	10	15201	2175
Qazvin	19674	10003	0	1	2474	384
Qom	31794	15860	6	1	2189	129
Kordestan	15903	7702	1	1	1878	512
Kerman	67901	34404	3	3	9993	1368
Kermanshah	35725	17985	5	2	4066	6156
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	7883	5266	0	0	1269	471
Golestan	34230	15207	1	0	3281	1036
Gilan	33692	20068	2	1	3258	258
Lorestan	25861	12833	2	2	3186	914
Mazandaran	53775	34686	0	3	7880	756
Markazi	25910	13034	2	0	3692	1034
Hormozgan	54245	23817	0	6	3957	311
Hamedan	30989	14356	1	1	4667	851
Yazd	47312	21589	3	9	3781	403

12.5. REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES BY TYPE(continued) (unit)

Year and Ostan	Trailer	Motor -cycle	Taxi	Ambulance	Agricultural machinery	Other[1]
1375	1184	31967	0	0	0	0
1380	1677	124351	0	0	0	0
1385	12527	862626	0	0	0	0
1389	0	835711	13992	1146	8338	0
1390	0	813386	39460	1730	6169	15749
1391	0	418733	3293	662	9869	12020
1392	0	312594	945	530	5559	9141
1393	***0***	***538632***	***7276***	***568***	***20565***	***16507***
East Azarbayejan	0	10883	238	14	282	723
West Azarbayejan	0	8827	333	2	6757	678
Ardebil	0	755	167	0	632	552
Esfahan	0	59300	252	14	346	1015
Alborz	0	10815	0	0	0	0
Ilam	0	1322	29	10	502	191
Bushehr	0	15909	0	8	51	194
Tehran	0	93407	3644	246	123	3179
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	0	3998	4	8	611	213
South Khorasan	0	2846	0	2	245	419
Khorasan-e-Razavi	0	63306	1215	15	78	1236
North Khorasan	0	5651	1	1	88	335
Khuzestan	0	35099	24	17	2434	497
Zanjan	0	5377	80	5	1409	155
Semnan	0	2730	71	8	100	56
Sistan & Baluchestan	0	17436	51	23	60	375
Fars	0	45094	279	77	249	2296
Qazvin	0	6427	35	5	102	243
Qom	0	13354	193	8	23	31
Kordestan	0	4897	41	4	675	192
Kerman	0	20610	75	19	721	705
Kermanshah	0	4841	92	5	2178	395
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	0	678	54	2	90	53
Golestan	0	13754	26	2	254	669
Gilan	0	9857	70	4	54	120
Lorestan	0	7792	4	6	590	532
Mazandaran	0	9856	172	12	202	208
Markazi	0	7039	56	5	849	199
Hormozgan	0	25598	6	27	109	414
Hamedan	0	10471	24	8	326	284
Yazd	0	20703	40	11	425	348

1. Including towand semi-tow truck.
2. Including ambulance too.
Source: Police Department.

12.6. TRIPS AND PASSENGERS(1) TRANSPORTED WITHIN OSTANS BY DIFFERENT TYPES OF PUBLIC ROAD PASSENGER VEHICLES

Year and Ostan	Number of trips (1000 cases)				Passengers transported (1000 persons)			
	Total	Bus	Minibus	Passenger car	Total	Bus	Minibus	Passenger car
1375	6587	1497	4706	385	127414	44897	80735	1782
1380	7886	1714	5087	1084	136563	44969	87034	4560
1385	10538	1760	4012	4766	130769	43901	67923	18945
1389	12991	2113	4261	6615	145787	51593	68170	26024
1390	12742	1946	4257	6539	139935	49026	65139	25770
1391	12077	1691	3751	6635	128949	43600	59173	26176
1392	11549	1570	3415	6564	117798	39209	52259	26330
1393	***11133***	***1476***	***3117***	***6540***	***107033***	***32599***	***47227***	***27207***
East Azarbayejan	479	121	99	260	5008	2413	1533	1062
West Azarbayejan	569	236	180	153	5253	2947	1716	590
Ardebil	213	18	11	185	1164	261	155	748
Esfahan	788	103	374	311	10336	2813	6268	1255
Alborz	0	0	0	0	8	6	1	0
Ilam	220	2	7	211	1002	55	103	844
Bushehr	136	12	52	71	1531	448	755	328
Tehran	133	8	49	76	1554	293	911	350
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	406	9	207	190	4470	302	3405	763
South Khorasan	166	27	28	112	1413	689	282	441
Khorasan-e-Razavi	993	369	281	342	15622	9782	4408	1432
North Khorasan	250	5	85	161	2056	96	1268	692
Khuzestan	866	69	118	679	7088	2467	1892	2728
Zanjan	156	2	25	130	951	59	370	522
Semnan	101	10	14	77	667	157	204	306
Sistan & Baluchestan	668	131	315	222	5467	1838	2712	917
Fars	825	183	148	494	8533	4128	2438	1967
Qazvin	128	1	21	106	851	51	374	426
Qom	20	2	17	1	363	82	272	9
Kordestan	472	11	165	297	3997	191	2633	1172
Kerman	740	86	26	628	4778	1858	421	2499
Kermanshah	401	1	178	221	4501	38	2952	1511
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	205	11	1	193	876	110	9	758
Golestan	329	0	224	104	4417	15	3985	417
Gilan	448	2	106	340	3184	69	1703	1413
Lorestan	336	5	144	187	3258	101	2395	762
Mazandaran	312	1	22	289	1525	29	334	1161
Markazi	122	6	47	69	1225	117	776	333
Hormozgan	110	1	4	105	496	29	48	419
Hamedan	517	24	168	325	5052	794	2876	1382
Yazd	22	20	2	0	388	363	25	1

1.Relating to the number of passengers registered by passenger transportation companies.
Source: Ministry of Roads Urban Development

12.7. TRIPS AND PASSENGERS[(1)] TRANSPORTED BETWEEN OSTANS BY DIFFERENT TYPES OF PUBLIC ROAD PASSENGER VEHICLES AND OSTAN OF ORIGIN

Year and Ostan	Number of trips (1000 cases)				Passengers transported (1000 persons)			
	Total	Bus	Minibus	Passenger car	Total	Bus	Minibus	Passenger car
1375	4084	2795	1052	238	85298	66228	17935	1134
1380	4796	3322	935	539	84481	66259	15881	2340
1385	5946	3457	694	1795	93186	74075	12004	7107
1389	6608	3642	689	2277	99179	79006	11211	8962
1390	6318	3470	690	2158	95853	76725	10640	8488
1391	6337	3354	636	2347	96600	77239	10136	9226
1392	6249	3392	558	2299	93481	75772	8588	9120
1393	***5738***	***3129***	***445***	***2164***	***83105***	***67547***	***6790***	***8769***
East Azarbayejan	204	140	7	57	2963	2626	108	230
West Azarbayejan	181	102	57	22	2584	1957	525	103
Ardebil	106	64	2	40	1125	937	32	156
Esfahan	411	276	34	100	7104	6169	543	392
Alborz	133	102	3	28	2496	2350	35	112
Ilam	80	28	4	48	1285	1043	53	189
Bushehr	68	54	3	11	1277	1179	55	43
Tehran	1212	812	11	390	20032	18333	171	1528
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	131	46	17	69	1847	1300	270	277
South Khorasan	54	42	6	6	968	868	78	23
Khorasan-e-Razavi	252	200	15	37	4967	4575	237	155
North Khorasan	74	39	4	31	978	794	60	123
Khuzestan	180	85	9	86	2287	1797	145	344
Zanjan	101	53	5	43	1202	963	68	171
Semnan	113	36	6	71	1360	986	90	284
Sistan & Baluchestan	92	87	0	5	1204	1186	0	18
Fars	194	131	9	53	3617	3275	129	212
Qazvin	130	47	6	77	2268	1846	114	308
Qom	129	43	19	67	2048	1422	311	315
Kordestan	168	44	47	77	1858	775	776	307
Kerman	89	59	2	28	1187	1046	29	112
Kermanshah	166	48	28	89	1999	1119	457	423
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	100	18	3	79	665	317	37	311
Golestan	140	67	29	45	1692	1002	516	175
Gilan	260	120	17	123	2628	1834	308	486
Lorestan	151	72	17	61	2113	1579	285	249
Mazandaran	334	68	14	252	2376	1165	219	992
Markazi	149	68	20	62	2106	1498	336	272
Hormozgan	66	44	1	20	967	868	19	80
Hamedan	207	75	47	85	2823	1675	775	373
Yazd	62	59	1	2	1080	1063	10	6

1.Relating to the number of passengers registered by passenger transportation companies.

Source: Ministry of Roads and Urban Development.

12.8. WEIGHT OF FREIGHT (1) CARRIED BY PUBLIC ROAD FREIGHTVEHICLES

(1000 tons)

Year and Ostan	Outgoing	Incoming	Carried within Ostan
1375	76869	76869	27571
1380	108354	108354	40546
1385	184724	184724	88876
1389	244037	244037	106663
1390	251480	251480	104343
1391	264662	264662	109841
1392	268848	268848	112086
1393	***272941***	***272941***	***112129***
East Azarbayejan	9584	10484	5614
West Azarbayejan	5191	5719	5261
Ardebil	1981	2195	1291
Esfahan	30741	26059	11782
Alborz	4256	8536	2170
Ilam	1425	2902	1416
Bushehr	5315	4230	1859
Tehran	23102	40766	6461
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	2604	2157	478
South Khorasan	2629	3359	1149
Khorasan-e-Razavi	16605	13899	11707
North Khorasan	2594	2112	942
Khuzestan	30668	22731	8841
Zanjan	3862	3256	1614
Semnan	7650	2874	1297
Sistan & Baluchestan	1692	6038	4955
Fars	14239	12094	9713
Qazvin	7192	8100	651
Qom	3943	5175	694
Kordestan	3820	3832	2035
Kerman	14274	7799	4322
Kermanshah	3595	8410	4185
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	433	1335	163
Golestan	3717	4328	1309
Gilan	5191	6798	2648
Lorestan	3308	2700	1656
Mazandaran	6555	11116	7349
Markazi	14339	6799	1701
Hormozgan	17806	24110	3968
Hamedan	7217	4847	1911
Yazd	17413	8180	2985

1. Relating to volume of freight for transportation of which a bill of loading was issued.
Source: Ministry of Roads and Urban Development.

12.9. NUMBER AND CAPACITY OF SHIPS OF THE I. R. I. SHIPPING COMPANY AND AFFILIATED COMPANIES AT THE END OF THE YEAR (ships, tons, persons)

Year and type of ship	Total			I.R.I. Shipping Co.		Iran-India Shipping Co.	
	Number	Capacity		Number	Cargo capacity	Number	Cargo capacity
		Cargo	Passenger				
1375	101	2472434	2958	73	2220590	10	226211
1380	112	3068859	2630	85	2835484	8	204258
1385	115	3732999	1993	85	3343316	7	335385
1389	138	5388817	1868	95	4589819	7	642942
1390	136	5296260	1868	93	4497262	7	642942
1391	134	5122430	1843	89	4315177	7	642942
1392	124	4490077	1843	77	3815420	6	502081
1393	***128***	***4479999***	***1843***	***82***	***4171053***	***3***	***130798***
Bulk carrier (dry)	39	2313760	0	36	2182962	3	130798
General cargo vessel	3	84309	0	3	84309	0	0
Oil tanker	6	404687	0	6	404687	0	0
Multi-purpose carrier	39	445190	0	15	349086	0	0
Container carrier	31	1229016	0	22	1150009	0	0
Passenger ferry	8	1591	1081	0	0	0	0
Ro-Ro passenger ship	2	1446	762	0	0	0	0

Year and type of ship	Valfajr 8 Shipping Co.			The Caspian Sea Shipping Co.		
	Number	Capacity		Number	Capacity	
		Cargo	Passenger		Cargo	Passenger
1375	13	8943	2764	5	16690	194
1380	13	5587	2630	6	23530	0
1385	16	22508	1993	7	31790	0
1389	20	82114	1868	16	73942	0
1390	20	82114	1868	16	73942	0
1391	19	82044	1843	19	82267	0
1392	19	82044	1843	22	90532	0
1393	***19***	***82044***	***1843***	***24***	***96104***	***0***
Bulk carrier (dry)	0	0	0	0	0	0
General cargo vessel	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oil tanker	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multi-purpose carrier	0	0	0	24	96104	0
Container carrier	9	79007	0	0	0	0
Passenger ferry	8	1591	1081	0	0	0
Ro-Ro passenger ship	2	1446	762	0	0	0

Source: I. R. I. Shipping Co.

12.10. VESSELS ENTERED BY COMMERCIAL PORTS **(ship)**

Year	Grand total	Southern ports			
		Total	Abadan	Emam Khomeini[1]	Bushehr
1375	3334	2199	0	675	148
1380	5530	3984	38	1092	161
1385	9169	5889	6	1429	477
1389	10092	6721	0	1719	596
1390	9172	6393	0	1641	624
1391	8808	6386	0	1737	499
1392	8512	6750	0	1739	503
1393	***9196***	***7270***	***0***	***1815***	***496***

Year	Southern ports				
	Shahid Bahonar and Shahid Rajaee	Shahid Beheshti (Chahbahar)	Shahid Kalantari	Khoramshahr	Lengeh
1375	1325	51	0	0	0
1380	2201	50	5	51	386
1385	3403	57	27	236	254
1389	3777	107[2]	000[2]	368	154
1390	3336	98[2]	000[2]	563	131
1391	3215	104[2]	000[2]	618	213
1392	3665	1027[2]	000[2]	546	195
1393	***3665***	***168[2]***	***000[2]***	***694***	***432***

Year	Northern ports				
	Total	Amirabad	Anzali	Neka	Noshahr
1375	1135	0	690	0	445
1380	1546	51	898	83	514
1385	3280	203	1365	1294	418
1389	3371	619	2144	193	415
1390	2779	718	1675	93	293
1391	2422	854	1186	80	302
1392	1762	789	705	48	220
1393	***1926***	***813***	***800***	***47***	***266***

1. Including ships entered Mahshahr port.
2. Including the data for Shahid Kalantari Port as of the year 1389.
Source: Ports and Maritime Organization.

12.11. WEIGHT OF CARGO UNLOADED FROM VESSELS OF 1000 AND MORE TONS AT COMMERCIAL PORTS

(1000 tons)

Year	Southern ports									
	Total		Abadan		Emam Khomeini		Bushehr		Shahid Bahonar and Shahid Rajaee (Bandar abbas)	
	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil[1]	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil
1375	6807	19866	0	0	637	8545	770	372	5089	10389
1380	17593	23815	149	//	815	12048	1198	288	14949	10827
1385	23880	33332	0	0	1652	15588	1177	840	20074	15982
1389	22733	39400	0	0	620	15264	1293	1561	19548	21830
1390	19747	36960	0	0	211	12940	1441	1750	16946	21468
1391	20670	40959	0	1	189	18256	1281	1540	18129	20384
1392	23226	34645	0	0	1149	14659	1594	2092	19265	17282
1393	***22125***	***42366***	***0***	***0***	***1409***	***19792***	***1390***	***2465***	***17993***	***19026***

Year	Southern ports							
	Shahid Beheshti		Shahid Kalantari		Khoramshahr		Lengeh	
	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil
1375	310	0	0	561	0	0	0	0
1380	482	476	0	2	0	127	0	47
1385	978	356	0	238	0	317	0	11
1389	1250[2]	262[2]	000[2]	000[2]	22	473	0	10
1390	1143[2]	278[2]	000[2]	000[2]	6	513	0	11
1391	1069	376	0	0	2	386	0	16
1392	1218	217	0	0	0	367	0	28
1393	***1334***	***619[2]***	***000[2]***	***000[2]***	***0***	***414***	***0***	***51***

Year	Northern ports									
	Total		Amirabad		Anzali		Noshahr		Neka	
	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil
1375	2542	1434	0	0	1154	1136	1388	298	0	0
1380	432	3923	0	110	//	2559	122	1242	310	12
1385	7407	5189	8	615	395	3812	555	763	6449	//
1389	1312	8657	45	1256	314	6348	64	1053	889	0
1390	858	6906	68	1388	444	4802	4	716	342	0
1391	632	5412	33	1508	330	3111	19	793	250	0
1392	373	3075	54	1074	157	1481	56	519	106	1
1393	***377***	***4350***	***68***	***1647***	***103***	***2069***	***67***	***634***	***139***	***0***

1. Unloading of oil products relates to Mahshar port which was included in Emam Khomaini Port.
2. Including the data for Shahid Kalantari Port as of the year 1389.
Source: Ports and Maritime Organization.

12.12. WEIGHT OF CARGO LOADED ONTO VESSELS OF 1000 AND MORE TONS AT COMMERCIAL PORTS

(1000 tons)

Year	Southern ports									
	Total		Abadan		Emam Khomeini		Bushehr		Shahid Bahonar and Shahid Rajaee (Bandar abbas)	
	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil[1]	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil
1375	14480	5446	0	0	14070	3353	175	79	236	2013
1380	17997	8885	0	0	11252	4601	76	21	6669	4070
1385	14871	17118	11	0	9104	4885	239	93	5516	12074
1389	18011	35860	0	0	10747	10013	422	338	6816	25248
1390	20992	34550	0	0	12643	9494	386	474	7930	24134
1391	16877	38260	0	0	11723	9437	309	295	4800	27942
1392	19849	41984	0	0	14040	7665	455	383	5352	33573
1393	***21063***	***40241***	***0***	***0***	***14880***	***8789***	***380***	***649***	***5802***	***30064***

Year	Southern ports							
	Shahid Beheshti		Shahid Kalantari		Khoramshahr		Lengeh	
	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil
1375	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1380	0	63	0	16	0	14	0	101
1385	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	44
1389	0[2]	22[2]	000[2]	000[2]	26	188	0	51
1390	0[2]	10[2]	000[2]	000[2]	33	426	0	12
1391	0	34	0	0	45	497	0	55
1392	2	83	0	0	0	219	0	61
1393	***0***	***129[2]***	***000[2]***	***000[2]***	***0***	***526***	***0***	***83***

Year	Northern ports									
	Total		Amirabad		Anzali		Noshahr		Neka	
	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil	Oil	Non-oil
1375	0	101	0	0	0	73	0	28	0	0
1380	0	121	0	0	//	75	0	46	0	0
1385	0	248	0	7	0	159	0	82	0	0
1389	3	1036	0	851	0	165	0	20	3	0
1390	37	1609	3	1408	0	177	0	24	34	0
1391	0	2302	0	1980	0	296	0	26	0	0
1392	1	2844	0	2291	0	529	0	24	1	0
1393	***0***	***2219***	***0***	***1764***	***0***	***416***	***0***	***39***	***0***	***0***

1. Including statistics on Mahshahr port.

2. Including the data for Shahid Kalantari Port as of the year1389.

Source: Ports and Maritime Organization.

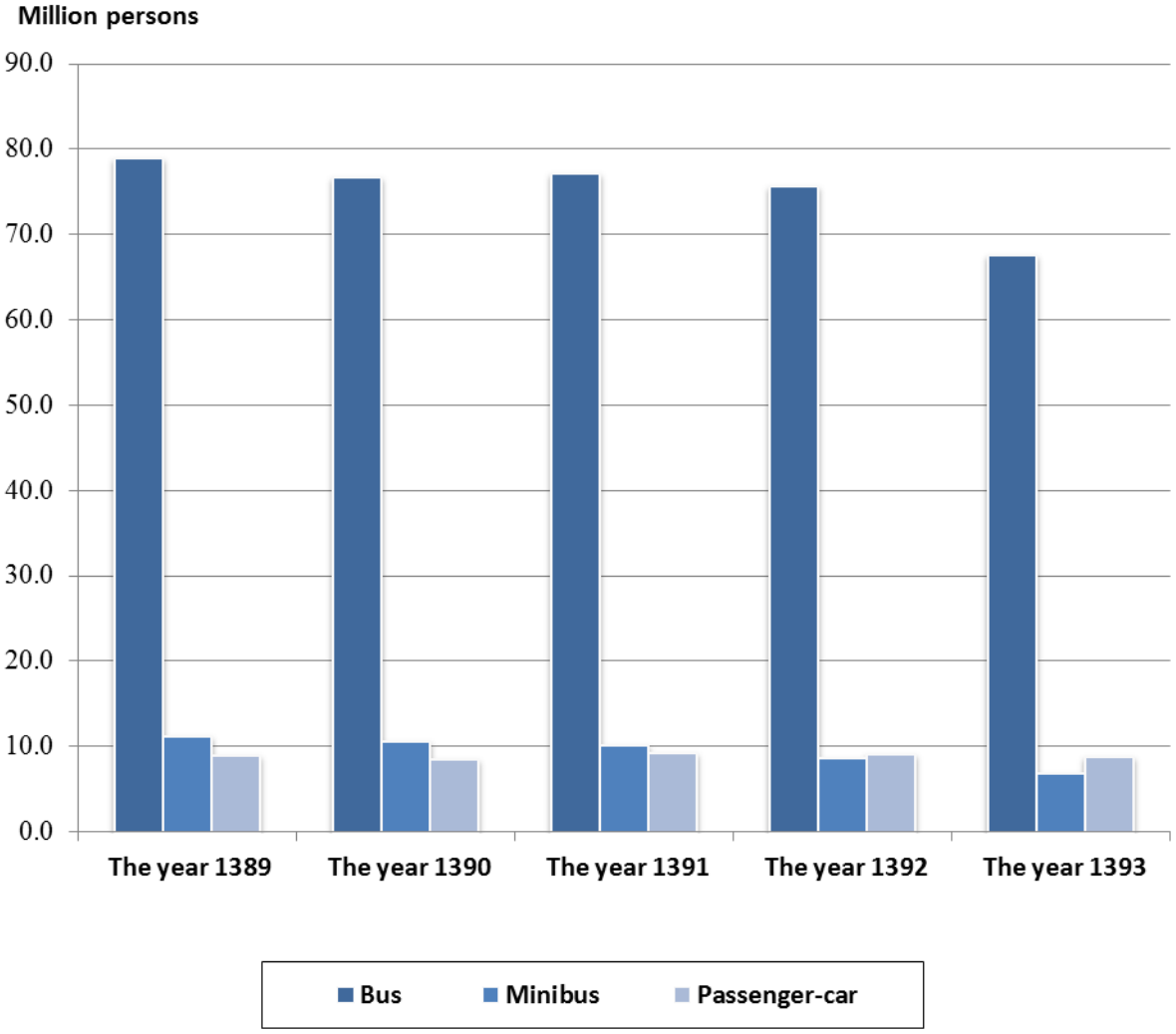
12.13. CARGO TRANSPORTED BY I. R. I. SHIPPING COMPANY AND IRAN-INDIA SHIPPING COMPANY

(1000 tons chartered)

Description	I.R.I. Shipping Co.			Iran-India Shipping Co.		
	Total	By ships of the company	By chartered ships	Total	By ships of the company	By chartered ships
Loading at foreign ports						
1375	14148	9603	4545	395	199	196
1380	13217	9835	3382	34	20	14
1385	18246	16988	1258	2501	2501	0
1389	20001	19018	983	3981	3981	0
1390	15325	14900	425	1449	1449	0
1391	11139	10932	207	1324	1324	0
1392	11942	11622	320	182	182	0
1393	***15782***	***15659***	***123***	***0***	***0***	***0***
Unloading at domestic ports						
1375	13299	9255	4044	387	214	173
1380	13342	9654	3688	34	20	14
1385	11055	10172	882	0	0	0
1389	7481	4792	2689	52	52	0
1390	6392	6028	364	113	113	0
1391	4390	4199	191	114	114	0
1392	7712	7394	318	65	65	0
1393	***9438***	***9316***	***122***	***0***	***0***	***0***
Exports (loading at domestic ports)						
1375	105	88	17	0	0	0
1380	1961	1936	25	31	31	0
1385	3929	3733	195	136	136	0
1389	6076	5868	208	410	410	0
1390	4866	4715	151	718	718	0
1390	3609	3503	106	340	340	0
1392	6680	6574	106	689	689	0
1393	***7064***	***6984***	***80***	***409***	***409***	***0***
Unloading at foreign ports						
1375	[1]163	[1]000	[1]000	0	0	0
1380	1950	1926	24	31	31	0
1385	11120	10549	571	2602	2602	0
1389	20934	18172	2762	3323	3323	0
1390	13800	13587	213	2054	2054	0
1391	10359	10236	123	1551	1551	0
1392	10909	10802	107	806	806	0
1393	***13903***	***13822***	***81***	***409***	***409***	***0***

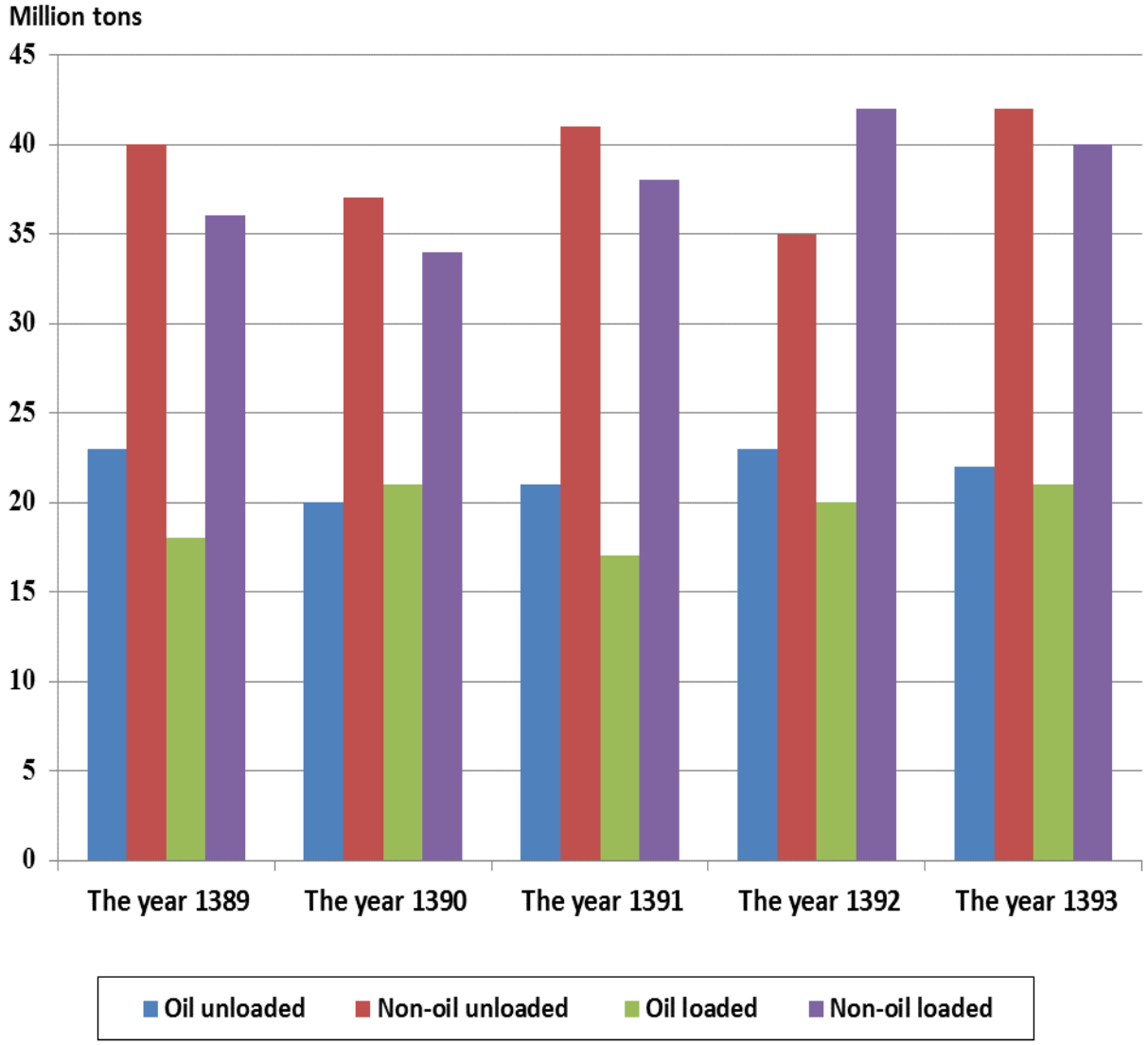
1. Volume of the cargo unloaded by chartered ships not available separately is included with the ships of the company.
Source: I. R. I. Shipping Co.

12.1 . NUMBER OF PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED BETWEEN OSTANS BY



For data see Table 12.7.

12.2. WEIGHT OF CARGO UNLOADED AND LOADED AT COMMERCIAL PORTS



For data see Tables 12.11 and 12.12.

12.14. PASSENGERS AND CARGO TRANSPORTED BY VALFAJR 8 SHIPPING CO.(1) AND THE CASPIAN SEA SHIPPING CO.(2) (1000 tons chartered; 1000 persons)

Year	Valfajr 8 Shipping Co.						The Caspian Sea Shipping Co.	
	Total		Cargo		Passenger		Cargo	Passenger
	Cargo	Passenger	Domestic journeys	Overseas journeys	Domestic journeys	Overseas journeys		
1375	430	413	24	406	311	102	281	4
1380	461	463	269	192	356	107	688	0
1385	308	217	82	226	204	13	933	0
1389	2440 (3)	290	707 (3)	1733 (3)	200	90	1341	0
1390	1785 (3)	335	822 (3)	963 (3)	244	91	1723	0
1391	2078 (3)	540	1247 (3)	831 (3)	452	88	1779	0
1392	3097 (3)	520	1468 (3)	1629 (3)	430	90	1952	0
1393	***2386***	***310***	***1471***	***915***	***208***	***102***	***2136***	***0***

1. This company's liners travel between Souththern Iranian ports and islands or between southern Iranian ports and Persian Gulf coastal states.
2.This company's liners travel between northern Iranian ports and the Caspian Sea coastal states.
3.Revised figures.
Source: I. R. I. Shipping Co

12.15. PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT AND DEPARTING FROM AIRPORTS BY DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS (1000 persons)

Year	Departure			Arrival		
	Total	Domestic	International	Total	Domestic	International
1375	9306	8363	943	9250	8363	886
1380	10101	8564	1537	10039	8564	1475
1385	15286	12423	2862	15245	12423	2822
1389	20157	16104	4053	19951	16104	3847
1390	20885	16481	4404	20860	16481	4379
1391	20793	16655	4138	20734	16655	4079
1392	19687	16617	3070	19618	16617	3001
1393	***22822***	***17462***	***5360***	***22812***	***17462***	***5350***

Source: Civil Aviation Organization.

12.16. PASSENGERS ON INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS TRANSPORTED BY DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN AIRLINES

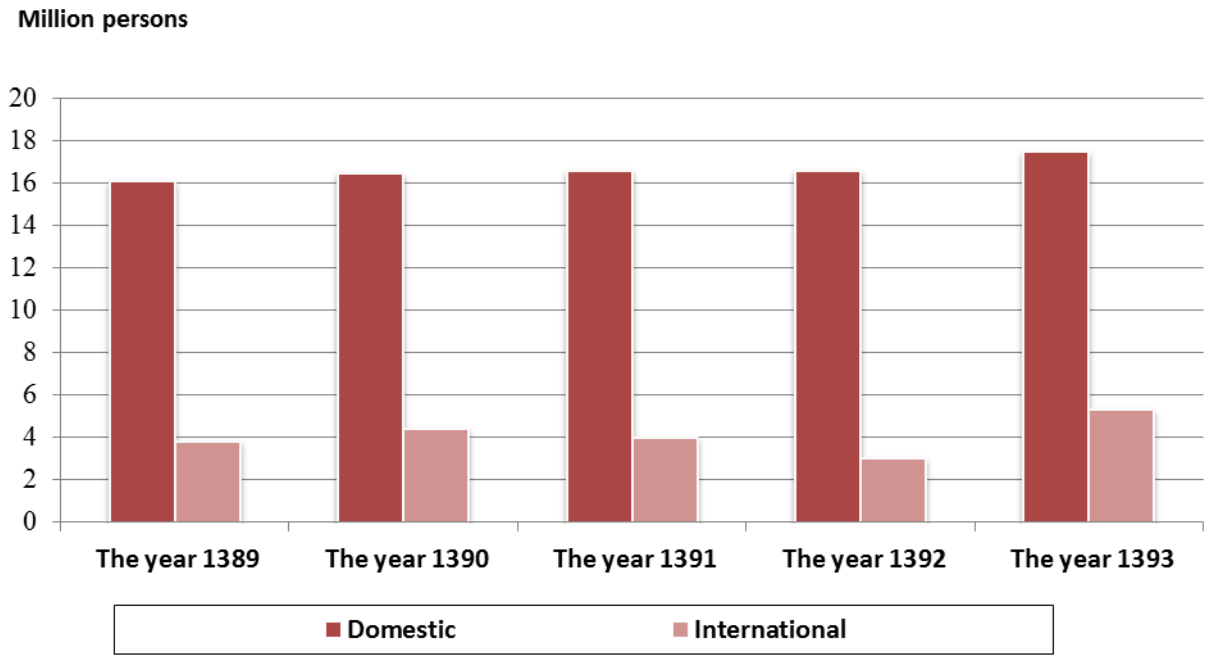
(1000 persons)

Description	1375		1380		1385		1389	
	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival
Total	***943***	***886***	***1537***	***1475***	***2862***	***2822***	***4053***	***3847***
Domestic airlines	729	680	1160	1119	1942	1921	2436	2368
Foreign airlines	214	207	376	356	921	901	1617	1479

Description	1390		1391		1392		1393	
	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival
Total	***4404***	***4379***	***4139***	***4080***	***4626***	***4503***	***5360***	***5350***
Domestic airlines	2566	2536	2526	2483	3070	3001	3354	3360
Foreign airlines	1837	1842	1613	1597	1556	1502	2006	1990

Source: Civil Aviation Organization.

12.3 . NUMBER OF IN-COMING PASSENGERS ON DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS



For data see Table 12.15 .

12.17. PASSENGERS ON FLIGHTS OF DOMESTIC AIRLINES BY AIRPORT[1] (1000 persons)

Ostan and airport	1375		1380		1385		1389	
	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival
Total	***8363***	***8363***	***8564***	***8564***	***12423***	***12423***	***16104***	***16104***
East Azarbayejan								
Tabriz	300	295	273	275	390	395	541	533
Sahand	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	2
West Azarbayejan								
Orumiyeh	107	108	110	108	134	131	130	127
Khoy	×	×	×	×	×	×	6	5
Ardebil								
Ardebil	40	40	42	43	89	88	132	127
Parsabad	2	2	2	2	3	2	4	3
Esfahan								
Esfahan	525	543	516	524	664	666	724	745
Ilam								
Ilam	8	7	7	8	18	18	52	53
Bushehr								
Bahrgan	3	3	2	2	3	3	8	8
Bushehr	136	135	125	123	150	148	157	154
Khark	34	28	47	40	78	77	79	79
Asaluyeh	0	0	21	19	282	276	273	274
Tohid	20	18	9	8	15	15	8	7
Tehran								
Emam Khomeini	×	×	×	×	×	×	2	1
Mehrabad	3384	3391	3441	3476	5047	5062	6002	6104
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari								
Shahr-e-Kord	0	0	11	12	7	9	21	21
South Khorasan								
Birjand	6	6	6	7	43	43	58	59
Khorasan-e-Razavi								
Sabzevar	×	×	×	×	×	×	19	18
Mashhad	873	883	1033	1026	1457	1486	2418	2388
North Khorasan								
Bojnourd	0	0	4	4	7	7	16	15
Khuzestan								
Abadan	105	104	108	106	124	126	217	217
Aghajari	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Ahvaz	394	390	455	454	691	692	889	868
Behbahan	1	1	0	0	0	0		
Dezful	3	3	//	//	17	17	47	45
Mahshahr	40	38	52	48	137	135	109	102
Zanjan								
Zanjan	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Semnan								
Shahrud	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Sistan & Baluchestan								
Iranshahr	5	5	4	4	5	6		
Chabahar	58	64	76	72	91	85	87	89

12.17. PASSENGERS ON FLIGHTS OF DOMESTIC AIRLINES BY AIRPORT[1] (continued)

(1000 persons)

Ostan and airport	1375		1380		1385		1389	
	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival
Zabol	4	3	4	2	16	12	12	10
Zahedan	148	145	139	140	172	162	×	×
Saravan	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Fars								
Jahrom	3	1	//	//	0	0	5	4
Shiraz	633	660	615	620	835	842	982	986
Lar	25	23	11	12	9	10	14	13
Lamerd	11	10	7	6	14	14	13	12
Kordestan								
Sanandaj	11	11	14	15	27	29	46	46
Kerman								
Bam	3	2	6	5	23	24	5	7
Jiroft	1	1	//	//	0	0	0	0
Rafsanjan	26	23	8	9	6	6	0	0
Sirjan	4	5	4	4	11	10	6	6
Kerman	215	208	193	191	218	215	337	330
Kermanshah								
Kermanshah	105	111	169	176	230	228	269	267
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad								
Yasuj	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Golestan								
Gorgan	0	0	8	8	33	31	109	110
Gilan								
Rasht	70	73	59	60	64	65	147	146
Lorestan								
Khorramabad	10	10	16	19	20	24	13	13
Mazandaran								
Ramsar	5	5	5	5	9	9	10	9
Sari	21	21	27	27	27	30	60	63
Noshahr	1	2	//	0	8	7	16	14
Markazi								
Arak	×	×	×	×	×	×	3	3
Hormozgan								
Abumusa	4	4	1	1	11	10	13	13
Bandar Abbas	389	348	271	256	343	332	496	488
Bandar-e-Lengeh	36	35	23	20	17	15	16	16
Siri	14	12	21	19	32	22	41	32
Qeshm	0	0	20	16	35	38	78	71
Kish	413	434	438	444	608	607	912	916
Lavan	30	22	34	26	28	27	39	33
Hamedan								
Hamedan	5	5	3	4	2	3	15	14
Yazd								
Tabas	1	1	1	2	0	0	5	4
Yazd	125	120	119	110	135	133	187	186

12.17. PASSENGERS ON FLIGHTS OF DOMESTIC AIRLINES BY AIRORT(1) (continued)

(1000 persons)

Ostan and airport	1390		1391		1392		1393	
	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival
Total	***16476***	***16476***	***16654***	***16654***	***16617***	***16617***	***17462***	***17462***
East Azarbayejan								
Tabriz	535	536	507	503	495	496	569	580
Sahand	1	1	-	-	0	0	1	0
West Azarbayejan								
Orumiyeh	121	123	133	134	148	151	144	145
Khoy	6	5	5	5	3	2	0	0
Ardebil								
Ardebil	128	124	107	106	91	91	83	83
Parsabad	5	4	3	2	-	-	-	-
Esfahan								
Esfahan	729	752	747	771	766	787	801	814
Ilam								
Ilam	69	67	67	66	64	63	66	64
Bushehr								
Bahrgan	10	8	11	9	13	11	14	12
Bushehr	177	174	182	182	172	174	158	157
Khark	83	83	94	93	97	96	96	95
Asaluyeh	317	317	372	371	348	345	367	364
Tohid	13	11	10	7	9	7	9	8
Tehran								
Emam Khomeini	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	0
Mehrabad	6220	6288	6209	6232	6112	6117	6398	6428
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari								
Shahr-e-Kord	7	8	7	8	2	2	6	7
South Khorasan								
Birjand	49	51	48	49	44	44	44	44
Khorasan-e-Razavi								
Sabzevar	19	20	21	22	14	15	11	11
Mashhad	2472	2438	2669	2665	2768	2771	2986	2992
North Khorasan								
Bojnourd	19	18	17	17	21	21	17	17
Khuzestan								
Abadan	162	163	124	124	178	178	216	208
Aghajari	7	5	7	6	8	6	8	6
Ahvaz	901	900	944	946	916	917	975	974
Behbahan	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Dezful	58	57	56	57	68	69	52	52
Mahshahr	106	101	112	111	83	81	86	83
Zanjan								
Zanjan	9	9	13	12	10	10	8	9
Semnan								
Shahrud	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sistan & Baluchestan								
Iranshahr	8	8	13	13	13	13	12	12
Chabahar	78	82	78	78	63	64	70	67

12.17. PASSENGERS ON FLIGHTS OF DOMESTIC AIRLINES BY AIRPORT[1] (continued)

(1000 persons)

Ostan and airport	1390		1391		1392		1393	
	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival
Zabol	7	7	10	10	10	10	9	9
Zahedan	249	229	222	206	198	184	205	196
Saravan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Fars								
Jahrom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shiraz	977	982	965	965	942	948	958	986
Lar	13	12	12	12	12	12	14	13
Lamerd	0	0	11	10	10	10	9	10
Kordestan								
Sanandaj	41	43	44	47	36	40	28	31
Kerman								
Bam	5	7	5	6	2	4	5	6
Jiroft	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Rafsanjan	0	0	0	0	7	7	9	9
Sirjan	5	5	6	6	10	11	12	12
Kerman	337	332	332	327	310	306	349	344
Kermanshah								
Kermanshah	260	257	218	216	201	200	213	206
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad								
Yasuj	16	15	11	12	11	11	6	7
Golestan								
Gorgan	108	109	90	92	82	83	73	72
Gilan								
Rasht	147	148	131	131	140	142	139	141
Lorestan								
Khorramabad	14	14	18	15	22	21	41	40
Mazandaran								
Ramsar	15	15	18	17	20	19	12	11
Sari	62	65	73	77	91	98	105	108
Noshahr	15	15	16	15	15	15	13	13
Markazi								
Arak	4	4	0	0	0	0	3	3
Hormozgan								
Abumusa	15	15	19	20	17	18	10	16
Bandar Abbas	503	467	459	456	435	423	437	423
Bandar-e-Lengeh	15	14	13	13	13	13	11	11
Siri	36	27	30	25	32	30	31	27
Qeshm	84	76	91	88	134	128	160	152
Kish	999	1005	1084	1085	1107	1103	1131	1103
Lavan	38	30	32	31	39	39	34	32
Hamedan								
Hamedan	11	11	4	3	8	7	11	11
Yazd								
Tabas	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
Yazd	188	187	181	176	198	196	227	227

1.Figures relating to such airports which have transported less passengers, are included in the total.
Source: Civil Aviation Organization.

12.18. PASSENGERS ON INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS OF DOMESTIC(1) AIRLINES BY DOMESTIC AND OVERSEAS AIRPORTS (1000 persons)

Description	1375		1380		1385		1389	
	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival
Total	***1275***	***1275***	***2018***	***2018***	***2609***	***2558***	***000***	***000***
Domestic airports	***643***	***621***	***979***	***985***	***1272***	***1256***	***4053***	***3847***
Abadan	2	2	3	4	0	0	2	2
Ardebil	000	000	000	000	000	000	7	6
Orumiyeh	0	0	3	3	1	1	10	6
Esfahan	34	33	45	65	65	65	180	162
Emam Khomeini	×	×	×	×	210	206	2343	2267
Ahvaz	7	6	15	16	24	22	72	62
Bandar Abbas	44	48	25	26	32	32	57	55
Bushehr	3	7	16	15	18	17	17	16
Tabriz	12	9	13	13	24	24	129	124
Tehran	422	402	602	584	545	540	259	221
Chabahar	000	000	000	000	000	000	7	7
Rasht	0	0	4	4	0	0	18	16
Zahedan	3	3	2	3	1	1	16	14
Sari	0	0	14	18	16	16	54	45
Shiraz	80	74	98	91	113	119	165	163
Qeshm	000	000	000	000	000	000	34	34
Kerman	//	//	11	8	3	3	33	30
Kermanshah	0	0	2	3	1	1	15	13
Kish	000	000	000	000	000	000	80	81
Lar	19	20	31	28	30	28	41	39
Lamerd	//	1	10	10	10	10	8	7
Mashhad	16	16	75	82	123	113	437	414
Yazd	0	0	8	8	7	7	36	32
Other	0	0	1	4	49	51	33	31
Overseas airports	***632***	***654***	***1039***	***1033***	***1337***	***1302***	***000***	***000***
Athens	2	2	0	0	0	0	000	000
Almati	4	4	3	3	0	0	000	000
Arlanda	6	6	14	15	20	20	000	000
Amsterdam	9	10	26	27	26	28	000	000
Ankara	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Abu Dhabi	3	3	0	0	1	1	000	000
Urumchi	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Istanbul	23	27	18	19	34	35	000	000
Yerevan	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Stockholm	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Baku	8	9	1	2	5	5	000	000
Bangkok	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Bahrain	5	5	27	26	29	29	000	000

12.18.PASSENGERS ON INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS OF DOMESTIC(1) AIRLINES BY DOMESTIC AND OVERSEAS AIRPORTS (continued) **(1000 persons)**

Description	1375		1380		1385		1389	
	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival
Baghdad	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Mumbai	10	11	9	10	19	19	000	000
Beirut	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Paris	13	14	21	21	15	16	000	000
Beijing	10	11	17	17	20	22	000	000
Tashkent	3	4	3	3	4	4	000	000
Tokyo	13	11	16	16	13	11	000	000
Jiddah	134	135	300	269	293	211	000	000
Dhaka	0	0	12	8	0	0	000	000
Dhamam	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Damascus	41	42	26	26	38	40	000	000
Dubai	141	146	279	287	426	383	000	000
Dusseldorf	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Dushanbe	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Delhi	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Doha	12	14	18	18	17	16	000	000
Rome	8	8	9	9	6	5	000	000
Geneva	3	3	3	3	5	6	000	000
Sabiha	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Sharjah	22	19	8	8	2	1	000	000
Ashkhabad	2	2	1	3	0	0	000	000
Frankfurt	28	31	33	35	36	35	000	000
Kabul	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Copenhagen	0	0	6	6	10	10	000	000
Cologne	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Karachi	8	8	5	5	6	7	000	000
Kuala Lumpur	11	13	11	14	25	27	000	000
Kuwait	47	53	70	71	75	71	000	000
Kiev	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Gothenburg	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Larnaca	9	9	8	8	1	1	000	000
London	27	26	41	42	46	48	000	000
Madrid	2	2	2	2	0	0	000	000
Moscow	5	5	7	8	5	6	000	000
Muscat	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Medina	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Milan	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Najaf	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Vienna	6	6	6	7	7	10	000	000
Hamburg	12	13	13	13	21	20	000	000
Other	3	2	27	34	133	216	000	000

12.18.PASSENGERS ON INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS OF DOMESTIC(1) AIRLINES BY DOMESTIC AND OVERSEAS AIRPORTS (continued) (1000 persons)

Description	1390		1391		1392		1393	
	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival
Total	***4404***	***4377***	***4140***	***4078***	***4626***	***4503***	***5360***	***5350***
Domestic airports	***4404***	***4377***	***4140***	***4078***	***4626***	***4503***	***5360***	***5350***
Abadan	5	5	-	-	0	0	5	5
Ardebil	10	10	7	7	8	8	15	16
Orumiyeh	15	14	21	18	16	14	15	16
Esfahan	209	198	193	186	237	226	253	249
Emam Khomeini	2391	2338	2243	2201	2457	2388	3101	3052
Ahvaz	63	61	48	47	52	50	57	56
Bandar Abbas	57	55	45	44	38	37	38	37
Bushehr	15	15	10	11	13	12	13	13
Tabriz	139	142	110	111	118	115	129	129
Tehran	390	376	311	314	332	317	140	157
Chabahar	6	6	5	5	6	6	6	6
Rasht	22	22	20	20	13	13	17	18
Zahedan	23	23	15	15	14	14	16	16
Sari	74	75	66	66	104	99	105	113
Shiraz	155	202	181	182	174	173	230	233
Qeshm	23	24	8	9	27	28	34	36
Kerman	50	50	43	44	56	55	54	55
Kermanshah	24	24	18	19	18	20	24	24
Kish	95	90	102	104	119	120	131	133
Lar	38	37	37	34	40	38	41	38
Lamerd	8	7	6	5	4	4	4	3
Mashhad	506	519	566	552	693	685	833	848
Yazd	46	46	36	36	42	42	43	43
Other	40	38	49	48	44	41	56	56
Overseas airports	***000***	***000***	***000***	***000***	***000***	***000***	***000***	***000***
Athens	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Almati	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Arlanda (Sweden)	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Amsterdam	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Ankara	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Abu Dhabi	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Urumchi	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Istanbul	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Yerevan	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Stockholm	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Baku	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Bangkok	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Bahrain	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000

12.18.PASSENGERS ON INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS OF DOMESTIC[1] AIRLINES BY DOMESTIC AND OVERSEAS AIRPORTS (continued) (1000 persons)

Description	1390		1391		1392		1393	
	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival	Departure	Arrival
Baghdad	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Mumbai	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Beirut	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Paris	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Beijing	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Tashkent	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Tokyo	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Jiddah	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Dhaka	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Dhamam	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Damascus	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Dubai	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Dusseldorf	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Dushanbe	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Delhi	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Doha	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Rome	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Geneva	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Sabiha	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Sharjah	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Ashkhabad	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Frankfurt	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Kabul	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Copenhagen	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Cologne	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Karachi	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Kuala Lumpur	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Kuwait	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Kiev	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Gothenburg	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Larnaca	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
London	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Madrid	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Moscow	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Muscat	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Medina	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Milan	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Najaf	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Vienna	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Hamburg	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Other	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000

1. Statistics for the years 1375,and 1380 through 1386 include only Airline of the I.R.I. and Aseman Airline and figures as of the year 1387 include all airlines.
Source: Civil Aviation Organization.

12.19. HAJJ(1) PILGRIMS TRANSPORTED BY AIRLINES (person)

Year	Origin	Destination
1375	72521	72702
1380	88591	88666
1385	103133	103689
1389	85927	80956
1390	98484	96265
1391	75895	75556
1392	64720	66285
1393	***64506***	***64506***
Ardebil	460	482
Orumiyeh	2038	2035
Esfahan	7612	7612
Ahvaz	2985	2983
Bandar Abbas	437	436
Bushehr	719	718
Tabriz	2662	2651
Tehran	19848	19839
Rasht	616	604
Zahedan	892	893
Zanjan	1190	1184
Sari	2812	2839
Shiraz	3885	3924
Kerman	2638	2609
Kermanshah	1575	1567
Gorgan	1782	1786
Mashhad	8898	8879
Hamedan	1632	1624
Yazd	1825	1841

1. Relating to the greater pilgrimage.

Source: Civil Aviation Organization.

12.20. WEIGHT OF FREIGHT AND POSTAL ARTICLES TRANSPORTED THROUGH AIRPORTSOF THE COUNTRY BY DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL FLIGHT (ton)

Year	Freight					
	Dispatched			Received		
	Total	Domestic	International	Total	Domestic	International
1375	48246	29265	18981	45229	29265	15964
1380	51979	26968	25012	52953	26968	25985
1385	58529	32173	26356	128559	32173	96386
1389	77920	47158	30762	112432	47158	65274
1390	81219	56413	24806	117634	56413	61221
1391	39598	13581	26017	54811	13581	41230
1392	28701	11157	17544	45392	11157	34235
1393	***32088***	***10086***	***22002***	***50596***	***10086***	***40510***

Year	Postal articles					
	Dispatched			Received		
	Total	Domestic	International	Total	Domestic	International
1375	5178	1652	3526	5054	1652	3402
1380	3914	2751	1162	3970	2751	1218
1385	6774	4763	2011	9723	4763	4960
1389	8823	5785	3038	14493	5785	8708
1390	8023	3843	4180	11685	3843	7842
1391	4276	3005	1271	4129	3005	1124
1392	3620	2676	944	3610	2676	934
1393	***2995***	***2291***	***704***	***3196***	***2291***	***905***

Source: Civil Aviation Organization.

12.21. GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TRANSPORTATION COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF YEAR

(mln rials)

Description	Number	Members	Employees	Capita
Registered cooperatives [1]				
1375	801	154752	45941	291703
1380	1382	169986	53846	395300
1385	2521	186166	66810	456454
1389	3923	201214	82411	4825103
1390	4116	133853	86106	5159387
1391	4145	237404	79260	4756690
1392	4205	229816	82639	4634962
1393	***4263***	***236770***	***80680***	***5091636***
Cooperatives under establishment				
1375	0	0	0	0
1380	0	0	0	0
1385	4	54	63	67
1389	88	1216	1217	3149
1390	61	944	973	1649
1391	89	1372	1587	2515
1392	0	0	0	0
1393	***2***	***14***	***17***	***4***
Cooperatives in operation				
1375	504	60518	39167	4537502
1380	776	68607	44047	4613418
1385	1455	78324	52375	4704154
1389	2667	158800	67037	4673876
1390	2579	178316	67804	4678827
1391	2386	182103	57406	4579194
1392	2297	175097	59536	4460427
1393	***2168***	***179107***	***54899***	***4853063***

12.21. GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TRANSPORTATION COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF YEAR (continued)

(mln rials)

Description	Number	Member	Employees	Capital
East Azarbayejan	91	12650	2472	10023
West Azarbayejan	40	6679	2222	11251
Ardebil	27	7353	262	982
Esfahan	77	16438	1545	40923
Alborz	12	1269	412	7427
Ilam	4	72	35	50
Bushehr	157	3927	3625	54669
Tehran	126	12456	9729	4009565
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	29	1822	1810	1308
South Khorasan	11	1541	61	1606
Khorasan-e-Razavi	103	23813	1749	406817
North Khorasan	44	2586	2171	2396
Khuzestan	105	8558	2109	8056
Zanjan	35	3943	615	2767
Semnan	19	2242	2473	601
Sistan & Baluchestan	74	1097	1302	42103
Fars	71	10954	2414	23048
Qazvin	43	4477	1430	1264
Qom	8	4148	93	7381
Kordestan	53	4565	724	7350
Kerman	81	4058	1141	25201
Kermanshah	37	4215	716	1186
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	39	285	276	1148
Golestan	65	3842	1030	20687
Gilan	104	7988	4144	6998
Lorestan	100	2628	861	3009
Mazandaran	141	9255	3373	9912
Markazi	107	5945	959	1575
Hormozgan	245	5063	3975	126181
Hamedan	29	2007	269	2220
Yazd	91	3231	902	15359

1.Including cooperatives in operation, out of operation, and under establishment.
Source: Ministry of Cooperatives, Labor and Social Welfare.

12.22. WORKERS OF ESTABLISHMENTS RENDERING STORAGESERVICES

Description	1384	1387	1390
Total	***8178***	***8582***	***10410***
Paid workers	7084	7928	9252
Unpaid workers	1094	654	1158

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

12.23.ESTABLISHMENTS RENDERING STORAGE SERVICES BY TYPE OF MANAGEMENT

Year	Total	Private	Public	Cooperative
1384	820	763	49	8
1387	827	755	45	27
1390	***1140***	***1073***	***28***	***39***

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

12.24. NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS RENDERING STORAGE SERVICES BY TYPE OF MAIN ACTIVITY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1390

Ostan	Total	Storage	Cold storage
Total country	***1140***	***610***	***530***
East Azarbayejan	37	5	32
West Azarbayejan	129	2	127
Ardebil	21	8	13
Esfahan	55	30	25
Alborz	10	0	10
Ilam	4	0	4
Bushehr	5	2	3
Tehran	479	459	20
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	4	1	3
South Khorasan	1	0	1
Khorasan-e-Razavi	29	6	23
North Khorasan	1	0	1
Khuzestan	14	6	9
Zanjan	4	0	4
Semnan	18	3	15
Sistan & Baluchestan	12	0	12
Fars	16	2	14
Qazvin	5	1	4
Qom	24	15	9
Kordestan	7	2	5
Kerman	58	0	58
Kermanshah	6	4	2
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	2	0	2
Golestan	6	4	2
Gilan	13	6	7
Lorestan	2	0	2
Mazandaran	81	5	76
Markazi	3	0	3
Hormozgan	69	44	25
Hamedan	17	4	13
Yazd	7	1	6

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran

12.25.CHARACTERISTIS OF DOMESTIC COLD STORAGES BY TYPE OF THEIR HALLS AND OSTAN

Year and Ostan	Number of cold storages	One-circuit below zero			One-circuit above zero		
		Number	Area (sq m)	Volume (cu m)	Number	Area (sq m)	Volume (cu m)
1387	429	499	145892	640795	2591	623500	2590863
1390[1]	***537***	***477***	***188115***	***811753***	***3295***	***938887***	***4250233***
East Azarbayejan	32	39	12919	61680	185	57567	259040
West Azarbayejan	127	112	38333	156070	936	269785	1255320
Ardebil	13	29	8332	36260	85	37349	170723
Esfahan	25	15	2506	11279	473	75844	370251
Alborz	10	0	0	0	104	25122	74747
Ilam	4	4	560	2415	15	2150	5300
Bushehr	3	3	325	815	5	417	967
Tehran	20	90	64083	318052	262	151674	691470
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	3	7	550	2300	31	6796	28584
South Khorasan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi	23	15	2118	10266	186	61936	230291
North Khorasan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khuzestan	10	13	1746	7450	7	704	2068
Zanjan	4	0	0	0	30	7224	36000
Semnan	15	3	179	449	34	6270	28225
Sistan & Baluchestan	12	7	2088	7913	15	6842	22211
Fars	14	9	3945	18750	147	48611	228814
Qazvin	4	0	0	0	18	1512	3840
Qom	9	0	0	0	71	14058	65481
Kordestan	5	2	252	875	21	2375	8225
Kerman	58	0	0	0	144	40090	198587
Kermanshah	4	2	240	1200	0	0	0
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Golestan	2	0	0	0	6	643	2571
Gilan	7	8	2213	10679	12	2012	9556
Lorestan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mazandaran	79	11	2436	11183	440	95332	471513
Markazi	3	0	0	0	3	1500	7200
Hormozgan	27	67	29630	111513	5	600	2312
Hamedan	13	31	14230	37455	40	16319	49906
Yazd	6	1	490	1680	6	504	2520

12.25.CHARACTERISTIS OF DOMESTIC COLD STORAGES AND TYPE OF THEIR HALLS BY OSTAN (continued)

Ostan	Two-circuit zero			
	Number	Area (sq m)	Volume (cu m)	Nominal capacity (ton)
1387 ..... …….	768	215404	959163	1167618
1390[(1)] ***.....***	743	246429	1101817	1520077
East Azarbayejan	8	3540	15172	92425
West Azarbayejan	58	18050	78908	378420
Ardebil	000	000	000	58333
Esfahan	85	18169	88944	135033
Alborz	12	4958	24792	33270
Ilam	000	000	000	2350
Bushehr	000	000	000	417
Tehran	143	56531	269605	189617
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	000	000	000	12000
South Khorasan	000	000	000	000
Khorasan-e-Razavi	61	11345	47532	73327
North Khorasan	000	000	000	000
Khuzestan	19	9870	40611	17769
Zanjan	000	000	000	8000
Semnan	000	000	000	21905
Sistan & Baluchestan	000	000	000	7088
Fars	52	18161	79763	48747
Qazvin	43	24000	96000	26040
Qom	30	6818	29383	42750
Kordestan	13	840	3500	9917
Kerman	18	6500	31000	73650
Kermanshah	16	1452	6000	6248
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	000	000	000	000
Golestan	11	1929	4018	4821
Gilan	000	000	000	2691
Lorestan	000	000	000	000
Mazandaran	138	48458	214734	172451
Markazi	000	000	000	6000
Hormozgan	7	1215	4861	34380
Hamedan	2	625	2047	43467
Yazd	21	10080	47320	9660

1.The difference between the total country and total Ostans is due to unavailability of the statistics for 4 Ostans (South Khorasan, north Khorasan, Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad and Lorestan).

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

12.26. PAYMENTS AND RECEIPTS OF ESTABLISHMENTS RENDERING STORAG SERVICES

(mln rials)

Description	1384	1387	1390
Payments	***422262***	***817063***	***647451***
Stationery, less durable used goods	2105	6675	9026
Packaging materials	2300	4540	21059
Refrigerant gases	3873	4720	12718
Water	7574	7563	172339(1)
Electricity	38577	51292	000(1)
Natural gases	878	2059	000(1)
Other fuels (kerosene, gas, gas oil, etc)	2767	5297	000(1)
Minor repairs of construction	5971	20872	0
Minor repairs of vehicles	5072	9912	0
Minor repairs of capital assets	4980	10511	41709
Trade premium	6841	14864	28703
Post and telecommunications	4662	8952	12211
Rental of the place	21239	20029	61448
Transport	3071	6467	211895
Rental of vehicles and equipment	3615	9552	13174
Tax	22827	65952	0
Transferring payments	2078	2055	0
Penalty, loss and compensation	4797	25170	0
Salary, accountancy and audit	5490	8691	0
Repayment of the whole banking and non-banking loan and benefit	16089	44780	0
Bank charges	3723	1808	0
Compensation of employees' services	230341	437934	0
Retirement allowances, remaining leave days and redemption	7835	35977	0
Other(2)	15556	11391	63168
Receipts	***718792***	***1412946***	***2809319***
Storage fee	192493	521203	848409
Cold storage fee	389339	773873	1364352
Weighing fee	5439	8674	48861
Receipt of loading and unloading	68086	62762	348395
Difference between purchase and sale of unchanged goods	28971	13330	101549
Rental of the place	2466	4718	0
Banking and non-banking deposit profits and dividends	7294	8087	0
Loss and compensation	5117	578	0
Grants from government, other organizations and institutes	8324	11931	0
Other(2)	11264	7790	97755(3)

1. Including water, electricity,natural gas and Other fuels (kerosene, gas, gas oil, etc).
2. Excluding investment and depreciation.
3. Including the cost of packaging the goods,too.
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

12.27. NUMBER AND CAPACITY OF OPERATING SILOS AND TYPE OF WHEAT WAREHOUSE

(1000 tons)

Year and Ostan	Wheat silo		Type of wheat warehouse			
			Regular covered warehouse		Uncovered	
	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity
1375	62	1839	67	499	13	1200
1380	91	2709	36	490	16	1730
1385	94	2881	42	538	16	1900
1389	78	2787	63	978	17	1980
1390	84	2985	67	1078	17	1980
1391	84	2985	67	1078	17	1980
1392	84	2985	67	1078	17	1980
1393	***85***	***3025***	***68***	***1098***	***17***	***1980***
East Azarbayejan	7	170	5	75	0	0
West Azarbayejan	4	84	7	55	1	100
Ardebil	3	68	1	20	1	100
Esfahan	3	144	0	0	1	180
Alborz	1	80	1	40	1	140
Ilam	0	0	1	20	0	0
Bushehr	1	8	0	0	0	0
Tehran	4	264	2	10	1	280
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	1	28	0	0	0	0
South Khorasan	1	5	2	30	0	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi	8	236	2	40	1	240
North Khorasan	2	55	0	0	0	0
Khuzestan	6	244	5	90	1	150
Zanjan	1	8	1	15	1	100
Semnan	1	28	1	20	1	80
Sistan & Baluchestan	2	79	2	40	0	0
Fars	4	152	7	180	2	210
Qazvin	1	80	2	25	0	0
Qom	2	108	1	20	0	0
Kordestan	3	78	5	60	0	0
Kerman	4	166	0	0	1	40
Kermanshah	6	188	6	68	2	80
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	1	28	0	0	0	0
Golestan	5	152	5	110	0	0
Gilan	1	103	0	0	0	0
Lorestan	6	145	4	45	0	0
Mazandaran	1	103	0	0	0	0
Markazi	2	41	1	20	1	100
Hormozgan	0	0	1	20	1	100
Hamedan	3	166	6	95	0	0
Yazd	1	18	0	0	1	80

Source: Iranian Government Commerce Compa.

13 Communications





Introduction

Communication is among significant ...nent infrastructures in every country. Since the two last decades, the highest development in the countries has taken place in the communities that have had the most advances in communication sector. The Impacts of information and communication technologies were so deep that theoreticians could try to interpret these modern developments through theories of information society and network society.

Communication plays a significanat role in economic development of the country towards vision of knowledge-based economy. Due to increasing significance of the issue, a separate chapter has bee allocated to communication in the statistical yearbook of the year 1393.

Statistics presented in this chapter are related to communications and information technology (ICT). Below you will find a brief record of statistics production on each area.

Post

Data for post have been produced as registers by post offices since the year 1337, and collected and disseminated in the statistical yearbook by the SCI since the year 1345. Stasistics of this chapter were revised by the Ministry of Communications and Information Technology in the year 1393.

Telecommunications

Data for telecommunications have been produced as registers by the related departments since the year 1337, and collected and disseminated in the statistical yearbook by the SCI since the year 1345. Stasistics of this chapter were revised by the Ministry of Communications and Information Technology in the year1393.

Information technology(IT)

In the year 1393, the data related to IT have been included in the statistical yearbook. Statistical data in this issue are available from the year 1392 on.

Definitions and concepts

Postal units: places where postal services are rendered.

Government postal units: the units providing postal services run and managed by staff of post company.

Non-government postal units: the units givingprovidin postal services run and managed by non-government sector (Post Counter Offices, rural ICT Offices, etc…).

Post *General Department and Department:* main postal unit is located in the capital of Ostans or Shahrestans(Chapter1, Definitions and concepts), or in one of postal districts of Tehran, where all postal operations and services are carried out.

Urban post office: postal units located in all urban areas which perform operations relating to receipt, preparation, dispatch and delivery of mail, as well as sale of postal securities.

Rural post office: in certain rural areas qualified for rendering postal services, units called "rural post offices" are established to render services to a number of adjacent villages.

Postal agency: in rural areas or suburbs where establishment of a postal unit is not economical, a postal agency is established. This kind of unit is responsible for receiving and dispatching ordinary or registered mail. These units are run by one of the local trustworthy people (usually, a local businessman) under a contract.

Post and telecommunications office: in a number of operating telecommunications or post units within the suburbs or rural areas, mixed postal and telecommunications services are rendered by the person tasked with this responsibility under the management of the post company. This unit is called post and telecommunications office.

Postbox: the smallest postal unit installed and used in the public thoroughfares (whether cities or villages). When necessary, these units are used only for ordinary mail and the sender drops his or her stamped letter into it.

Urban post counter: postal units established in areas where there is a high demand for postal services, such as large public or private institutions. In these counters, negotiable bonds are sold and different kinds of mail are received and dispatched in a limited scale.

Rural ICT offices: are offices that provid at least one of the telecommunication, postal, Post Bank, IT services as well as other services of other government institutions to the public in rural areas.

Postal mails: whatever that is dispatchable physically including personal writings, documents such as: printed writings, manuscripts, goods, things, financial papers and drafts, notifications and notices having sending and receiving addresss that the address on the envelop of the mail.

Ordinary mail: parcels that without registration in computer systems, stuck with a postage stamp/ copy of a stamp or within a contract are collected from public post boxes or clients' home / work and after sorting and preparation, they are delivered to receivers' addreses for distribution. Main parcels are as follows: letters, postal cards, printed letters, special bags, brochures, notifications, bills and so on.

Registered mail: a mail which is received in post offices or clients' home / work and in lieu of it a mailing receipt is issued for sender; a postal barcode is affixed to the mail so that all operational processes can be registered and tracked in the computerized system. Also, when the mail is delivered to the receiver, he/she signs for the item. Main mails are as follows: letters, printed letters, small parcels and special bags.

Express mail service(EMS): a mail which is received in post offices or clients' home / work to be dispatched and delivered to the receiver and in lieu of it, a mailing receipt is given to the sender and a postal barcode is affixed to the mail so that all operational processes can be registered and tracked in the computerized system. Also, when the mail is delivered to the receiver, he/she signs for the item. Main express mails are as follows: Packages containing documents and parcels containing merchandises.

Hand-to-hand mail: is a service in which a mail is received in post offices or clients' home / work to be sent in a special manner and in lieu of it, a mailing receipt is given and a postal barcode is affixed to the mail so that all operational processes can be registered and tracked in the computerized system. Also, when the mail is delivered to the receiver, he/she signs for the item. In this service, destination of the mail is specified by the client and its operational processes is done in a particular manner and service duration(reception and distribution of the mail) is carried out in determined time intervals. At present, area of this service is divided into four groups in terms of destination,: urban group, inter-city group of intra-province and inter-city group in neighboring provinces and inter-city group in non-neighboring provinces.

A. Measurement of registered mail service, EMSe and hand to hand mail service is obtained by registers.

B. In order to measure ordinary mail service, sampling methods and estimation of the number of mails per month are used.

Population coverage of each postal unit: Total population of the country divided by the number of operating postal units(public and private sector).

Area coverage of each postal unit: Total area of the country divided by the number of operating postal units (public and private sector).

Number of opened bank accounts: the number of saving accounts(short-term and long-term) and reopened current account in branches, units, offices and Post Bank counters.

Number of issued electronic cards: Total number of electronic cards issued in branches, units, offices and Post Bank counters that provide access to the customer's account for the customer to receive, pay or transfer money electronically through PINPAD, Point of Sales(POS) and Auto Teller Machines(ATMs),.

Installed telephone: a telephone line whose essential equipment is installed, but not yet supplied to the customer.

Telephone in use: a telephone line supplied to a customer so that calls could be made through it.

Active mobile phone subscribers: Active permanent and prepaid mobile phone numbers in operators' network that without attaching to a specific place and through using accessibility facilities, provide mobile phone subscribers with telecommunicative connections by access mobile phone and system of radio transmission.

Mobile phone penetration rate: the number of active postpaid and prepaid mobile phones per 100 people.

Coverage of mobile in main roads: the number of kilometers of the main roads where communication through mobile phone with at least one operator is possible and the basis of the communication is according to the information of the Ministry of Roads and Urban Development and is related to the commitments of the contents of licence of operators.

Villages having fixed telephone lines: the number of villages where fixed telephone communications for their habitants with public telecommunication network are run by using telecommunicative equipment and facilities. Information is based on the definition of village provided by the Ministry of the Interior

Internet network: the global public computer network that provides access to a number of communicative services such as: world web, e-mail, news, information, data, media, etc,.

Households having computers: the number of these households are obtained by surveys. This indicator stands for desktop computers and laptop computers. This definition excludes mobile phones, PDAs and TV sets.

Households having internet access in their home: refers to the households who have internet access in their houses. In this definition, access to internet services from every device is considered. This device can be a computer, mobile phone, play station devices or digital TV, etc… . Internet access cen be through fixed telephone network or mobile phone.

Population using computer: Refers to the population who uses personal computer in different places (home, school and place of work).

Population using Internet: Refers to the number of internet users. In this definition, an internet user is a person who has been using internet since last three months through any device (this definition is based on the latest communiqué of International Telecommunication Union).

Inter-city optic fiber cable: Refers to the total kilometer of inter-city optic fiber cable between centres and nation's infrastructural stations (Microwave, inter-city switching centre, international switching centre).

International bandwidth: Rate of input and output traffic transmission (whether voice channel or data) in the country through one network connection.

IP network capacity in the country: Rate of internet input and output traffic transmission between Ostans and between fixed and mobile telecommunicative networks in centres and telecommunicative stations of Infrastructure Communications Company including switching centres, data and transmission network stations.

Service: refers to all activities which have business nature and are income-producing for activity provider.

Complementary service: refers to all peripheral activities that the activity provider carries out and they do not have business nature and are not income-producing. They only a complement fot the service.

License for rendering all Internet services: refers to a license granted for any kind of supply and distribution of internet and data transfermission in the iinternet environment.

License for providing fixed telephone and mobile phone services: refers to a license granted for establishing and using all telecommunicative activities such as voice and data services and local and international value added.

License for providing telecommunicative services of international satellite mobile phone communications: providing telephone, fax and data services with low speed (narrow band) and value added services such as SMS by satellite through mobile or fixed bands to cross-country subscribers.

Licence for providing communicative services based on WiMAX technology: By using this technology, the holder of the licence is allowed to provide his/her subscribers with the services: such as voice services, internet and intranet services and other broadband services.

Licence for establishing Counter Offices of government's services: refers to a permit for establishing and providing services through these kinds of Offices.

Lisence for scientific network of the country: This lisence is granted to scientific, research centres and universities for providing domestic voice services, internet private and visual network, video conference and holding visual training courses.

Lisence for providing postal services: This licence is granted to the qualified persons for providing postal services.

Authorization for using service codes: This authorization containing using service codes including cession of telephone numbers with digits shorter than oridinary numbers to qualified applicants.

Lisence for using radio networks: Granting this lisence makes the establishment and using of transmission, distribution or reception of radio waves possible for specified purposes of long distance telecommunication and using private and unprofessional wirelesses.

Licence for supplying services of producing, importing, transacting of radio sets: Granting this licence makes services of importing, transacting, producing and selling of radio sets possible the use of which requires receiving a lisence.

Selected information

In the year 1393, the number of installed telephones was 33703240 out of which 29417318 telephones are in use. The number of installed telephones and telephones in use increased 4.2% and 3.4%, respectively compared with the previous year. In the same year, total number of ceded mobile phone lines including Hamrah Aval, Irancell and Rightel operators was 137190786 out of which 18241713 and 118949074 was postpaid and prepaid lines, respectively. In the year 1393, the number of mobile phones in use was 70920183 out of which 14847100 and 56073083 were postpaid and prepaid lines, respectively.

At the end of the year 1393, total number of operating mobile phone lines was 70920183 that increased 11.1% compared to the previous year. Out of this number, the Ostans of Tehran, Khorasan-e-Razavi, Esfahan, Fars and Khuzestan with 15945025, 5258619, 4865937, 4400096 and 4321121 had the highest mobile phone subscribers compared to other Ostans, respectively.

In the year 1393, population coverage of mobile phone was as follows: 94.2% for Hamrah Aval, 85.5% for Irancell and 52.0% for Rightel operators. In the year 1393, the total number of nationwide high-speed Internet Lines is 7574042, out of which 5177788 lines are for household and 2396254 lines are for commercial use.

Among Ostans of the country, Ostans of Tehran, Esfahan, Khorasan-e-Razavi, Fars and Mazandaran had the largest share of high speed internet with 2127186, 606742, 553347, 445221 and 418575, respectively.

In the year 1393, the capacity of inter-city dark fiber was 56466 kilometers while international internet bandwidth was 187.1 and domestic IP network capacity was 1500 gigabyte/second.

In the year 1393, total number of urban and inter-city mails in intra-provinces by type of mail was 135304000. The number of dispatched outprovince mails was 170700000 and the number of mails dispatched to foreign destinations was 49663000 including ordinary mails, registered mails, EMS mails and hand-to-hand parcels.

13.1. NUMBER OF FIXED INSTALLED AND TELEPHONES IN USE AND RURAL AREAS WITH TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION

Year and Ostan	Installed telephones	Telephones in use	Rural areas with telephone communicatiom
1375	6690549	5824968	14550
1380	12170431	10896572	31893
1385	27143632	22626944	51058
1389	31129833	25417570	34455
1390	31377423	26540207	52704
1391	31705021	27478443	52965
1392	32355606	28462360	52916
1393	***33703240***	***29417318***	***54320***
East Azarbayejan	1770036	1564750	2634
West Azarbayejan	1117632	1063172	3079
Ardebil	513000	424231	1682
Esfahan	2758812	2322300	1572
Alborz[1]	000	000	000
Ilam	183629	153791	529
Bushehr	406468	320276	564
Tehran[1]	8942463	7897760	1118
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	274711	256146	702
South Khorasan	335880	286497	1669
Khorasan-e-Razavi	2432826	2187931	3233
North Khorasan	297966	256548	774
Khuzestan	1270951	1100687	2834
Zanjan	397136	353230	878
Semnan	338367	313000	474
Sistan & Baluchestan	508391	446798	4788
Fars	1848104	1587227	3390
Qazvin	532357	420856	821
Qom	583857	488609	152
Kordestan	541624	501679	1603
Kerman	870010	843976	4634
Kermanshah	650391	569510	2427
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	181554	155765	1662
Golestan	678533	593360	1005
Gilan	1112459	1060589	2498
Lorestan	549593	462002	2375
Mazandaran	2014932	1590370	2974
Markazi	659995	584300	1036
Hormozgan	581679	510128	1334
Hamedan	750209	591104	1085
Yazd	599675	510726	794

1. Statistics for Alborz are included with Tehran.
Source:Ministry of Communication and Information Technology.

13.2. CEDED AND IN -USE MOBILE PHONE LINES BY TYPE OF LINE AND OPERATOR

Year	Grand total					
	Ceded mobile phone lines			In-use mobile phone lines		
	Total	Postpaid	Prepaid	Total	Postpaid	Prepaid
1391	112762025	000	000	59402896	000	000
1392	119325825	18004834	101320991	63831568	000	000
1393	***137190786***	***18241713***	***118949074***	***70920183***	***14847100***	***56073083***

Year	Hamrah Aval operator					
	Ceded mobile phone lines			Mobile phone lines in use		
	Total	Postpaid	Prepaid	Total	Postpaid	Prepaid
1391	53897468	16509634	37387834	35681906	13365569	22316337
1392	56955567	16946304	40009263	37627248	13935240	23692008
1393	***62917049***	***17465922***	***45451128***	***40437655***	***14497458***	***25940197***

Year	Irancell operator					
	Ceded mobile phone lines			Mobile phone lines in use		
	Total	Postpaid	Prepaid	Total	Postpaid	Prepaid
1391	58385827	000	000	23483852	000	000
1392	61202963	956645	956645	25201472	000	000
1393	***69888651***	***648949***	***69239702***	***28114580***	***281146***	***27833434***

Year	Rightel operator					
	Ceded mobile phone lines			Mobile phone lines in use		
	Total	Postpaid	Prepaid	Total	Postpaid	Prepaid
1391	478730	63579	415151	237138	61432	175706
1392	1167295	101885	1065410	1002848	95845	907003
1393	***4385086***	***126842***	***4258244***	***2367948***	***68496***	***2299452***

Source: Ministry of Communications and Information Technology.

13.3. NUMBER OF SUBSCRIBERS OF MOBILE PHONES IN USE AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Ostan	1375	1380	1385	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393
Total	***59967***	***2087353***	***15385289*** [1]	***50206896*** [1]	***55426281***	***59402896***	***63831568***	***70920183***
East Azarbayejan	793	71800	677603	1380818	1563767	2629302	2748472	3210766
West Azarbayejan	491	38451	452780	1028460	1191889	1946342	2097744	2321748
Ardebil	110	14764	187132	409136	478572	805506	871535	884015
Esfahan	2581	163287	1262229	2564108	2721412	4159149	4349182	4865937
Alborz	[2]000	[2]000	[2]000	1222945	1230936	1818617	2098663	1509983
Ilam	107	5759	94736	246204	275665	414849	455223	461663
Bushehr	121	18442	208046	527124	581251	951418	1024801	1094448
Tehran	[2]49199	[2]1152213	[2]4901491	5785489	6212503	12129494	12274731	15945025
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	86	9661	146267	387716	415449	594288	675792	710475
South Khorasan	[3]000	[3]000	49362	216351	237395	368172	424193	481293
Khorasan-e-Razavi	[3]798	[3]116554	1005295	1972203	2107934	4639663	4988290	5258619
North Khorasan	[3]000	[3]000	65679	225107	238071	516074	568170	591501
Khuzestan	582	55318	850009	1770087	1818244	3678310	3927707	4321121
Zanjan	200	6899	140883	399953	428550	694517	728446	777570
Semnan	98	17348	134398	354779	363782	543002	645997	688847
Sistan & Baluchestan	000	21632	209738	699719	764364	1348913	1403556	1630768
Fars	1188	109712	1034788	2075280	2241980	3672958	4106194	4400096
Qazvin	1094	15252	202140	491509	568222	946516	972933	1060281
Qom	270	21369	220885	570543	640273	973932	1015509	1054779
Kordestan	44	5984	187162	591570	670777	1042581	1141867	1195708
Kerman	361	48772	483961	1205804	1343656	1900466	2090285	2367324
Kermanshah	186	14960	304897	797137	867652	1406697	1516867	1589910
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	95	6715	81371	239385	274000	461946	487020	528648
Golestan	[4]000	9585	199410	653374	701296	1247510	1344071	1472081
Gilan	206	30352	493438	1245432	1349714	2116999	2466853	2460526
Lorestan	130	8437	223914	555195	596526	1152349	1268215	1304866
Mazandaran	[4]274	39571	603418	1299056	1415029	2751504	3129064	3492206
Markazi	236	22448	243380	637494	706677	1093816	1155436	1191819
Hormozgan	182	21466	208815	664999	723170	1334705	1521513	1545019
Hamedan	298	12163	244160	681330	732160	1226222	1341387	1356828
Yazd	237	28439	267902	628589	694106	837079	991852	1146313

1.A number of 18680000 and 21271259 Irancell SIM cards are included in the total for the years 1389 and 1390, respectively .

2. Statistics for Alborz are included with Tehran.

3. Data for South Khorasan and North Khorasan are included with Khorasan-e-Razavi.

3. Statistics for Golestan are included with Mazandaran.

Source: Ministry of Communications and Information Technology.

13.4. COVERAGE OF MOBILE PHONE BY TYPE OF OPERATOR (Percent - km)

Year	Hamrah Aval					
	Coverage of population	Coverage of main roads	Coverage of by-roads	Coverage of rail roads	Cities under coverage	Villages under coverage
1392	94.0	31321.0	32054.0	8925.0	1173	43641
1393	***94.2***	***31568.3***	***34591.6***	***8926.0***	***1244***	***44273***

Year	Irancell			
	Coverage of population	Coverage of main roads, by-roads and rail roads	Cities under coverage	Villages under coverage
1392	82.7	24317.3	1126	1086
1393	***85.5***	***29760.1***	***1180***	***1155***

Year	Rightel			
	Coverage of population	Coverage of main roads, by-roads and rail roads	Cities under coverage	Villages under coverage
1392	48.0	509.5	161	0
1393	***52.0***	***509.5***	***222***	***0***

Source: Ministry of Communications and Information Technology.

13.5. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ACCESS TO INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND COMMUNICATIONS AND OSTAN

Year and Ostan	Total households	Households with fixed telephones	Households with mobile phones	Households with computers	Households with access to internet at their home
1387	18779479	15980925	13389396	5665902	3411499
1389	20286247	19227132	17388037	7146171	4336567
1392	***22821770***	***21921323***	***21119173***	***10468407***	***8625067***
East Azarbayejan	1163851	1142118	1076022	520114	397228
West Azarbayejan	897253	882814	849457	337702	280694
Ardebil	363372	352779	337319	145960	116792
Esfahan	1557834	1518265	1441299	767166	592496
Alborz	790129	753581	724738	434477	368164
Ilam	146305	142690	140125	74333	57280
Bushehr	271928	263891	259740	142570	110420
Tehran	3985415	3946157	3791517	2336341	2045463
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	252070	224963	228835	98684	74343
South Khorasan	193835	171169	164538	64693	50510
Khorasan-e-Razavi	1846567	1781813	1646033	721324	571880
North Khorasan	259324	249425	219820	90791	64676
Khuzestan	1221547	1201743	1199520	607337	529588
Zanjan	309772	301254	275338	109632	90598
Semnan	197959	192198	175167	96844	75757
Sistan & Baluchestan	640910	461487	509837	146064	121397
Fars	1351102	1310934	1271920	660951	526265
Qazvin	378363	373242	352399	161002	120609
Qom	347371	341394	322185	183917	162297
Kordestan	430945	420078	406469	149739	106440
Kerman	860831	774584	744363	306385	248644
Kermanshah	568720	553024	535715	203324	176106
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	169331	166548	165428	69839	64000
Golestan	529129	506977	498995	210116	149548
Gilan	825954	783357	747676	306564	258418
Lorestan	497726	492416	477470	207178	175243
Mazandaran	997527	976174	942137	520217	413473
Markazi	454719	453124	435195	212670	167495
Hormozgan	438038	337932	367437	198141	189693
Hamedan	541220	517260	509383	208635	177462
Yazd	332721	327929	303098	175697	142089

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran

13.6. POPULATION OF SIX YEARS AND OVER BY USING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND COMMUNICATIONS BY OSTAN.

Year and Ostan	Total population aged 6 years and over	Population with mobile phones	Population using computer	Population using Internet
1387	66059095	×	×	7940790
1389	69136914	37289600	18297957	10992097
1392	***70562413***	***47430649***	***24221177***	***21134399***
East Azarbayejan	3484822	2303619	1204962	981933
West Azarbayejan	2842876	1771199	723749	613928
Ardebil	1147625	715920	347645	287881
Esfahan	4585900	3216467	1572956	1336608
Alborz	2322131	1698444	910176	817028
Ilam	526337	351119	204777	163818
Bushehr	949243	700771	377422	337844
Tehran	11608880	8869392	5781029	5398382
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	832821	525628	238034	197061
South Khorasan	676738	370215	189802	167294
Khorasan-e-Razavi	5668388	3484993	1688023	1422765
North Khorasan	803239	421189	209515	156067
Khuzestan	4158119	2835509	1386110	1153105
Zanjan	951216	615675	286824	252708
Semnan	608289	418374	226190	194885
Sistan & Baluchestan	2282069	964009	366787	312059
Fars	4304099	2994711	1602694	1354968
Qazvin	1134648	779056	379194	307027
Qom	1085548	760637	452279	396771
Kordestan	1368098	855983	339710	283194
Kerman	2764351	1602916	713883	653003
Kermanshah	1800587	1153985	398300	366944
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	620166	394290	180719	167744
Golestan	1657739	986308	441784	355855
Gilan	2343066	1745708	601950	532228
Lorestan	1649003	976575	412355	364439
Mazandaran	2956844	2174983	1126774	903727
Markazi	1323260	893052	449621	393343
Hormozgan	1510363	1049204	498523	489659
Hamedan	1645892	1136175	509373	445749
Yazd	950056	664544	400019	326381

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

13.7. ESTIMATE OF HOUSEHOLDS ACCESS AND POPULATION AGED SIX AND OVER USING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND COMMUNICATIONS: 1393

Description	Number of accesses / uses
Household	
Total number of households of the country	23811748
Households with access to fixed telephones	22872483
Households with access to mobile phones	22175131
Households with access to computers	12493307
Households with access to internet at their home	10649967
Population aged six and over	
Total population aged 6 and over	71234148
Population aged 6 year and over with mobile phones	49802182
Population aged 6 year and over using computers	28913056
Population aged 6 year and over using internet	28033212

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

13.8. NUMBER OF DISAGGREGATED HIGH SPEED INTERNET LINES AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1393

Ostan	Total	Household	Commercial
Total	***7574042***	***5177788***	***2396254***
East Azarbayejan	361075	290474	70601
West Azarbayejan	238471	200476	37995
Ardebil	99843	81990	17853
Esfahan	606742	475446	131296
Alborz	193430	65364	128066
Ilam	37169	29867	7302
Bushehr	110351	81556	28795
Tehran	2127186	1237864	889322
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	61283	51407	9876
South Khorasan	59619	50722	8897
Khorasan-e-Razavi	553347	413337	140010
North Khorasan	50258	36043	14215
Khuzestan	416141	248206	167935
Zanjan	71286	57581	13705
Semnan	89302	70547	18755
Sistan & Baluchestan	86117	69622	16495
Fars	445221	288974	156247
Qazvin	96217	81153	15064
Qom	135397	98527	36870
Kordestan	112034	88902	23132
Kerman	171477	116130	55347
Kermanshah	136853	109355	27498
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	29860	17270	12590
Golestan	128837	99748	29089
Gilan	190878	136031	54847
Lorestan	86240	66294	19946
Mazandaran	418575	264707	153868
Markazi	118374	97319	21055
Hormozgan	110193	63368	46825
Hamedan	97829	80777	17052
Yazd	134437	108731	25706

Source: Ministry of Communications and Information Technology.

13.9. NUMBER OF SUBSCRIBERS OF THIRD GENERATION OF INTERNET(3G) BY OPERATOR AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1393

Ostan	Total	Hamrah Aval	Irancell	Rightel
Total	***7081918***	***1393723***	***3098017***	***2590178***
East Azarbayejan	255200	73559	122772	58869
West Azarbayejan	162043	30725	88723	42595
Ardebil	74072	25222	34848	14002
Esfahan	230665	92223	53375	85067
Alborz	411933	47289	243737	120907
Ilam	22712	1443	14792	6477
Bushehr	64650	30676	17833	16141
Tehran	2899052	472731	1023136	1403185
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	15349	627	3650	11072
South Khorasan	23174	5217	13713	4244
Khorasan-e-Razavi	430688	22854	308073	99761
North Khorasan	31033	5750	20973	4310
Khuzestan	375584	113143	166560	95881
Zanjan	49768	11998	23368	14402
Semnan	38865	2744	15435	20686
Sistan & Baluchestan	65160	1099	19257	44804
Fars	363716	100549	162968	100199
Qazvin	71734	14155	41064	16515
Qom	148266	33844	84380	30042
Kordestan	81278	18364	41951	20963
Kerman	98199	2610	26128	69461
Kermanshah	120136	22733	66821	30582
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	26252	1945	8523	15784
Golestan	99202	24699	41045	33458
Gilan	202755	56638	104975	41142
Lorestan	82555	20661	43370	18524
Mazandaran	232687	50348	115668	66671
Markazi	79761	9077	43233	27451
Hormozgan	175999	57538	82112	36349
Hamedan	107596	39950	48941	18705
Yazd	41834	3312	16593	21929

Source: Ministry of Communications and Information Technology.

13.10. CHARACTERISTICS OF INFRASTRUCTURE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Year	Capacity of inter-city dark fiber cable (km)	Band width of international internet (gigabyte/second)	Domestic IP network capacity (gigabyte/second)
1390	46988	64.3	475
1391	50845	71.8	553
1392	54122	122.6	850
1393	***56466***	***187.1***	***1500***

Source: Ministry of Communications and Information Technology.

13.11. SHORT WAVE RADIO STATIONS AND TRANSMITTERS

Year and Ostan	Station	Transmitter
1375	4	23
1380	5	34
1385	4	28
1389	4	28
1390	4	28
1391	×	28
1392	4	28
1393	***4***	***28***
Tehran	1	14
Khuzestan	1	2
Sistan & Baluchestan	1	2
Kerman	1	10

Source: I. R. I. B.

13.12. MOBILE PHONE LINES CEDED AND IN USE BY OPERATOR AND OSTAN:1393

Ostan	Grand total		Hamrah Aval		Irancell		Rightel	
	Lines ceded	Lines in use	Lines ceded	Lines in use	Lines ceded	Lines in use	Lines ceded	Lines in use
Total	***137190786***	***70920183***	***62917049***	***40437655***	***69888651***	***28114580***	***4385086***	***2367948***
East Azarbayejan	5391245	3210766	2787819	2149642	2503031	1006911	100395	54213
West Azarbayejan	4502187	2321748	2432184	1478910	1996496	803144	73507	39694
Ardebil	1666096	884015	888285	567674	752795	302832	25016	13509
Esfahan	9415254	4865937	4609884	2912245	4655772	1872909	149598	80783
Alborz	5912909	1509983	2222890	000	3504333	1409712	185686	100271
Ilam	861394	461663	552930	335988	296942	119453	11522	6222
Bushehr	2100697	1094448	999809	647990	1074773	432356	26115	14102
Tehran	26572388	15945025	10592672	(1)9192535	13625558	5481245	2354158	1271245
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	1392461	710475	890997	505999	481503	193697	19961	10779
South Khorasan	874798	481293	542753	346653	324299	130458	7746	4182
Khorasan-e-Razavi	10241907	5258619	4018194	2731592	6054018	2435391	169695	91636
North Khorasan	1333507	591501	614707	301271	711001	286019	7799	4211
Khuzestan	9401385	4321121	3713563	2009966	5520269	2220676	167553	90479
Zanjan	1498412	777570	880662	525744	593651	238812	24099	13014
Semnan	1341939	688847	671446	414184	634630	255297	35863	19366
Sistan & Baluchestan	3762057	1630768	1640917	766395	2040637	820901	80503	43472
Fars	9166222	4400096	4295136	2416789	4698405	1890059	172681	93248
Qazvin	1949328	1060281	973106	663762	948576	381590	27646	14929
Qom	2031506	1054779	1301151	753846	678597	272984	51758	27949
Kordestan	2051271	1195708	1215705	854895	801555	322447	34011	18366
Kerman	4542181	2367324	2468613	1516611	1953297	785766	120271	64947
Kermanshah	2940595	1589910	1662640	1068804	1227024	493603	50931	27503
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	1151486	528648	650444	323323	473691	190555	27351	14770
Golestan	3004675	1472081	1204622	739787	1740699	700243	59354	32051
Gilan	4507185	2460526	2193009	1519814	2243217	902394	70959	38318
Lorestan	2865589	1304866	1422005	719691	1411237	567708	32347	17467
Mazandaran	6710751	3492206	2400330	1741900	4191891	1686300	118530	64006
Markazi	2144561	1191819	1184252	799160	914206	367764	46103	24895
Hormozgan	3250693	1545019	1442792	808959	1744125	701621	63776	34439
Hamedan	2558892	1356828	1324802	856014	1202367	483684	31723	17130
Yazd	2047215	1146313	1118730	767512	890056	358049	38429	20752

1. Statistics for Alborz are included in Tehran.

Source: Ministry of Communications and Information Technology.

13.13. OPERATING POSTAL UNITS AND MAILS DISPATCHED, THE YEAR 1393

Ostan	Public			Private			
	General department & department	Urban office	Rural office	Postal agency	Joint post & telecommunications office	Government's counter office	Rural ICT office
Total	***367***	***759***	***75***	***1436***	***22***	***5058***	***9851***
East Azarbayejan	19	31	0	63	0	258	817
West Azarbayejan	18	13	2	100	0	232	484
Ardebil	9	6	0	60	0	112	320
Esfahan	22	62	3	145	11	375	450
Alborz	1	40	52	52	0	52	4
Ilam	8	9	0	7	0	43	108
Bushehr	9	13	0	10	0	91	166
Tehran	19	177	2	0	0	493	152
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	6	20	0	27	0	124	157
South Khorasan	7	7	0	2	0	59	220
Khorasan-e-Razavi	20	16	0	0	0	349	1177
North Khorasan	9	0	0	14	0	50	145
Khuzestan	16	46	2	21	11	307	347
Zanjan	7	15	0	121	0	64	240
Semnan	5	20	0	86	0	50	100
Sistan & Baluchestan	15	13	0	56	0	72	261
Fars	30	12	1	101	0	495	542
Qazvin	6	16	0	30	0	78	212
Qom	1	23	0	4	0	77	54
Kordestan	10	13	0	30	0	175	186
Kerman	11	22	1	48	0	176	405
Kermanshah	14	11	0	82	0	175	215
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	5	7	0	0	0	37	186
Golestan	14	17	0	104	0	128	419
Gilan	16	45	4	9	0	261	451
Lorestan	9	11	6	0	0	71	360
Mazandaran	22	29	0	139	0	306	496
Markazi	10	9	0	0	0	92	277
Hormozgan	12	16	1	40	0	62	340
Hamedan	9	33	0	71	0	133	444
Yazd	8	7	1	14	0	61	116

13.13. OPERATING POSTAL UNITS AND MAILS DISPATCHED, THE YEAR 1393 (continued)

Ostan	P.O. Boxes		Number of mails
	Urban	Rural	
Total	***9916***	***7781***	***632595518***
East Azarbayejan	685	1073	28178528
West Azarbayejan	475	225	15745405
Ardebil	156	132	5058966
Esfahan	560	288	29871574
Alborz	160	96	13953048
Ilam	85	41	2480876
Bushehr	151	244	7341687
Tehran	1875	209	243914450
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	129	163	5178510
South Khorasan	104	140	3246094
Khorasan-e-Razavi	1002	706	49747683
North Khorasan	117	144	5883588
Khuzestan	442	193	32633963
Zanjan	153	220	9281355
Semnan	153	105	13660122
Sistan & Baluchestan	274	109	7891983
Fars	466	386	14699954
Qazvin	146	203	5807475
Qom	137	57	6682971
Kordestan	153	174	4858535
Kerman	350	290	6782239
Kermanshah	395	283	12610891
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	80	189	3025488
Golestan	198	359	11153492
Gilan	267	311	11615898
Lorestan	203	301	6663595
Mazandaran	223	275	31341536
Markazi	215	277	13279366
Hormozgan	138	22	5728042
Hamedan	248	433	11591934
Yazd	176	133	12686270

Source: Post Company of Islamic Republic of Iran.

13.14. MAILS DISPATCHED TO IN- OSTAN(CITY & INTERCITY) BY TYPE OF MAIL, THE YEAR 1393

Ostan	Grand total	Ordinary mail	Registered mail			
			Mail	Parcel & bag	Printed	Deposit
Total	***135304048***	***84123093***	***17162902***	***371591***	***417739***	***105367***
East Azarbayejan	9832777	8081726	601591	8303	3964	4418
West Azarbayejan	3047158	2071424	429031	5392	408	1425
Ardebil	1626287	1265390	51793	413	259	298
Esfahan	7709052	5549001	523130	91137	2448	6874
Alborz	3619362	2330592	783792	2811	2080	460
Ilam	724577	518246	64147	3807	25	26
Bushehr	1590006	1027516	170609	9458	129	204
Tehran	50470249	22244592	9564353	80600	359962	54122
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	934608	691646	104821	1307	614	38
South Khorasan	998075	730763	80992	501	249	648
Khorasan-e-Razavi	2495733	415179	623323	32268	27859	5445
North Khorasan	1092785	840096	77913	55	0	175
Khuzestan	4758537	3501971	256369	11888	146	1763
Zanjan	1528691	1071411	186366	15383	12	213
Semnan	4551080	3880036	341436	1022	79	1212
Sistan & Baluchestan	2879304	2170056	244685	244	1085	5114
Fars	3492084	1561846	335848	10028	3877	8381
Qazvin	1404921	992358	146293	429	19	265
Qom	2040030	1612516	241146	3133	6224	418
Kordestan	1645385	1253695	93729	10071	4	273
Kerman	1963825	1187225	394419	3140	4484	2544
Kermanshah	1699383	1228586	68206	477	157	416
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	883542	703915	55156	111	200	193
Golestan	2087780	1537732	297844	6251	883	840
Gilan	2854682	1633429	348119	46055	515	935
Lorestan	511807	203367	22459	6291	624	2142
Mazandaran	7576698	6650894	260314	5798	351	2922
Markazi	3758073	3311686	97820	436	397	811
Hormozgan	1458193	776848	384747	977	158	450
Hamedan	3895391	3379365	92171	3677	61	1432
Yazd	2173973	1699986	220280	10128	466	910

13.14. MAILS DISPATCHED TO IN- OSTAN(CITY & INTERCITY) BY TYPE OF MAIL, THE YEAR 1393 (continued)

Ostan	Express mail service		Hand to hand mail	
	Envelope	Parcel	Envelope	Parcel
Total	***28779677***	***729292***	***3571992***	***42395***
East Azarbayejan	783709	31878	316293	895
West Azarbayejan	469869	8251	61152	206
Ardebil	255787	2309	49989	49
Esfahan	1006805	80309	437218	12130
Alborz	319205	4671	175305	446
Ilam	111900	7869	17431	1126
Bushehr	334826	25221	21651	392
Tehran	16922610	312067	923670	8273
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	104481	869	30828	4
South Khorasan	179891	3060	1912	59
Khorasan-e-Razavi	1196569	35277	158752	1061
North Khorasan	142959	565	30950	72
Khuzestan	770141	19007	196870	382
Zanjan	227382	3691	24218	15
Semnan	283316	4304	39523	152
Sistan & Baluchestan	422632	5269	29782	437
Fars	1233774	55770	272640	9920
Qazvin	208613	1587	55316	41
Qom	127176	5260	44101	56
Kordestan	242416	7505	36501	1191
Kerman	325207	7116	39626	64
Kermanshah	341661	1968	57685	227
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	102620	3123	18097	127
Golestan	201221	14098	27934	977
Gilan	606119	18730	199701	1079
Lorestan	210552	7957	57509	906
Mazandaran	512518	38134	104215	1552
Markazi	325978	3936	16927	82
Hormozgan	273842	5968	15094	109
Hamedan	313462	9099	95983	141
Yazd	222436	4424	15119	224

Source: Post Company of Islamic Republic of Iran.

13.15. MAILS DISPATCHED TO OUT OF OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393

Ostan	Grand total	Ordinary mail	Registered mail			
			Mail	Parcel & bag	Printed	Deposit
Total	***170699869***	***113813596***	***5831876***	***411075***	***549303***	***873050***
East Azarbayejan	11998934	10934100	202020	21132	2565	27681
West Azarbayejan	3295095	2802515	79950	4303	471	6076
Ardebil	1994774	1711998	40479	2833	57	3603
Esfahan	9243683	7507472	264904	44115	3100	46476
Alborz	5694563	3153154	238093	21962	5500	19900
Ilam	845024	701156	8114	326	0	1082
Bushehr	1695042	1390168	16894	1106	34	20541
Tehran	68558297	30095628	3208635	195534	447030	446803
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	1118644	935756	33840	1697	218	2373
South Khorasan	1214396	988679	35643	2449	425	7854
Khorasan-e-Razavi	2221312	561713	286963	15413	46022	19818
North Khorasan	1302114	1136601	19219	799	2	2693
Khuzestan	5641114	4737960	111841	4841	658	44173
Zanjan	1731250	1449556	37374	3125	117	12639
Semnan	5562633	5249461	75245	6881	1236	4699
Sistan & Baluchestan	3290297	2935958	34538	1590	46	7845
Fars	3197828	2113085	139334	10795	3621	30343
Qazvin	1681855	1342602	39590	4592	148	10031
Qom	2932451	2181639	265655	11307	31385	36573
Kordestan	2044546	1696176	29086	3425	14	12465
Kerman	2115790	1606245	49883	3222	2166	17969
Kermanshah	2090477	1662204	25524	1573	114	5867
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	1102835	952356	30410	399	50	1657
Golestan	2511021	2080461	109448	12917	966	6196
Gilan	2872532	2209933	82206	6951	832	24869
Lorestan	619142	275143	29084	1334	469	5694
Mazandaran	9852984	8998269	95781	6584	527	12823
Markazi	4984804	4480516	70377	4491	422	8661
Hormozgan	1520426	1051029	71007	8153	498	12109
Hamedan	4963739	4572082	46238	2804	295	6505
Yazd	2802267	2299981	54501	4422	315	7032

13.15. MAILS DISPATCHED TO OUT OF OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393 (continued)

Ostan	Express mail service		Hand to hand parcel	
	Parcel	Envelope	Parcel	Envelope
Total	***44728410***	***3863326***	***528562***	***100671***
East Azarbayejan	707660	91976	10162	1638
West Azarbayejan	363944	31790	5420	626
Ardebil	217195	15254	3014	341
Esfahan	1105719	242172	23689	6036
Alborz	1941627	266636	39955	7736
Ilam	113569	12453	7821	503
Bushehr	213853	47319	4547	580
Tehran	31919922	2075891	138257	30597
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	130441	9429	4617	273
South Khorasan	157023	19681	1958	684
Khorasan-e-Razavi	1099445	153483	30587	7868
North Khorasan	115952	6931	18032	1885
Khuzestan	632064	77732	29567	2278
Zanjan	210376	14452	3227	384
Semnan	191207	16711	14923	2270
Sistan & Baluchestan	221179	77881	7571	3689
Fars	708595	132095	52274	7686
Qazvin	257111	23961	3563	257
Qom	343298	57358	4362	874
Kordestan	244763	54060	3461	1096
Kerman	391641	39351	4735	578
Kermanshah	345150	31216	16712	2117
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	107139	9721	1030	73
Golestan	222473	62454	12047	4059
Gilan	479489	49089	15794	3369
Lorestan	270091	23412	11655	2260
Mazandaran	649522	65671	20466	3341
Markazi	380410	34334	4969	624
Hormozgan	310814	58617	6602	1597
Hamedan	297609	23551	12709	1946
Yazd	379129	38645	14836	3406

Source: Post Company of Islamic Republic of Iran.

13.16. MAILS DISPATCHED TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, THE YEAR 1393

Ostan	Grand total	Ordinary mail	Registered mail			
			Mail	Parcel & bag	Printed	Deposit
Total	***49662893***	***49484172***	***28611***	***47565***	***9226***	***75237***
East Azarbayejan	4757440	4753956	431	1316	0	1643
West Azarbayejan	1221671	1218485	745	1042	3	987
Ardebil	744698	744347	30	172	0	99
Esfahan	3273217	3264118	579	2390	26	5267
Alborz	1377729	1370936	1581	2320	0	2771
Ilam	305124	304850	0	37	0	16
Bushehr	605371	604421	139	126	0	635
Tehran	13196754	13085057	19511	27346	7410	44464
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	407102	406850	95	28	0	109
South Khorasan	430032	429860	35	28	5	64
Khorasan-e-Razavi	250354	244223	817	2484	139	2529
North Khorasan	494378	494174	81	49	0	52
Khuzestan	2063708	2059983	318	983	12	2354
Zanjan	630848	630242	160	188	0	146
Semnan	2282754	2282374	112	66	0	82
Sistan & Baluchestan	1276776	1276504	43	50	0	82
Fars	926123	918733	584	1775	157	4781
Qazvin	584799	583740	176	340	0	446
Qom	952517	948539	203	1820	1359	450
Kordestan	740068	737468	257	760	2	1110
Kerman	699070	698367	34	104	0	474
Kermanshah	724761	722697	447	540	17	1039
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	414176	414068	43	32	0	13
Golestan	905442	904548	172	307	0	382
Gilan	966960	960841	648	1547	53	2754
Lorestan	120034	119627	102	115	28	125
Mazandaran	3915499	3912291	612	1078	15	1349
Markazi	1948810	1948050	204	142	0	317
Hormozgan	457588	456969	378	69	0	139
Hamedan	1988556	1987862	31	252	0	380
Yazd	1000534	999992	43	59	0	178

13.16. MAILS DISPATCHED TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, THE YEAR 1393 (continued)

Ostan	Express mail service	
	Envelope	Parcel
Total	***14152***	***3930***
East Azarbayejan	76	18
West Azarbayejan	172	237
Ardebil	20	30
Esfahan	706	131
Alborz	111	10
Ilam	2	219
Bushehr	40	10
Tehran	10663	2303
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	19	1
South Khorasan	12	28
Khorasan-e-Razavi	68	94
North Khorasan	10	12
Khuzestan	47	11
Zanjan	20	92
Semnan	42	78
Sistan & Baluchestan	64	33
Fars	90	3
Qazvin	62	35
Qom	52	94
Kordestan	412	59
Kerman	63	28
Kermanshah	21	0
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	6	14
Golestan	20	13
Gilan	1055	62
Lorestan	27	10
Mazandaran	117	37
Markazi	72	25
Hormozgan	31	2
Hamedan	7	24
Yazd	45	217

Source: Post Company of Islamic Republic of Iran.

.

14

Financial Intermediation





Introduction

Banks, credit institutions, insurance companies, Tehran Stock Exchange, Ghardh-al-hasaneh (interest-free) funds, retirement funds,and investment companies comprise the financial institutions of the country. A short history of statistical activities and data collection methods of these institutions is as follows:

1. Monetary and bank: monetary and banking data collection dates back to the year 1307, when the Bank Melli Iran (The National Bank of Iran) was founded. From 1314 the activity was enhanced by the establishment of the Statistical and Economic Researches Bureau in the Bank. The Central Bank of the I. R. of Iran took the responsibility over as it was founded in the year 1339.

At the time being, the Central Bank of the I.R. of Iran collects and releases the monetary and banking information based on the reports it regularly receives from the banks across the nation.

2. Insurance: Iran Insurance Co. Ltd. was established in the year 1314. Insurance data collection, however, was started in the year 1339 after the foundation of the Bureau of Statistics and Information of the company. The Bureau experienced reorganization in the year 1345 and resumed data collection with more improved facilities.

The Central Insurance of Iran, which was founded in the year 1350 to lead and supervise insurance activities, entrusted production and release of statistical information to its statistics bureau. At present, the insurance-related data are collected and disseminated by the Central Insurance of Iran through using the documents of different insurance companies.

3. Stock market: Tehran Stock Exchange Market has been in charge of collecting register data of securities exchanges since the year 1346.

4. Other financial activities: in addition to the above activities, some other activities are carried out by credit cooperatives to meet the financial needs of members. The data on such activities have been received and disseminated as register data from the Ministry of Cooperatives since the year 1370. Moreover, there are financial activities by Ghardh-al-Hasaneh funds and some other credit institutions whose statistical data have not been collected so far in a comprehensive way.

Information and statistics appeared in this chapter includes: number of banking units, amount of their assets and liabilities, changes in the banks resources and uses, liquidity, public and non-public sector's deposits with banks and their debts to the banks, the credits provided by banks to the non-public sector separately by economic sectors, banks exchanged shares, status of participation papers issued, government bonds in stock, premiums received and claims paid in the insurance market of Iran, exchange of shares in the stock market, and specifications of the credit cooperatives.

Definitions and concepts

Banking operations: activities such as accepting deposits, granting banking facilities, dealing in bills and drafts (promissory notes), exchange transactions, operations related to bonds and securities, money transfers within the country, as stipulated by law.

Banking unit: any branch, agency or counter of a bank.

Banking system*:* the whole body of public and private banks as well as non-bank credit

institutions and the Central Bank of the I. R. of Iran.

Specialized banks: banks engaged in certain economic activities that use their credits for special purposes. Banks of San'at va Ma'dan (Mining and Manufacturing Bank), Maskan (Bank of Housing), Keshavarzi (Agricultural Bank), and Towse-e-ye Saderat (Exports Development Bank) are specialized banks and the rest are commercial ones.

Commercial banks: banks whose credit activities are not restricted to certain economic areas.

Public sector: the government and affiliated corporations and institutions as well as municipalities.

Non-public sector: all private corporations and institutions beside the Islamic Revolution institutions and certain companies sponsored by the ministries.

Banking facilities extended to the public sector: facilities extended by the banking system to the government and affiliated corporations and institutions as well as municipalities. Facilities may be in the form of granting direct credits or purchasing government securities (treasury bonds and securities).

Banking facilities extended to non-public sector: credits granted by the banking system to the private sector from the beginning of the year 1363 in the form of different Islamic contracts according to the act of usury - free banking operations and approved regulations. These contracts include legal partnership, civil partnership, installment sales, direct investment, Modharaba, Muzara'ah, Musaqat, Jo'ala, forward transactions, hire purchase, Ghardh-al-hasaneh , and debt purchase.

Legal partnership: to provide a part of the capital of a newly established company (ltd.) or to purchase some shares of the existing ones.

Civil partnership: joining of the shares of several natural and legal persons in cash or in kind to form a joint venture to make profit, under a contract.

Installment sale: transferring the ownership of some visible item to another person at a certain price received wholly or partly by equal or unequal installments at certain due dates.

Direct investment: provision of funds for the implementation of manufacturing projects and profit-making development projects by the banking system without participation of any non-bank legal or natural persons.

Mudarabah: a financing arrangement under which one party (owner) provides funds (cash) and the other party (agent) provides labour and expertise and does business and the two parties share in the profit.

Mozara'ah: a contract under which one party, the land owner (Zare) transfers a certain piece of land for a fixed term to the other party (agent) to be cultivated. The resulted benefit is divided between the two parties.

Musaqat: a financial arrangement between the owner of trees and the like and some agent. Each party would have a certain share of the products which may include fruits, leaves, flowers, and the like.

Juala: under Jo'ala, one party, the employer (Ja'el) is committed to pay a certain amount of compensation (Ja'al) to another party, the agent, for a certain work, under a contract.

Forward transaction: forward cash purchase of various products at certain prices.

Hire purchase: a kind of leasing contract which stipulates that at the end of leasing time, the lessee would own the leased asset in case he has observed all conditions mentioned in the contract.

Ghardh-al-Hasaneh:a financial arrangement in which the banks lend certain amounts to natural or legal persons according to the rules and regulations.

Debt purchase: purchase of time commercial bills, such as bills and promissory notes, at a price less than their actual value before their due dates.

Non-public sector deposits: funds deposited with the banks according to certain arrangements by natural or legal persons.

Public sector deposits and funds: sum of funds deposited with the banking system by ministries, government agencies and corporations.

Administered funds: funds deposited with the banks for private uses according to a certain contract or law. The banks spend such funds on behalf of the depositors on cases agreed upon without supervision.

Legal deposits:a specified percentage of sight andnon-sight deposits of the public with the banks which should be kept according to the law with the Central Bank of the I. R. of Iran.

Sight deposits: deposit againstwhich the bank ought to pay the amount of checks on behalf of the depositor upon receipt of them. Sight deposits are also called Ghardh-al-hasaneh current deposits.

Non-sight deposits**:** a part of liquidity with a low rate of liquidation comparing with money,

comprising Ghardh-al-hasaneh savings deposits and term investment deposits.

Ghardh-al-Hasaneh savings deposits: such deposits are not entitled to any interest; but, in order to attract and encourage depositors, the banks may give prizes in cash or kind through drawing lots.

Term investment deposits: short-term or long-term investment deposits for which the bank acts as depositor's agent and the interest gained from them is shared between the bank and the depositor according to the Islamic contracts.

Claims on the public sector: sum of the balances of loans granted by the banking system to ministries or government corporations according to special legal permits.

Claims on non-public sector: sum of the balances of loans and credits granted by the banks to the private sector.

Foreign assets of the banking system: including gold and foreign exchanges as support of Iran's stocks in international institutions as well as gold and free market foreign exchange.

Liquidity: private sector sight and non-sight deposits with the banks as well as notes and coins with the public.

Money: a part of liquidity with a high rate of liquidation which in Iran comprises the non-public sector sight deposits with banks and notes and coins with the public.

Quasi money: a portion of deposits of the private sector with the banks that are less liquid than the non-public sector sight deposits. Quasi money presently includes term investment deposits, Ghardh-al-hasaneh savings deposits, and other deposits.

Balance (outstanding) at the end of the year: the difference between payments and receipts of the year plus the stock at the beginning of the year.

Bank resources: capital and liabilities of the bank.

Uses of the bank: all assets of the bank.

Blocked resources: a part of the banks' resources with the Central Bank which have been blocked due to enforcement of monetary policies (determining the proportion of legal deposits, selling bonds to the banks, etc.) and are not allowed to be used by bank

Insurance: a contract under which one party guarantees to compensate or pay a certain amount to the other party in case of an accident or loss incurred for an agreed sum supplied by the latter. The guarantor is the insurer; other party of the guarantee is the insured person. The sum which is paid by insured person to the insurer is insurance premium and the object which is insured is called insurance subject.

Direct insurance premium: a sum directly paid by the insured to the insurer within the country.

Insurance premiums issued: amount of direct insurance premiums received in the insurance market of the country during the year concerned (according to the system based on fiscal year) excluding indirect insurance premiums obtained through reinsurance arrangements.

Insurance premium received: The difference between the insurance premium savings from the beginning and the end of the period with the insurance premiums of the same period.

Losses incurred: outstanding losses reserves at the beginning of the year minus (losses paid at the same period plus outstanding losses at the end of the year).

Claims paid: money paid by the insurer to the insured to compensate the losses incurred to the insured after occurrence of the accident.

Claims coefficient: ratio of claims paid to insurance premiums received (outstanding losses and premium savings are considered in its calculation).

Reinsurance: a contract under which an insurance company (transferor) cedes whole or some of its guarantees to other acceptor insurance companies (reinsurer) in case of payment of its insurance premium to those companies. The reinsurer will pay its share of the claim.

Fire insurance: within the regulations approved by insurance high council, the insurer guarantees to pay the losses incurred to insured person's properties resulting from fire, explosion and lightening. In this type of insurance policy, other kinds of risks such as earthquake, flood, thunderstorm, water leaking, pipe bursting, glass breaking, theft by breaking the protections and plane crash on the properties and buildings can be covered by paying extra sum of insurance premium.

Cargo insurance: within the regulations approved by insurance high council, the insurer guarantees to pay the losses incurred to insured person's properties during loading, transportation and unloading.

Accidents insurance: within the regulations approved by insurance high council, the insurer guarantees to pay out the life damages caused by accident (death, impairment, and disability) to the insured person or the beneficiary. In this type of insurance, medical expenses and daily losses

can be covered by mutual agreement and receiving extra insurance premium.

Car (body) insurance: within the regulations approved by insurance high council, the insurer guarantees to pay out the incurred losses to the insured vehicle resulting from theft, fire, explosion, car accident, crash, overturning and totally, car clash with any stable or moving object or clashing any other object with the insured car.

Third party insurance: within the regulations approved by insurance high council, the insurer guarantees to pay the life and financial losses incurred to the third party on the basis of termsincluded in insurance policy, if it is recognized that the owner of insured vehicle is liable for the compensation of the losses resulting from car accidents.

Health insurance: within the regulations approved by insurance high council, the insurer guarantees to pay out the insured person's medical expenses as amount as written in the insurance policy. This type of insurance is issued in group or family in the country

Ship insurance: within the insurance policy, the insurer guarantees the payment of indemnity for the damages caused on the ships body and equipment or its destruction which might result from the accidents such as collision, fire accident, sinking, stranding as well as rescue charges and owner's share from general damages as mentioned in the insurance policy.

Airplane insurance: within the insurance policy**,** the insurer guarantees the payment of indemnity for the damages caused on the plane or its destruction which might result from the accidents such as crashes, collision, fire accident and hijack, as mentioned in the insurance policy**.**

Engineering insurance: within the insurance policy, the insurer guarantees the payment of indemnity which might result from designing, manufacturing, installation and maintenance of structures and machinery resulting from engineering responsibility. This insurance covers the losses caused from the breakdown of the machinery.

Money insurance:within the insurance policy, the insurer guarantees to pay out the incurred losses caused by theft (armed) and accident (fire, explosion, flood, etc.) to the money existent in a safe (of banks, financial institutes, etc.) or on the way of transiting. Totally, scope of money insurance cover is divided into two sections:(1) Money in transit and (2) Money whilst in a locked safe.

Civil responsibility Insurance: within the civil responsibility insurance policy, the insurer guarantees to pay out the insured person, as the person responsible for the indemnity payment for damages he/she has caused to third persons unintentionally. Professional responsibility insurance (physicians, paramedics, lawyers…), transportation operators' responsibility insurance, employer's responsibility to workers, builders' responsibility insurance, public and recreation places (hotel, cinema, pool, park,…) responsibility insurance are among this insurance.

Credit insurance: this type of insurance is divided into two sections: domestic and goods export credit. Within the regulations approved by insurance high council, the domestic credit means customer's debt capacity which is offered to the clients by economic enterprises in lieu of providing goods and services and also by banks and credit and financial institutes with the central bank's permit as financial facilities; and the claims resulting from these activities will be exposed to the risk of payment default. According to regulations, domestic credit insurance contracts are concluded in group and just with legal persons provided that their economic activities guarantee the risk of default of the claims resulting of the credits granted to them. Paying the insured person's or beneficiary's claims in relation to selling exported goods in the form of Letter of Credit opening contracts (L/C) and cession of documents in lieu of payment (D/P) and documents in lieu of assurance (D/A) are the subjects of export credit insurance.

Life insurance a contract under which the insurer guarantees to pay a certain insurance sum (capital or pension) to the insured person or designated beneficiary by the insured person.

Other types of insurance: including insurances for oil exploration and discovery, health, honesty and fidelity, non-profit making, loans and credits, and properties against robber.

Stock exchange: a building or place where bankers, brokers, and dealers of securities meet to exchange the securities to provide the financial resources required for manufacturing enterprises.

Corporations accepted: public joint stock companies which are accepted in the stock exchange organization, whose stocks are offered for sale to the public by the stock exchange mechanism.

Credit cooperatives: these cooperatives are responsible for meeting the financial requirements of their members by granting them

a variety of loans. Included are employees' credit cooperatives, labourers' credit cooperatives, and open credit (other) cooperatives.

Selected information

In the year 1393, total amount of liquidity (money and quasi money) was about 7823.8 thousand billion rials which increased by 22.3 percent compared to the previous year.

Over the same year, claims of the banking system on public sector were about 1466.0 thousand billion rials, showing a rise of 32.1 percent in comparison with the year 1392.

Also over the same year, claims of banks and non-bank credit institutions on non-public sectors were about 6309.1 thousand billion rials which increased by 16.7 percent as compared to the previous year.

The outstanding balance of non-public sector's deposits with the banking system in the year 1393 was about 7472thousand billion rials which rose by 23.3 percent compared to the previous year.

In the year 1392, share of non-public economic sectors out of the changes in outstanding facilities extended by banks was 10.7 percent for agriculture sector (3.5 percent increase compared to the previous year), 27.6 percent for construction and housing sector (6.3 percent decrease compared to the previous year), 18.3 percent for manufacturing and mining (4.4 percent increase compared to the previous year), and 43.4 percent for services (1.6 percent decrease as compared to the previous year).

In the year 1393, value of sold participation papers was about 7.1 thousand billion rials, indicating a decrease of 83.6 percent compared to the previous year.

In the year 1393, the foreign outstanding of the country reached 5107million dollars which decreased by 23.3 percent compared to the previous year.

In the year 1393, average dollar rate in open market was 32800 rials (a 3.0 percent rise compared to the preceeeding year), the rate of EURO was 41980 rials(a 1.5 percent decrease in contrast to the previous year) the Pound rate was 52986 rials(a 5.5 rise compared to the preceeeding year), 100 Japeness Yen was 30163 rials(a 5.6 percent decrease compared to the preceeding year), the rate of swiss Franc was 35484 rials (a 2.4 percent growth compared to the previous rate)

In the year 1393, the highest amounts of premiums received in the insurance market of the country for three fields were as follows: third party and surplus (64.3 thousand billion rials), health (35.8 thousand billion rials) and car body insurance (12.7 thousand billion rials) showing 24.6,17.4 and 23.9 percent increase, respectively compared to the previous year.

Over the same year, value of the transacted shares of the eligible companies on Tehran Stock Exchange was about 542.5 thousand billion rials which decreased by 43.7 percent compared to the previous year.

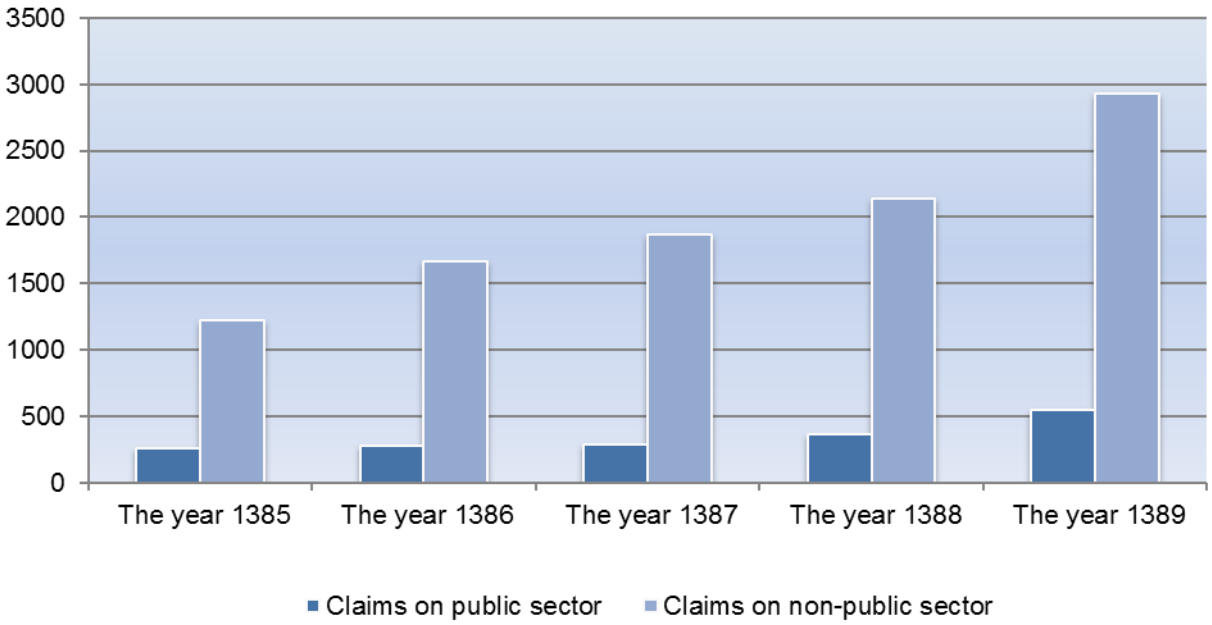
14.1. BANKING UNITS AND SUMMARY OF BALANCE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF BANKING SYSTEM (1) AT THE END OF THE YEAR (bln rials)

Description	The year 1370	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1386	The year 1387	The year 1388	The year 1389
Banking units	***9935***	***13542***	***16476***	***17904***	***000***	***18874***	***18544***	***19545***
Assets	***57494.1***	***302533.6***	***702351.1***	***3682021.3***	***4848676.6***	***5392870.2***	***6092926.4***	***8167013.6***
Foreign assets	1625.7	27969.6	44397.9	928552.5	1184385.1	1216237.0	1331223.8	1682556.1
Claims on public sector(2)	17663.9	65916.0	138457.2	256219.8	280636.7	291539.4	364633.9	553403.5
Claims on non-public sector	18297.3	61439.0	242542.6	1226201.0	1663725.7	1866550.9	2137363.8	2929224.5
Customers' undertakings re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances	3878.3	57720.6	69164.5	599812.1	767501.1	810382.2	921688.9	1205777.3
Others	16028.9	89488.4	207788.9	671235.9	952428.0	1208160.7	1338016.0	***1796052.2***
Liabilities	***57494.1***	***302533.6***	***702351.1***	***3682021.3***	***4848676.6***	***5392870.2***	***6092926.4***	***8167013.6***
Liquidity	28628.4	116552.6	320957.2	1284199.4	1640293.0	1901366.0	2355889.1	2948874.2
Deposits and loans of public sector	3417.3	12848.2	37969.7	220621.4	265256.0	335620.6	300025.1	362870.4
Capital account	690.1	5677.8	17522.3	173603.7	209138.9	252251.8	263105.0	340295.7
Foreign loans and credits and foreign exchange deposits	442.7	9740.6	34322.8	503521.7	713605.6	611986.1	606006.0	996839.0
Import order registration deposits of non-public sector	27.3	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Advance payments on letters of credit by public sector	459.8	9225.6	3021.9	1194.2	549.8	662.7	578.0	366.2
Contingent liabilities re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances	3878.3	57720.6	69164.5	599812.1	767501.1	810382.2	921688.9	1205777.3
Others	19950.2	90765.7	219390.7	899066.8	1252330.2	1480598.8	1645632.3	2311988.8

1. Excluding branches of commercial banks abroad as of the year 1380. As of the month of Esfand in the year 1388, four banks such as Saderat, Mellat, Tejarat and Refah have been classified as private banks.
2. Including public sector participation papers.
Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

14.1. MAIN ITEMS OF ASSETS OF BANKING SYSTEM AT THE END OF THE YEAR

1000 bln rials



For data see Table 14.1.

14.2. BALANCE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF CENTRAL BANK OF THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN AT THE END OF THE YEAR (bln rials)

Description	The year 1370	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1386	The year 1387	The year 1388	The year 1389
Assets	***18806.6***	***108131.5***	***180729.0***	***780134.4***	***1041356.4***	***1178933.8***	***1095487.6***	***1461215.1***
Foreign assets	1373.6	19629.6	31809.5	563869.5	747284.2	778560.1	764435.5	842977.5
Notes and coins in till	44.7	31.9	254.9	619.9	1200.5	994.5	7349.5	44789.4
Claims on public sector	15388.4	51906.6	82357.7	131432.2	131759.9	130259.3	134959.0	222644.2
Claims on banks	1316.6	10190.0	12076.7	54887.3	137694.0	239696.4	168932.7	329725.6
Customers' undertakings re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances	561.6	20287.2	4372.4	19402.5	12757.0	17984.6	10572.8	11829.0
Others	121.7	6086.2	49857.8	9923.0	10660.8	11438.9	9238.1	9249.4
Liabilities	***18806.6***	***108131.5***	***180729.0***	***780134.4***	***1041356.4***	***1178933.7***	***1095487.6***	***1461215.1***
Notes and coins in circulation	5008.6	14260.8	31790.1	68109.0	89247.5	207346.7	238403.2	331387.2
With the public	4579.9	13216.1	29188.7	61451.6	79909.2	157764.2	192313.9	000
With banks	384.0	1012.8	2346.5	6037.5	8137.8	48588.0	38739.8	000
With the Central Bank	44.7	31.9	254.9	619.9	1200.5	994.5	7349.5	000
Deposits of banks and credit institutions(1)	7354.0	33114.3	65649.6	212486.0	277452.0	333053.7	372730.5	399800.3
Public sector deposits	3126.2	12567.0	34132.3	149866.1	176674.3	240210.3	183360.9	236517.7
Capital account(2)	258.0	420.6	683.3	13692.7	19436.5	27029.2	34554.6	45548.0
Foreign exchange liabilities	237.2	4369.2	20068.7	192674.1	308654.0	215896.4	109135.4	227494.0
Import order registration deposits of non-public sector	27.3	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Advance payments on letters of credit by the public sector	459.8	9225.6	3021.9	1194.2	549.8	662.7	578.0	366.2
Contingent liabilities re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances	561.6	20287.2	4372.4	19402.5	12757.0	17984.6	10572.8	11829.0
Others	1773.9	13884.3	21008.7	122707.8	156583.3	136748.2	146150.2	208270.7

1. Including banks' special term- deposits, and as of Esfand 1385, it includes banks foreign exchange sight deposits with the C.B.I.

2. Including precautionary and legal reserve.

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

14.3. BALANCE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS[1] AT THE END OF THE YEAR

(bln rials)

Description	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1389	The Year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392[2]	The year 1393
Assets	***173788***	***421103.5***	***2093785.8***	***1468542.6***	***651806.6***	***1928975.6***	***2298004.7***	***2637213.2***
Foreign assets (gold and foreign exchange)	8084.8	10593.2	305021.5	143427.7	172304.1	135811.0	207878.9	271600.1
Notes and coins	930.9	2023.5	4442.5	28922.2	19659.6	13735.8	16380	21113.9
Deposits with the Central Bank[3]	32353.8	60773.1	165330.6	91888.7	137969.2	183633.9	172392.3	161560.7
Claims on public sector [4]	13843.6	53505.3	109098.4	105827.7	141741.1	188004.6	222672.6	297249.0
Claims on non-public sector	46202	168932.7	775113	635935.7	739715.6	782532.6	864010.2	963907.8
Customers' undertakings re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances	36806.4	58354.7	466065.5	223819.9	224595.2	187878.5	183835.3	189456.8
Others	35566.5	66921.0	368714.3	238720.7	215821.8	437379.2	630835.4	732324.9
Liabilities	***173788***	***421103.5***	***2093785.8***	***1468542.6***	***1651806.6***	***1928975.6***	***2298004.7***	***2637213.2***
Deposits of non-public sector	96938.2	255092.3	850729.2	644975	781283.5	989246.5	112859.8	1385993.1
Claims of the Central Bank	7677.5	10116.8	37271.6	88994.2	33496.6	17312.1	26633.2	59187.2
Deposits and loans of public sector	101	3725.1	52209	44229.9	50585.0	51953.1	98027.2	1119832.6
Capital account	3326.7	9492.5	108270.7	39357.7	35931.0	108422.8	166160.5	101814.6
Foreign exchange loans and deposits	5240.3	13392	274342.2	126093.8	139973.5	112760.0	149212.9	169665.7
Contingent liabilities re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances	36806.4	58354.7	466065.5	223819.9	224595.2	187878.5	183835.3	189456.8
Others	23697.9	70930.1	304897.6	301072.1	385941.8	461402.6	545375.8	611263.2

1. Excluding branches of commercial banks abroad as of the year 1380. As of the month of Esfand in the year 1388, four banks such as Saderat, Mellat, Tejarat and Refah have been classified as private banks.

2. Since in the year 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as four non-bank credit institutions of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution" and "Askariye Credit Institution" were added to money and banking data,.therefore the data of the mentioned year were revised.

3. Including banks' special term- deposits, and as of the month of Esfand in the year 1385, it includes foreign exchange sight deposits of banks with the C.B.I.

4. Including public sector participation paper.

Source: Central Bank of I. R. Iran.

14.4. BALANCE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SPECIALIZED BANKS[1] AT THE END OF THE YEAR

(bln rials)

Description	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392[2]	The year 1393
Assets	***20614.1***	***97530.7***	***476990.2***	***1479847.9***	***1912848.5***	***2239488***	***2992851.2***	***3432409.0***
Foreign assets (gold and foreign exchange)	255.2	1971.1	44726.6	153932.4	189884.1	260163.9	499679.5	394267.3
Notes and coins	81.9	310.6	673.9	5901.4	5449.9	5033.5	6906.2	8151.9
Deposits with the Central Bank[3]	760.5	4677.4	14590.0	38039.2	35546.6	45807.7	63573.1	75149.5
Claims on public sector[4]	165.8	1797.5	6643.1	49260.4	98377.0	133388.4	193258.8	327679.3
Claims on non-public sector	15237.0	72513.3	281621.6	849709.5	1005647.6	1221862	1409947.9	1613492.0
Customers' undertakings re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances	627.0	6026.4	58053.1	219495.0	314756.7	299398.4	429468.7	587856.6
Others	3486.7	10234.4	70681.9	163510.0	263186.6	273834.1	390017.0	425812.4
Liabilities	***20614.1***	***97530.7***	***476990.2***	***1479847.9***	***1912848.5***	***2239488.0***	***2992851.2***	***3432409.0***
Deposits of non-public sector[5]	6398.3	34767.3	180656.1	341378.5	429817.5	487478.2	586629.7	760821.5
Claims of the Central Bank	2512.5	1959.9	17615.7	216222.0	362693.3	442104.5	547675.9	558977.5
Deposits and loans of public sector	180.2	112.3	18546.3	35036.8	44334.5	74694.7	136206.4	150985.1
Capital account	1930.5	7040.1	31820.8	96634.1	125534.4	127891.6	125653.4	134667.3
Foreign exchange loans and deposits	131.1	855.0	21032.5	104719.3	136463.4	210558.6	381559.9	270234.3
Contingent liabilities re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances	627.0	6026.4	58053.1	219495.0	314756.7	299398.4	429468.7	587856.6
Others	8834.5	46769.8	149265.7	466362.2	499348.7	597362	785657.2	968866.7

1. As of the month of Esfand in the year 1387, it includes Gharz-al-HasanehMehr Iran Bank. Also, since Shahrivar 1393, this bank has been separated from specialized public banks and classified as private banks.

2 Since in the year 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as four non-bank credit institutions of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution" and "Askariye Credit Institution" were added to money and banking data, .therefore the data of the mentioned year were revised.

3. Including banks' special term- deposits and as of the monthe of Esfand in the year 1385, it includes banks' foreign exchange sight deposits with the C.B.I.

4. Including public sector participation papers as of the year 1380.

5. Also, including the deposits of Bank Maskan savings account.

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

14.5. BALANCE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF PRIVATE BANKS(1) AND NON-BANK CREDITINSTITUTIONS OUTSTANDING AT THE END OF THE YEAR (bln rials)

Description	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1389
Assets	***2987.9***	***331110.9***	***3757408.0***
Foreign assets (gold and foreign exchange)	24.1	14934.9	542218.5
Notes and coins	12.4	921.1	26618.9
Deposits with the Central Bank(2)	199.1	32565.4	269872.4
Claims on public sector(3)	796.7	9046.1	175671.2
Claims on non-public sector	1096.6	169466.4	1443579.3
Customers' undertakings re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances	411.0	56291.0	750633.4
Others	448.0	47886.0	548814.3
Liabilities	***2987.8***	***331110.9***	***3757408.0***
Deposits of non-public sector(4)	1908.9	191362.5	1737365.4
Claims of the Central Bank	0.0	0.0	24509.4
Deposits and funds of public sector	0.0	0.0	47086.0
Capital account	306.4	19819.5	158755.9
Foreign exchange loans and deposits	7.1	15472.9	538531.9
Contingent liabilities re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances	411.0	56291.0	750633.4
Others	354.4	48165.0	500526.0

14.5. BALANCE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF PRIVATE BANKS (1) AND NON-BANK CREDITINSTITUTIONS OUTSTANDING AT THE END OF THE YEAR (continued)

(bln rials)

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392(1)	The year 1393
Assets	***4466288.3***	***5324577.7***	***8629587.5***	***10230448.3***
Foreign assets (gold and foreign exchange)	606858	591370.8	1335144.7	1243206.3
Notes and coins	22637.2	22675.3	34518.3	40852.4
Deposits with the Central Bank(2)	280096.7	374743.7	557021.9	652977.4
Claims on public sector(3)	179449.3	274689.3	343644.7	415421.1
Claims on non-public sector	1771482.8	2134580.1	3134199.4	3731653.7
Customers' undertakings re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances	904414.9	851850.8	1264055.3	1460379.2
Others	701349.4	1074666.7	1961003.2	2685958.2
Liabilities	***4466288.3***	***5324577.7***	***8629587.5***	***10230448.3***
Deposits of non-public sector(4)	209641.1	2800047	4346029.4	5325359.9
Claims of the Central Bank	22113.5	28897.2	28274.7	239884.1
Deposits and funds of public sector	12589.6	12856.9	80149.5	106928.4
Capital account	238999.1	271505.2	436530.9	455471.6
Foreign exchange loans and deposits	604413.3	533527.2	1156034.7	1027151.0
Contingent liabilities re: letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances	904414.9	851850.8	1264055.3	1460379.2
Others	587341.8	825893.4	1318513.0	1615274.1

1. Since in the year 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as four non-bank credit institutions of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution" and "Askariye Credit Institution" were added to money and banking data, .therefore the data of the mentioned year were revised.

2. Including banks' special term- deposits as of the month of Esfand in the year 1385, it includes banks' foreign exchange sight depositswith the C.B.I. .

3. Including public sector participation papers.

4. Only includes temporary creditors in the credit institutes.

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

14.6.OUTSTANDING BALANCE OF PUBLIC SECTOR'S DEPOSITS WITH THE BANKING SYSTEM AT THE END OF THE YEAR (bln rials)

Year	Total deposits			Government			Government corporations and institutions		
	Total	With the Central Bank	With other banks	Total	With the Central Bank	With other banks	Total	With the Central Bank	With other banks
1375	12848.2	12567.0	281.2	10485.9	10204.7	281.2	2362.3	2362.3	0.0
1380	37969.7	34132.3	3837.4	33904.6	30067.2	3837.4	4065.1	4065.1	0.0
1385	220621.4	149866.1	70755.3	208532.4	137777.1	70755.3	12089.0	12089.0	0.0
1389	362870.4	236517.7	126352.7	349042.4	222689.7	126352.7	13828.0	13828.0	0.0
1390	399536.6	292027.5	107509.1	379285.7	271776.6	107509.1	20250.9	20250.9	0.0
1391	407779.3	268274.6	139504.7	389635.8	250131.1	139504.7	18143.5	18143.5	0.0
1392	625592.0	311208.9	314383.1	594098.7	279715.6	314383.1	31493.3	31493.3	0.0
1393	***770185.8***	***392438.7***	***377747.1***	***728555.5***	***350809.4***	***377746.1***	***41629.3***	***41629.3***	***0.0***

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

14.7. OUTSTANDING BALANCE OF NON-PUBLIC SECTOR'S DEPOSITS WITH THE BANKIN SYSTEM(1)AT THE END OF THE YEAR (bln rials)

Description	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392(2)	The year 1393
Total deposits	***103336.5***	***291768.5***	***1222747.8***	***2723718.9***	***3307517.1***	***4276771.7***	***6061418.9***	***7472174.5***
Commercial banks	96938.2	255092.4	850729.2	644975	781283.5	989246.5	1128759.8	1385993.1
Specialized banks	6398.3	34767.2	180656.1	341378.5	429817.5	487478.2	586629.7	760821.5
Private banks and non-bank credit institutions	×	1908.9	191362.5	1737365.4	2096416.1	2800047	4346029.4	5325359.9
Sight deposits	***43055.8***	***113768***	***353093.3***	***533561.3***	***662537.7***	***806553.5***	***861942.3***	***855885.8***
Commercial banks	40439.4	106111	313771.4	157732.5	193121.1	206341.1	210986.7	219391.5
Specialized banks	2616.4	7649.1	27947.7	58977.9	94389.8	79782.5	76526.4	90956.4
Private banks and non-bank credit institutions	×	7.9	11374.2	316850.9	375026.8	520429.9	574429.2	545537.9
Non-sight deposits	***60280.7***	***178000.5***	***869654.5***	***2190157.6***	***2644979.4***	***3470218.2***	***5199476.6***	***6616288.7***
Commercial banks	56498.8	148981.4	536957.8	487242.5	588162.4	782905.4	917773.1	1166601.6
Specialized banks	3781.9	27118.2	152708.4	282400.6	335427.7	407695.7	510103.3	669865.1
Private banks and non-bank credit institutions	×	1901	179988.3	1420514.5	1721389.3	2279617.1	3771600.2	4779822

1. Excluding the data for abroad branches of the commercial banks as of the year 1380.
2 .Since in the year 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as four non-bank credit institutions of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution" and "Askariye Credit Institution" were added to money and banking data, .therefore the data of thementioned year were revised.
Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

14.8. OUTSTANDING BALANCE OF BANKS AND NON-BANK CREDIT INSTITUTIONS' DEPOSITS WITH THE CENTRALBANK OUTSTANDING AT THE END OF THE YEAR

(bln rials)

Description	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392[1]	The year 1393
Total deposits	***33114.3***	***65649.6***	***212486***	***399800.3***	***453612.6***	***604185.3***	***792987.3***	***889687.6***
Commercial banks	32353.8	60773.1	165330.6	91888.7	138198.1	183633.9	172392.3	161560.7
Specialized banks	760.5	4677.4	14590	38039.2	35773.9	45807.7	63573.1	75149.5
Private banks and non-bank credit institutions	×	199.1	32565.4	269872.4	279640.6	374743.7	557021.9	652977.4
Legal deposits.....	***31755.8***	***50842.6***	***184827.7***	***289164.6***	***357327.4***	***491534.5***	***677899.1***	***850360.2***
Commercial banks	[2]31392.2	[2]47983.7	139253.8	73591.8	88284.9	116565.5	132786.3	153169.9
Specialized banks	363.6	2665.7	13887	24256.5	30225.2	39395.8	49729.9	65639.8
Private banks and non-bank credit institutions	×	193.2	31686.9	191316.3	238817.3	335573.2	495382.9	631550.5
Sight and term investment deposits	***1358.5***	***14807***	***27658.3***	***110635.7***	***96285.2***	***112650.8***	***115088.2***	***39327.4***
Commercial banks	961.6	12789.4	26076.8	18296.9	49913.2	67068.4	39606.0	8390.8
Specialized banks	396.9	2011.7	703	13782.7	5548.7	6411.9	13843.2	9509.7
Private banks and non-bank credit institutions	×	5.9	878.5	78556.1	40823.3	39170.5	616390.0	21426.9

1. Since in the year 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as four non-bank credit institutions of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution" and "Askariye Credit Institution" were added to money and banking data, .therefore the data of thementioned year were revised.

2. Including adjustments made in advance payments on letters of credit.

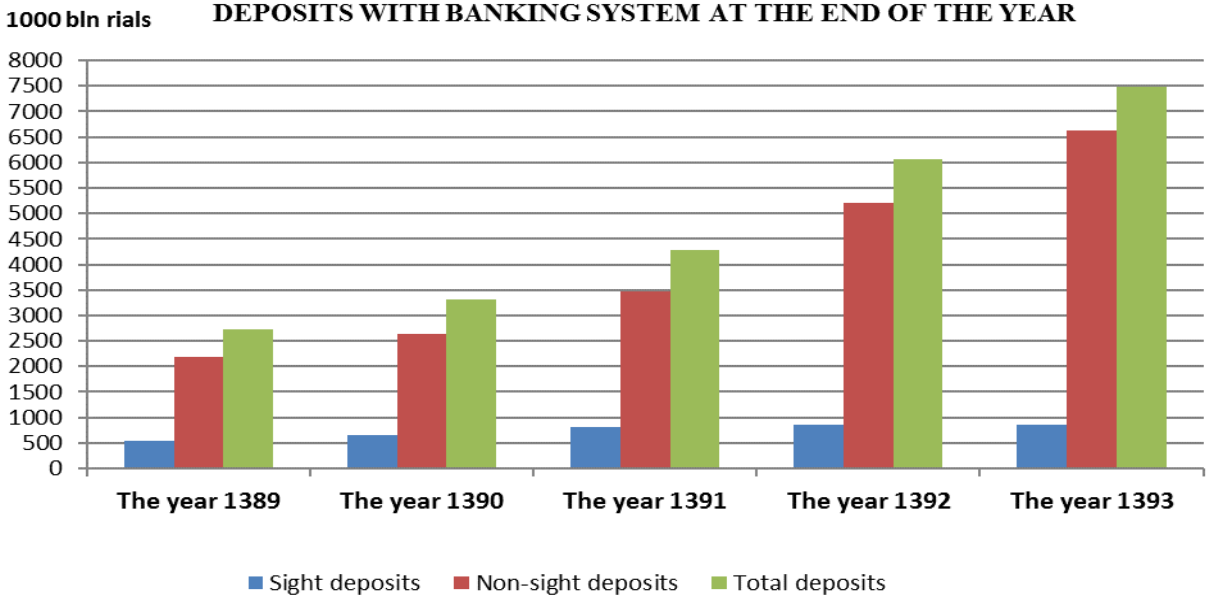
Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

14.9. LIQUIDITYAT [1] THE END OF THE YEAR (bln rials)

Description	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392[2]	The year 1393
Liquidity	***116552.6***	***320957.3***	***2948874.2***	***3542551.9***	***4606935.9***	***6395504.8***	***7823847.9***
Money	***56271.8***	***142956.7***	***758716.6***	***897572.5***	***1136717.7***	***1196028.2***	***1207559.2***
Notes and coins with the public	13216.0	29188.7	225155.3	263209.3	330164.2	334085.9	351673.4
Sight deposits of non-public sector	43055.8	113768.0	533561.3	634363.2	806553.5	861942.3	855885.8
Quasi money	***60280.7***	***178000.6***	***2190157.6***	***2644979.4***	***3470218.2***	***5199476.6***	***6616288.7***
Ghardh-al-hasaneh savings account deposits	6039.1	29847.5	239075.4	255756.2	310277.5	338478.4	390880.8
Term investment deposits	35847.1	141066.5	1886708.3	2297937.6	3059971.4	4756882.5	6100910.7
Short-term	19051.1	66983.0	770309.3	869909.7	1327326.9	2296607.8	2692493.2
Long-term	16796.0	74083.0	1116399.0	1428027.9	1732644.5	2460274.7	3408417.5
Miscellaneous deposits[3]	18394.5	7086.6	64373.9	91285.6	99969.3	104115.7	124497.2

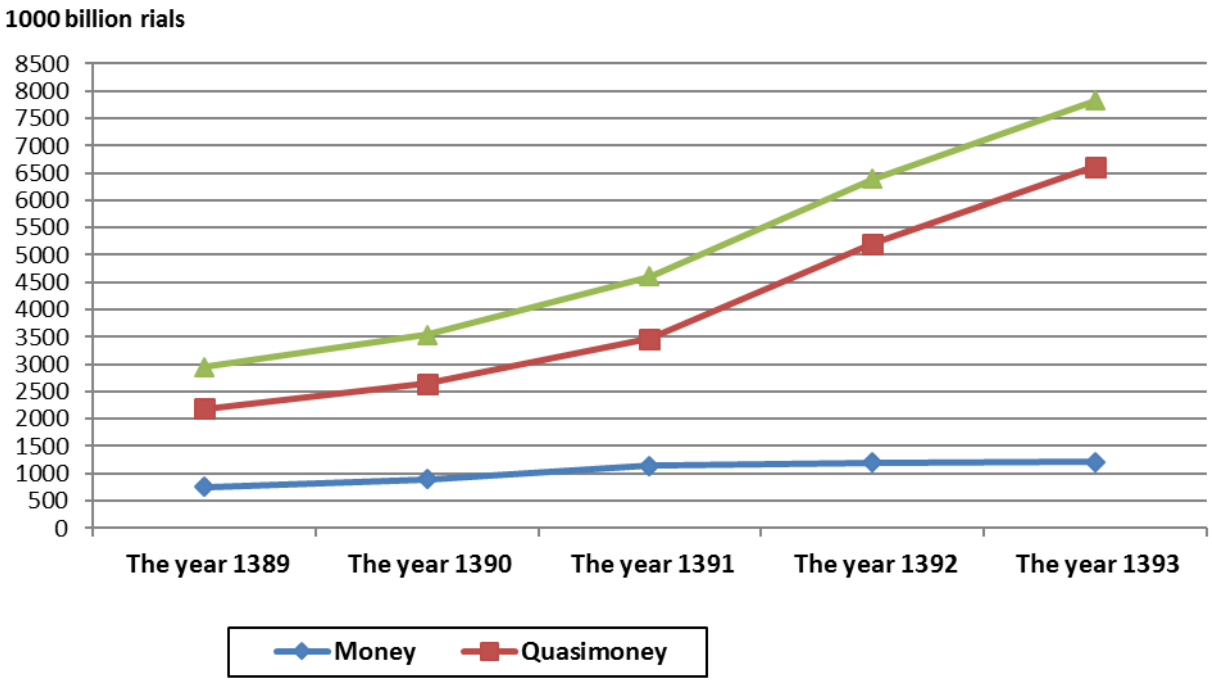
1. Including non-bank credit institutions as of the year 1380.
2. Since in the year 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as four non-bank credit institutions of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution"and "Askariye Credit Institution" were added to money and banking data, .therefore the data of thementioned year were revised.
3. Including L .C. advance payments, guarantees' deposits, advance payments for transaction, retirement and saving funds of banks' employees.
Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

14.2. OUTSTANDING BALANCE OF NON-PUBLIC SECTOR'S DEPOSITS WITH BANKING SYSTEM AT THE END OF THE YEAR



For data see Table 14.7.

14.3. LIQUIDITY AT THE END OF THE YEAR



For data see Table 14.11.

14.10. CLAIMS OF BANKS[1] ON THE PUBLIC SECTOR OUTSTANDING AT THE END OF THE YEAR (bln rials)

Year	Total liabilities			Government			Government corporations and institutions		
	Total	Central Bank	Other banks and non-bank credit institutions	Total	Central Bank	Other banks and non-bank credit institutions	Total	Central Bank	Other banks and non-bank credit institutions
1375.....	65916.0	51906.6	14009.4	42736.4	40911.8	1824.6	23179.6	10994.8	12184.8
1380.....	138457.2	82357.7	56099.5	72189.8	64636.3	7553.5	66267.4	17721.4	48546
1385.....	256219.8	131432.2	124787.6	160269.3	104094.8	56174.5	95950.5	27337.4	68613.1
1389.....	553403.5	222644.2	330759.3	468928.8	173032.2	295896.6	84474.7	49612.0	34862.7
1390.....	638476.1	218908.7	419567.4	488466.3	93868	394598.3	150009.8	125040.7	24969.1
1391.....	910354.4	314272.1	596082.3	698989.7	131614.7	567375	211364.7	182657.4	28707.3
1392[2].....	1108494.2	349930.1	758564.1	885521.1	158271.3	727249.8	222973.1	191658.8	31314.3
1393.....	***1466014.4***	***425665.0***	***1040349.4***	***1188386.6***	***183582.5***	***1004804.1***	***277627.8***	***242082.5***	***35545.3***

1. Including non-bank credit institutions as of the year 1380.

2 Since in the year 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as four non-bank credit institutions of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution"and "Askariye Credit Institution" were added to money and banking data, therefore the data of thementioned year were revised.

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

14.11. CLAIMS OF BANKS(1) AND NON-BANK CREDIT INSTITUTIONS ON NON-PUBLIC SECTOR BY TYPE OF FACILITIES OUTSTANDING AT THE END OF THE YEAR

(bln rials)

Description	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392(2)	The year 1393
Banks and non-bank credit institutions(2)	***61439***	***242542.6***	***1226201***	***2929224.5***	***3516846***	***4138974.7***	***5408157.5***	***6309053.5***
Facilities extended(3)	54213.8	231353.8	000	2856676.3	3402991	3964449.9	5175317.3	6033347.8
Direct investment and legal partnership	3799.3	6096.1	000	64284.5	97802.3	147856.2	209572.7	250671.2
Loans and credits extended(4)	3425.9	5092.7	000	8263.7	16052.7	26668.6	23267.5	25034.5
Commercial banks.....	***46202***	***168932.7***	***775113***	***635935.7***	***739715.6***	***782532.6***	***864010.2***	***963907.8***
Facilities extended(3).....	40107.4	159108	000	618118.4	726646.6	767015.3	849350.3	930856.1
Direct investment and legal partnership.....	2981	5102.9	000	17079.6	12954.2	14734.9	14569.2	25610.2
Loans and credits extended(4)	3113.6	4721.8	000	737.7	114.8	782.4	90.7	7441.5
Specialized banks....	***15237***	***72513.3***	***281621.6***	***849709.5***	***1005647.6***	***1221862***	***1409947.9***	***1613492***
Facilities extended(3).....	14106.4	71174.8	000	842839.3	996278.5	1210240.2	1397614.6	1598793
Direct investment and legal partnership	818.3	971.1	000	6809.3	9319.4	11585.9	12297.1	14671.3
Loans and credits extended(4)	312.3	367.4	000	60.9	49.7	35.9	36.2	27.7
Private banks and non-bank credit institutions.....	×	***1096.6***	***169466.4***	***1443579.3***	***1771482.8***	***2134580.1***	***3134199.4***	***3731653.7***
Facilities extended(3).....	×	1071	000	1395718.6	1680065.9	1987194.4	2928352.4	3503698.7
Direct investment and legal partnership.....	×	22.1	000	40395.6	75528.7	121535.4	182706.4	210389.7
Loans and credits extended(4)	×	3.5	000	7465.1	15888.2	25850.3	23140.6	17565.3

1. Including profits and revenues of coming years.

2 Since in the year 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as four non-bank credit institutions of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution"and "Askariye Credit Institution" were added to money and banking data, .therefore the data of thementioned year were revised.

3. Referring to facilities extended by banks based upon the Usury-free Banking Law (excluding direct investmentand legal partnership), debt purchase and property transactions.

4. Including former housing loans, customers' indebtedness for letters of credits, paid guarantee, customers' indebtedness for exchange rate differential, participation papers, former claims and protested promissory notes.

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

14.12. CLAIMS OF BANKS AND NON-BANK CREDIT INSTITUTIONS ON NON-PUBLIC SECTOR FOR EXTENDED FACILITIES [1] BY TYPE OF ISLAMIC CONTRACTSAT THE END OF THE YEAR

(bln rials)

Description	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392[2]	The year 1393
Banks and non-bank credit institutions	***58013.1***	***237450.2***	***1179722.5***	***2903482.3***	***3456633.3***	***4067590.6***	***5347918.2***	***6240944.3***
Installment sale	25168.5	148370.3	568070	902270.2	1043079.8	1191296.2	1493631.1	1835853.2
Mudarabah	3912.6	13095.9	90626.9	126724.2	126240.4	125732.2	147675.6	156058.9
Civil partnership	11385	20394.5	176432.4	1092262.6	1268492.1	1581456.1	2251939.5	2615390.9
Ghardh-al-hasaneh (interest-free loan	2603.3	10643.8	40789	119575.5	178483.5	216129.7	281394.2	316861.3
Hire purchase	624	1580.1	34806.4	22602.2	24603	27434.9	24633.7	27966.6
Forward transactions	2878.7	17755.6	57189.1	21700.4	20136.3	17652.6	17194.8	25856.4
Legal partnership	2184.5	3867.6	21396	44811.1	67765.2	103724.3	160125.8	192815.2
Direct investment	1614.8	2228.5	11483	19473.4	30037.1	44131.9	49446.9	57856
Jualah	3836	3748.7	59639.9	131729.3	149726.7	189525.7	251906.5	286379.7
Debt purchase	10.3	19.9	2001	0	0	0	0	0
Other facilities [3]	3795.4	15745.2	117288.8	422333.4	548069.2	570507	669970.1	725906.1
Commercial banks	***43088.4***	***164210.9***	***737336.6***	***629914.6***	***727804.2***	***763972.9***	***848745.2***	***944742.3***
Installment sale	18524.9	94962.4	350191.8	207381.3	218164.5	220911.5	242532.9	315377.8
Mudarabah	3319.1	11230.6	59425.2	34644.4	36143.9	35786.4	38670.5	37076.6
Civil partnership	7090.5	15264.5	90546	116433.1	141005.3	171666.7	224770.5	253117.7
Ghardh-al-hasaneh (interest-free loan)	2192.1	9517.8	33938.8	38946.3	56404.6	60926.8	62812.9	69366
Hire purchase	498.4	1087.5	8106.1	6492.6	6551.2	6977	7224.7	8700.9
Forward transactions	2497.8	14638.3	49872.2	14271.6	12213.5	9070.3	6659.5	10419.9
Legal partnership	1730.1	3145.2	12789.5	11451.5	7990.7	7598.1	5217.5	9369.4
Direct investment	1250.9	1957.7	9565	5628.1	4963.5	7136.8	9351.7	16240.8
Jualah	3496.7	3390.6	45288.4	61385	75822.8	86331.1	97065.6	103715.6
Debt purchase	10.3	15.8	234.1	0	0	0	0	0
Other facilities [3]	2477.6	9000.5	77379.5	133280.7	168544.2	157568.2	154439.4	121357.6
Specialized banks	***14924.7***	***72146***	***278439.8***	***852286.3***	***1004130.4***	***1225192.9***	***1409340.1***	***1612445.8***
Installment sale	6643.6	52930.5	183087.7	402214.2	533634.2	687729.2	832825.1	1020588.7
Mudarabah	593.5	1776.4	2591.2	7608.1	5618.3	6028.7	6702.8	6607.2
Civil partnership.	4294.5	5088.8	36467.7	333425.2	326832.4	366163.2	377895.8	352752.1

14.12.CLAIMS OF BANKS AND NON-BANK CREDIT INSTITUTIONS ON NON-PUBLIC SECTOR FOR EXTENDED FACILITIES(1) BY TYPE OF ISLAMIC CONTRACTS AT THE END OF THE (continued)

(bln rials)

Description	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392(2)	The year 1393
Ghardh-al-Hasaneh (interest-free loan)	411.2	1124.1	6261.9	19658.5	37545.4	45676.3	28398.6	30638.9
Hire purchase	125.6	466	3818.1	4346.9	4494	4482.3	4428.8	4757
Forward transactions	380.9	3039.2	7011.7	6640.7	7205.6	7946.5	8704.1	11571.5
Legal partnership	454.4	700.3	6023.1	4705.2	7066.7	9183.2	8956.3	10082.7
Direct investment	363.9	270.8	156.2	2104.1	2252.7	2402.7	3340.8	4588.6
Jualah	339.3	25.2	3572.5	14490.5	16354.9	23602.4	50908.4	67033.5
Debt purchase	0	1.9	78.2	0	0	0	0	0
Other facilities (3)	1317.8	6722.7	29371.5	57092.9	63126.2	71978.4	87179.4	103825.6
Private banks and non-bank credit institutions	×	***1093.3***	***163946.1***	***1421281.4***	***1724698.7***	***2078424.8***	***3089832.9***	***3683756.2***
Installment sale	×	477.4	34790.5	292674.7	291281.1	282655.5	418273.1	499886.7
Mudarabah	×	88.9	28610.5	84471.7	84478.2	83917.1	102302.3	112375.1
Civil partnership	×	41.2	49418.7	642404.3	800654.4	1043626.2	1649273.2	2009521.1
Ghardh-al-hasaneh (interest-free loan)	×	1.9	588.3	60970.7	84533.5	109526.6	190182.7	216856.4
Hire purchase	×	26.6	22882.2	11762.7	13557.8	15975.6	12980.2	14508.7
Forward transactions	×	78.1	305.2	788.1	717.2	635.8	1831.2	3865
Legal partnership	×	22.1	2583.4	28654.4	52707.8	86943	145952	173363.1
Direct investment	×	0	1761.8	11741.2	22820.9	34592.4	36754.4	37026.6
Jualah	×	332.9	10779	55853.8	57549	79592.2	103932.5	115630.6
Debt purchase	×	2.2	1688.7	0	0	0	0	0
Other facilities (3)	×	22	10537.8	231959.8	316398.8	340960.4	428351.3	500722.9

1. Including profits and revenues of coming years.

2. Since in the year 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as four non-bank credit institutions of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution"and "Askariye Credit Institution" were added to money and banking data, .therefore the data of thementioned year were revised.

3. Including property transactions outstanding, overdue debts, matured liabilities and debt purchase as of the year 1387

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

14.13. SHARE OF NON-PUBLIC ECONOMIC SECTORS IN THE FACILITIES EXTENDED BY BANKS [1]

(percent)

Description	Total	Agriculture	Construction and housing	Manufacturing and mining	Services
Total					
1380	100.0	17.6	24.7	36.7	21.0
1385[1]	100.0	15.9	23.3	21.0	39.8
1389	100.0	6.2	21.6	37.5	34.6
1390	100.0	7.3	38.0	15.3	39.4
1391	100.0	7.2	33.9	13.9	45.0
1392	100.0	10.7	27.6	18.3	43.4
1393	***000***	***000***	***000***	***000***	***000***
Commercial banks					
1380	100.0	8.6	18.8	47.2	25.4
1385	100.0	15.2	11.2	26.9	46.7
1389	100.0	14.4	30.7	14.3	40.6
1390	100.0	4.1	28.1	26.4	41.4
1391	100.0	-15.7	77.1	-3.4	42.0
1392	100.0	16.8	56.2	0.8	26.2
1393	***000***	***000***	***000***	***000***	***000***
Specialized banks					
1380	100.0	49.1	45.0	-0.4	6.3
1385	100.0	33.0	69.2	4.5	-6.7
1389	100.0	11.3	6.7	74.7	7.3
1390	100.0	15.2	74.0	4.3	6.5
1391	100.0	20.9	63.2	2.4	13.5
1392	100.0	29.5	52.7	5.3	12.5
1393	***000***	***000***	***000***	***000***	***000***
Private banks					
1389	100.0	9.7	30.0	16.4	43.9
1390	100.0	2.9	16.4	19.8	60.9
1391	100.0	2.1	15.0	21.3	61.6
1392	100.0	*4.2*	*16.4*	*24.5*	*54.9*
1393	***000***	***000***	***000***	***000***	***000***

1. Including statistics on non-bank credit institutions as of the year 1385.
Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

14.14. OUTSTANDING FACILITIES EXTENDED BY SPECIALIZED BANKS TO MAJOR ECONOMIC SECTORS (bln rials)

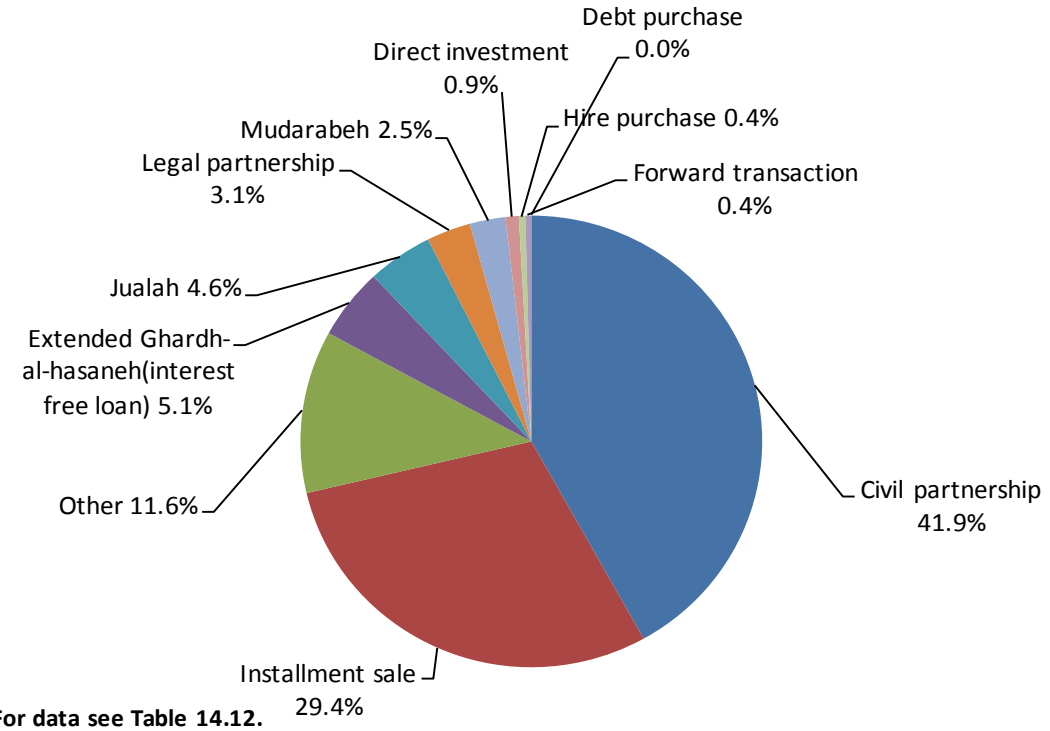
Year	Total	Agriculture	Manufacturing and mining[1]	Housing construction	Export	Domestic trade, services and miscellaneous
1375	000	000	000	000	000	000
1380	000	000	000	000	000	000
1385.	000	000	000	000	000	000
1389	000	000	000	000	000	000
1390	833028.1	182378.8	57517.5	538806.5	9240.4	45084.9
1391	996488.3	216479.2	61392.6	642243.7	10031.1	66341.7
1392[1]	2362238	222340	706033	287074	305423	841368
1393[2]	***3414156***	***255838***	***1064924***	***404492***	***433080***	***1255822***

1.Since in the year 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as four non-bank credit institutions of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution"and "Askariye Credit Institution" were added to money and banking data, .therefore the data of thementioned year were revised.

2. Ghardh-al-hasanehMehr Bank changed into a private bank as of Shahrivar of the year 1393.

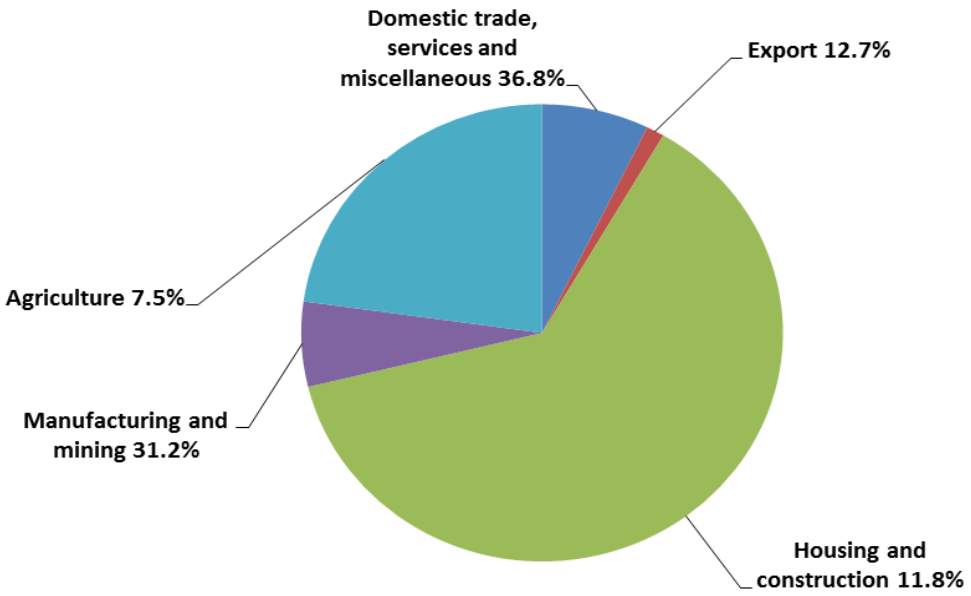
Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

14.4. FACILITIES BY ISLAMIC CONTRACTS; THE YEAR 1393



For data see Table 14.12.

14.5. SHARE OF NON-PUBLIC ECONOMIC SECTORS IN THE FACILITIES EXTENDED BY BANKS, THE YEAR 1393



For data see Table 14.14.

14.15. NUMBER AND VALUE OF EXCHANGED AND RETURNED CHECKS IN TEHRAN BANKING CHECKS' CLEARING HOUSE (1000 sheets- bln rials)

Year	Checks exchanged		Checks returned	
	Number	Value	Number	Value
1375	32990	261097	2047	13264
1380	58819	832755	2935	36849
1385	78201	2998758	3599	109263
1389	49368	6285191	5857	278916
1390	51368	7367062	6374	356068
1391	50648	9045035	5975	430143
1392	46433	11121654	5082	517315
1393	***000***	***000***	***000***	***000***

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

14.16. STATUS OF PARTICIPATION PAPERS PUBLISHED BY THE END OF THE YEAR (bln rials)

Year	Number of projects	Total value published	Value sold	Matured value	Not-matured value	Rate of part payment of interest (percent)
1375	3	400.6	400.6	000	700.6	[1]15.5-20
1380	11	16100	15543.3	6233.5	19729.5	17.0
1385	18	45700	37962.1	19252.1	86877.6	15.5
1389	27	179419.1	159137.1	000	000	16.0-17.0
1390	25	92167	47905	000	000	15.5-20
1391	38	222448.9	123218.1	000	000	20.0
1392	15	88916.9	43421.5	000	000	20.0-23.00
1393	***9***	***32500***	***7131[2]***	***000***	***000***	***21.0-22.0[3]***

1. Excluding the first round of Iran Khodro's participation papers whose rate of part payment of interest was 24%.
2. Equal to 4870 billion rials of sold papers in the year 1393 is related to participation paper issued by municipalities in the year 1392.
3. According to Article 2 of the "Monetary and Credit Policy in 1393", approved by the MCC on Tir 3, 1393, the maximum lending rate on loans and facilities extended by banks and non-bank credit institutions under non-PLS contracts was set at 22.0 percent. The expected minimum profit rate of PLS contracts between banks and non-bank credit institutions and their clients was set at 21.0 percent. The lending rate on housing loans extended by Bank Maskan under the HousingSavings Fund program is set at 14.0 percent and on loans and facilities extended to the housing sector underBank Maskan's installment sale contracts is determined at 16.0 percent.
Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran

14.17. NATIONAL FOREIGN DEBTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR (mln dollars)

Year	Total	Short term	Mid-term and long term
1385	23514	9100	14414
1389	22814	11613	11201
1390	19185	10320	8865
1391	7682	943	6739
1392	6655	777	5878
1393	***5107***	***432***	***4676***

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

14.18. AVERAGE RATES OF MAJOR EXCHANGE IN THE FORMAL EXCHANGE MARKET AND FREE MARKET (rials)

Year	Formal market				
	Dollar	Euro	Pound	100 JPY (100 Japanese Yen)	Swiss franc
1385	0	0	0	0	0
1389	0	0	0	0	0
1390	10962	15120	17502	13898	12451
1391	12260	15809	19405	14893	13067
1392	21253	28552	33885	21213	23225
1393	***26509***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***

Year	Free market				
	Dollar	Euro	Pound	100 JPY (100 Japanese Yen)	Swiss franc
1385	9226	11839	17437	7865	7450
1389	0	0	0	0	0
1390	13568	18679	21889	17053	15083
1391	26059	33960	41499	30909	27829
1392	31839	42637	50380	31945	34666
1393	***32800***	***41980***	***52986***	***30163***	***35484***

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

14.19. PREMIUMS RECEIVED BY TYPE OF INSURANCE (bln rials)

Type of insurance	1380	1385	1389	1390	1391	1392[1]	1393
Insurance market	***4827***	***23649***	***51040***	***70870***	***100495***	***129954***	***157312***
Fire	518	1787	3086	3918	4393	5879	7086
Cargo	390	912	816	815	1076	1594	2397
Accident	152	446	900	1147	1477	1899	2634
Driver accidents	278	871	2058	2089	5151	6088	7610
Car body	507	3387	5658	6046	7174	10285	12743
Third party and surplus	1612	10722	22696	30802	44742	51629	64326
Health	639	2104	7968	15021	21387	30501	35809
Ship (hull)	21	77	229	801	1103	2023	1428
Aircraft	53	323	537	606	741	1349	1409
Engineering	75	523	1142	1451	1503	2004	2204
Money	5	27	61	74	87	103	106
Responsibility	166	1050	2995	4082	5768	8318	10375
Credit	0	147	155	487	384	203	217
Oil and energy	0	616	903	1075	2028	2048	3749
Life	394	653	1811	2424	3421	5964	5149
Other	17	4	27	32	60	69	68

1.Revised figures.
Source: Central Insurance of Iran.

14.20. CLAIMS INCURRED BY TYPE OF INSURANCE (bln rials)

Type of insurance	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392[1]	The year 1393
Insurance market	***3931***	***17620***	***40515***	***54052***	***83027***	***116022***	***133055***
Fire	135	331	854	1144	2031	2457	2770
Cargo	61	238	227	262	402	411	438
Accident	92	200	300	381	535	657	757
Driver accidents	121	332	558	720	2425	2780	5700
Car body	262	2657	3596	4170	5305	6612	8131
Third party and surplus	2090	10764	20854	27662	40335	53553	68444
Health	666	1378	9921	15094	23051	35801	33837
Ship (hull)	23	84	269	483	924	537	549
Aircraft	19	189	220	120	149	69	478
Engineering	12	-180	683	540	825	981	889
Money	3	7	14	11	16	20	28
Responsibility	114	621	1523	1653	4195	6835	6553
Credit	0	144	114	47	139	310	-361
Oil and energy	0	312	218	152	276	675	1037
Life	313	540	1153	1596	2374	4298	3776
Other	19	2	12	17	46	24	30

1. Revised figures.
Source: Central Insurance of Iran.

14.21. COEFFICIENT OF CLAIMS PAID BY TYPE OF INSURANCE (percent)

Type of insurance	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392(1)	The year 1393
Insurance market	***81.4***	***74.5***	***79.4***	***76.3***	***82.6***	***89.3***	***84.6***
Fire	26.1	18.5	27.7	29.2	46.2	41.8	39.1
Cargo	15.7	26.1	27.9	32.2	37.4	25.8	18.3
Accident	60.5	44.8	33.3	33.2	36.2	34.6	28.7
Driver accidents	43.4	38.2	27.1	34.4	47.1	45.7	74.9
Car body	51.7	78.5	63.6	69.0	73.9	64.3	63.8
Third party and surplus	129.7	100.4	91.9	89.8	90.1	103.7	106.4
Health	104.3	65.5	124.5	100.5	107.8	117.4	94.5
Ship (hull)	107.1	109.0	117.4	60.3	83.8	26.5	38.5
Aircraft	36.2	58.5	41.0	19.7	20.1	5.1	33.9
Engineering	15.6	-	59.8	37.2	54.9	49.0	40.4
Money	66.0	25.4	23.0	15.5	18.9	19.4	26.0
Responsibility	68.5	59.1	50.8	40.5	72.7	82.2	63.2
Credit	-	97.7	73.4	9.7	36.2	152.9	***
Oil and energy	-	50.6	24.2	14.1	13.6	33.0	27.6
Life	79.6	82.7	63.7	65.8	69.4	72.1	73.3
Other	110.5	68.3	43.4	52.0	76.8	35.2	44.7

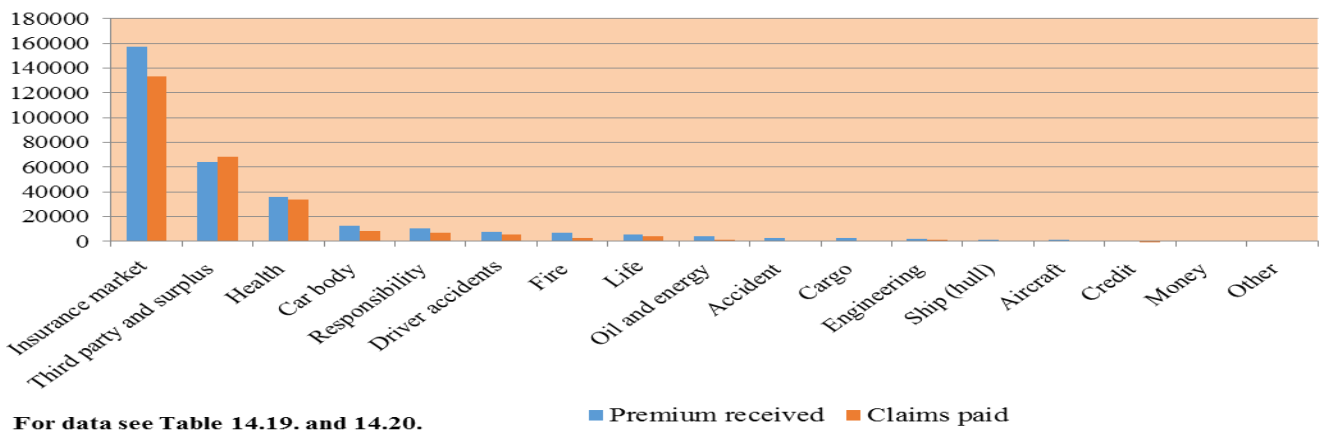
1)Revised figures.
Source: Central Insurance of Iran

14.22. NUMBER OF CORPORATIONS ACCEPTED ON TEHRAN STOCK EXCHANGE AND THE NUMBER AND VALUE OF TRANSACTIONS (1000 shares; mln rials)

Year	Number of corporations accepted	Transactions	
		Number	Value
1375	246	901768	4381597
1380	318	1705559	7830933
1385	416	14784391	55644206
1389	342	101912743	218054912
1390	343	73188831	226447349
1391	322	80156154	257072476
1392	317	189688843	964198174
1393	***314***	***165184447***	***542522060***

Source: Tehran Stock Exchange.

14.6. PREMIUMS RECEIVED AND CLAIMS PAID IN THE INSURANCE MARKET BY TYPE OF INSURANCE, THE YEAR 1393



For data see Table 14.19. and 14.20.

14.23. CORPORATIONS ACCEPTED ON TEHRAN STOCK EXCHANGE BY INDUSTRIES

Industry	The year 1385	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393
Total	***416***	***342***	***343***	***322***	***317***	***314***
Mining of coal, lignite and charcoal	1	1	1	1	1	1
Farming and related services activities	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mining of metallic mineral	8	8	8	8	8	9
Exploitation of other mines	2	1	1	1	1	1
Manufacture of textiles	22	3	3	3	3	2
Tanning, dressing of leather and manufacture of footwear	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wood and wood products	2	2	2	2	1	1
Paper and paper products	7	4	4	2	2	2
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	1	1	1	1	1	1
Oil refining and nuclear fuels	4	6	6	6	6	7
Rubber and plastic products	15	10	10	8	6	7
Manufacturing of basic metals	26	24	23	22	21	19
Fabricated metal products	18	9	8	7	5	5
Machinery and equipment	33	16	16	14	12	11
Electrical apparatus	13	11	9	8	8	8
Radio and television	7	4	3	1	1	1
Medical, optical and measurement instruments	2	1	1	1	1	1
Motor vehicle and manufacture of accessories	31	31	31	31	31	31
Transport equipment	2	×	×	×	×	×
Manufacture of furniture and products	2	×	×	×	×	×
Lump sugar and sugar	17	14	13	12	12	12
Multi -industry corporations	3	4	4	4	4	4
Food products and beverages, excluding lump sugar and sugar	33	22	22	20	20	20
Pharmaceutical products and materials	30	27	27	27	27	27
Chemical products	33	27	30	29	31	27
Industrial contract working	1	1	1	×	×	×
Computer and related activities	3	3	5	5	5	5
Technical and engineering services	2	2	2	2	2	2
Real estates and properties, housing mass production	13	12	12	12	11	12
Tiles and ceramics	10	10	10	10	10	10
Cement, lime and gypsum	28	30	30	30	30	30
Other non-metallic mineral products	22	20	19	12	11	11
Investments	12	14	14	15	16	16
Banks and credit institutes	3	8	10	10	10	11
Other financial intermediations	4	4	4	4	5	5
Transport, storage and communications	4	4	5	5	5	5
Telecommunications	×	1	1	1	2	2
Extraction of oil, gas and lateral services of exploration	×	1	1	1	1	1
Insurance and retirement fund excluding social security	×	4	4	5	5	5

Source: Tehran Stock Exchange.

14.24. SHARES TRANSACTED OF ACCEPTED CORPORATIONS ON TEHRAN STOCK EXCHANGE BY MAJOR INDUSTRIES (1000 shares)

Industry	The year 1385	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393
Total	***14784391***	***101912743***	***73188831***	***80156154***	***189688843***	***165184447***
Mining of coal, lignite and charcoal	6859	9649	70145	67019	101535	51872
Farming and related services activities	258	494	7294	2225	7056	5925
Mining of metallic mineral	1151038	1923853	2100537	4452168	18776251	5647276
Exploitation of other mines	3110	1618	897	93	35683	55453
Manufacture of textiles	3868	143362	4983	3046	6974	1521
Tanning, dressing of leather and manufacture of footwear	367	11280	75	18766	1684	6241
Wood and wood products	59	7344	1536	7910	34960	19995
Paper and paper products	5957	11548	29842	18774	97320	148266
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	861	9748	4938	2317	11733	29263
Oil refining and nuclear fuels	75587	2292983	2634782	6759193	7529580	3959111
Rubber and plastic products	73062	329285	550745	216579	725865	891620
Manufacturing of basic metals	1733522	12515400	6764289	9069954	14785618	8274044
Fabricated metal products	33133	1805719	1288799	1222221	2367691	2596603
Machinery and equipment	684142	579541	383155	291349	1923967	3194156
Electrical apparatus	165387	449730	814447	1415701	1636755	1827912
Radio and television	58413	140788	52333	23142	59007	43122
Medical, optical and measurement instruments	8979	43690	32397	13771	167305	125914
Motor vehicle and manufacture of accessories	2090636	20115995	7272402	8804470	24106806	38842994
Transport equipment	999	×	×	×	×	×
Manufacture of furniture and products	1548	×	×	×	×	×
Lump sugar and sugar	38851	102233	619933	694532	499673	746955
Multi -industry corporations	1625691	2595055	4536431	7630222	6337030	8139911
Food products and beverages, excluding lump sugar and sugar	270641	411927	1594750	1031966	3252205	2358179
Pharmaceutical products and materials	226697	547223	1008938	318363	2187088	1484310
Chemical products	561139	4592237	3595858	6635298	38395452	13418953
Industrial contract working	45269	1748994	1765705	×	×	×
Computer and related activities	81498	188339	574149	481878	2061844	1507031
Technical and engineering services	1872	3288617	1069163	1052824	4124729	1352144
Real estates and properties, housing mass production	1372170	849148	1660939	2387301	4237743	4905967
Tiles and ceramics	25440	156302	488271	643000	738939	393812
Cement, lime and gypsum	797138	1163099	1175902	1706043	4532785	4065944
Other non-metallic products	83562	452097	443116	581140	1145580	863481
Investments	1381345	4917442	9089267	5531621	1737421	13693623
Banks and credit institutes	1959825	23246122	17887315	13993028	36440310	36190113
Other financial intermediations	177355	605453	567989	1447919	3469367	4683653
Transport, storage and communications	38113	2452497	759204	452468	827655	1097298
Telecommunications	×	11975477	1390423	1120921	3090821	1931642
Extraction of oil, gas and lateral services of exploration	×	1682157	1979091	967624	625709	497730
Insurance and retirement fund excluding social security	×	546297	968791	1091305	3608702	2132413

14.25. VALUE OF SHARES TRANSACTED OF ACCEPTED CORPORATIONS ON TEHRAN STO

Industry	The year 1385	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393
Total	***55644206***	***218054912***	***226447349***	***257072476***	***964198174***	***542522060***
Mining of coal, lignite and charcoal	101350	60274	404038	242092	470974	188542
Farming and related services activities	1697	6538	119003	45362	198391	179187
Mining of metallic mineral	8479110	11051534	12357684	23519249	24580910	19297717
Exploitation of other mines	38827	4110	2867	268	282330	398078
Manufacture of textiles	7743	373905	18788	9526	80001	17054
Tanning, dressing of leather and manufacture of footwear	254	104368	542	33033	5720	37097
Wood and wood products	149	46672	9540	24677	158264	87980
Paper and paper products	23148	21070	72405	60625	719046	593195
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	7892	29383	16696	9310	112091	385503
Oil refining and nuclear fuels	494681	7219331	8556053	24418499	122682701	24307186
Rubber and plastic products	216578	498609	836478	469852	3909334	2779068
Manufacturing of basic metals	9117561	29901825	26314850	46896056	95039639	26896642
Fabricated metal products	48191	3796428	3001595	2051676	10938535	9123770
Machinery and equipment	2529693	1042172	700687	474213	4867768	9334848
Electrical apparatus	315783	2126539	3668238	4093694	8568702	9113733
Radio and television	200290	312728	50836	26431	291519	159417
Medical, optical and measurement instruments	12153	362168	456178	171767	2240926	1352626
Motor vehicle and manufacture of accessories	6215714	49504210	19394188	10581421	50563655	74926999
Transport equipment	1006	x	×	x	×	×
Manufacture of furniture and products	1924	x	×	24677	×	×
Lump sugar and sugar	130587	405828	4811647	6770702	5269127	2251619
Multi -industry corporations	5966485	7670969	16544454	32650293	34844182	28176247
Food products and beverages, excluding lump sugar and sugar	750580	996893	4400590	4004816	17411533	10536253
Pharmaceutical products and materials	1510772	3444720	4492362	1363608	16887594	10430679
Chemical products	4290634	16176288	20298107	41799059	332105205	161965621
Industrial contract working	153341	5209253	3612880	×	×	×
Computer and related activities	442628	1929438	5037288	3830583	12226921	6053232
Technical and engineering services	15980	6055393	3880361	2296506	23603814	10157997
Real estates and properties, housing mass production	4988741	1702937	3117366	4695120	12485161	12931665
Tiles and ceramics	50875	279794	1424957	1639788	3436496	1303564
Cement, lime and gypsum	4129252	3189853	2720322	3859636	21404954	12020725
Other non-metallic products	118308	755704	1145779	1112609	10006239	5550231
Investments	1343766	6340472	14869374	5786188	37299946	19574511
Banks and credit institutes	3448425	30489839	42332137	24394264	79677088	51807400
Other financial intermediations	228231	1404362	1432189	1381348	6252169	8729763
Transport, storage and communications	261857	2980061	3024319	928000	3821940	4147729
Telecommunications	×	14631380	4813930	2728070	12754580	11766051
Extraction of oil, gas and lateral services of exploration	×	4974648	9105450	2719905	3410517	2881276
Insurance and retirement fund excluding social security	×	2955217	3403170	1959553	5590199	3058853

Source: Tehran Stock Exchange.

14.26. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF CREDIT COPERATIVES AT THE END OF THE YEAR

(mln rials)

Description	Number	Members	Employees	Capital
Registered cooperatives[(1)]				
1375	804	304761	2600	4099793
1380	1646	455606	12457	5443928
1385	1981	505995	13786	6563079
1389	2023	491433	29390	7284734
1390	2026	269585	29268	6268037
1391	2026	583713	54952	6731567
1392	2028	598715	38737	8746512
1393	***2026***	***580595***	***40834***	***33051347***
Cooperatives under establishments				
1375	7	1584	0	38
1380	6	696	29	379
1385	44	6798	146	2393
1389	3	166	60	258
1390	3	431	55	703
1391	2	381	5	503
1392	000	000	000	000
1393	***000***	***000***	***000***	***000***
Cooperatives in operation				
1375	462	241652	2308	4083431
1380	1065	374546	11331	5419732
1385	1286	415478	12239	6532557
1389	1155	370320	26727	61284846
1390	1060	391959	26132	6128484
1391	984	418367	44113	6101600
1392	918	415949	31938	8078009
1393	***852***	***424598***	***32682***	***31429864***

14.26. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF CREDIT COOPERATIVES AT THE END OF THE YEAR (continued)

(mln rials)

Ostan	Number	Members	Employees	Capital
East Azarbayejan	42	26216	1615	73665
West Azarbayejan	78	42052	954	529546
Ardebil	9	1632	58	1298
Esfahan	39	17987	548	1557030
Alborz	14	8103	1759	41740
Ilam	8	1611	33	4126
Bushehr	5	1080	17	1436
Tehran	140	126912	9386	27388919
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	33	4039	536	15066
South Khorasan	5	3229	15	7835
Khorasan-e-Razavi	56	39769	11702	1174992
North Khorasan	4	699	13	3048
Khuzestan	21	8167	1371	36593
Zanjan	36	12404	67	31510
Semnan	12	4086	229	12098
Sistan&Baluchestan	10	1058	26	21600
Fars	37	11014	256	49864
Qazvin	20	14462	39	31376
Qom	9	922	9	869
Kordestan	55	11399	63	104262
Kerman	10	4651	34	2317
Kermanshah	37	12764	1503	18840
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	7	1054	179	1017
Golestan	8	19248	94	46103
Gilan	20	3663	548	35946
Lorestan	15	220	132	2869
Mazandaran	28	25067	296	157610
Markazi	22	3789	57	13000
Hormozgan	12	2147	273	7951
Hamedan	22	4279	54	22818
Yazd	38	10875	816	34519

1. Including cooperatives in operation, out of operation and under establishment.
Source: Ministry of Cooperatives, Laborand Social Welfare.

15 Judicial Affairs





Introduction

Basically the statistical information on judicial affairs covers the judicial system, types of crimes and offences in a year, and number and characteristics of offenders for each type, as well as juvenile delinquency, number of victims of crimes, sentences issued for the convicted, etc. However, because ofsome problems on the way of compiling or disseminating of data, this chapter contains only data on the judicial system, settled cases in law courts, offences, injuries and accidents, as well as drugs seized. Below you will find a brief record on production of data in these areas.

Because of the importance of data collection on different judicial areas, related statistics were compiled byimplementing surveys on marriage in the year 1336, crimes and offences (including crime suspects and the convicted) in the year 1344, and divorce, suicide, and family support (only for Tehran) in the year 1346.

In the month Tir of the year 1373, to make courts of justice more integrated, the new structure of general courts and revolutionary courts replaced several types of traditional courts and public prosecutor's offices.

Data collection on roadaccidents began in the year 1336 by the Highway Patrol under the supervision of the Police Department, and from the year 1346 through the year 1369 Gendarmerie Highway Police was tasked with this responsibility.

Since the year 1370, whenthree forcesof the Islamic Revolution Committee, Police Department and Gendarmerie were incorporated into one force as the Police of the I.R. of Iran, the data on road accidents (called intra-city accidents) and car crashes in urban areas(called inter-city accidents), have been collected and released by the new organization.

Due to the importance of presenting the statistics on comprehensive control of the drugs and psychedelics in specialized fields including controlling the supply of drugs, legal and judicial measures, decreasing the damages, social supports, primary preventionof addiction and NGOs, a separate part of this chapter is considered for presenting statistics and information on plans and activities of the Drug Control Headquarter.

Definitions and concepts

General court: a court with general jurisdiction to make arrangements for and proceed with all complaints and lawsuits (except for those legally transferred to other courts). Establishment of general courts in any judicial district, as well as determining the local jurisdiction of the courts and the number of branches is up to the Head of Judiciary.

Revolutionary court: a court establishedin the capital of Ostans or other areas by recognition of the Head of Judiciary and supervision and administrative management of judicial jurisdiction-accordingtothe Act of General and Revolutionary Courts approved by the Islamic ConsultativeAssembly on 15 Tir 1373- to deal with the followingoffences and crimes:

-All offences against the national security inside and outside the country and those against Islam and Moslemsociety.

-Insult to the Founder of the Islamic Republic of Iran and the Supreme Leader.

- Plotting or armed attempt against the Islamic Republic of Iran, terrorism or destruction of institutions tocombat the Islamic regime.

- Spying for the enemies.
- All crimes relating to smuggling goods and narcotics.
- Claims related to the Article 49 of the Constitution.

Court of appeal: a court consisting of a judge and two counselors, held in the capital of Ostans to reviewcases adjudicated by general or revolutionary courts. By considering substantial evidence, the court attended by ajudge and two counselors will issue the verdict, after getting assured of the votes of majority, which will beeffective and peremptory.

Judicial Jurisdiction: jurisdiction of Bakhsh, Shahrestan or certain areas of large cities.

Assault and battery: inflicting an injury on somebody intentionally or unintentionally.Any damage on an organ withbleeding and destroying tissues is called injury. In case the damage inflicted does not result in bleeding, evenifa fracture of a bone results, it is called battery.

Summary offence: petty offences such as breaking trees, blocking public ways and the like.

Qazf: false accusation of unchastity .

Probate cases: cases such as appointing tutor, affairs relating to trustees,absent or missingpersons, bequest, etc. on which law courts are boundto takeactionwhether there are conflicts between persons or lawsuits filed or not.

Interlocutory decree on rejection of petition and lack of jurisdiction: decree issued when documentary evidence presented to the court is incomplete, and/or the court lacks jurisdiction to deal with the case.

Interlocutory decree on rejection of petition by the notary public office:whenthe petition or his residential place is unidentified, the petition is rejected by an order issued by the manager of the court office orhis deputywithin twodays following the receipt of the petition.

Distress and constriction: incase of difficultand hard circumstances imposedononeofthelitigants, in spite of the firstdecree, the law will give him another chance.

Selected information

In the year 1393, a number of 2585 and 7485 branches were in operation in public prosecutors' offices and dispute settlement councils.

In the year 1392, about 800,000 robberies were registered by the Police Department of the I.R of Iran which shows a 19 percent increase in comparison to the preceding year. It is noteworthy that the highest percent belonged to the robbery of car accessories or its inside equipment, other robbery and robbery from houses with 33, 20 and 11 percent, respectively.

In the year 1393, the number of the intra-city car accidents with a 16% decrease in comparison to the previous year reached 163,000 cases, out of which 0.7% was for accidents causing death, 50.6% for casualty and 48.6% for losses. Also the percentage of the inter-city car accidents with a 10% decrease in comparison to the previous year reached about 102000 cases, out of which 5% of accidents resulted in death, 44% in casualty and 51% in losses.

Furthermore, in the year 1393, the number of persons killed in the intra-city accidents and the number of inter-city accidents decreased by 14 and 6 percent in comparison to the previous year.

15.1. OPERATING BRANCHES OF COURTS, PUBLIC PROSECUTOR'S OFFICES AND COUNCIL FOR DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

Year and Ostan	Court			Public prosecutor's offices	Councilfor dispute settlement
	General court	Court of appeal	Revolutionary court		
1375[1]	2123	283	218	×	×
1380	2403	240	223	×	×
1385	2071	353	280	2086	21086
1389	2342	455	354	2891	9614
1390	2509	486	377	2533	7946
1391	2476	504	336	2407	6938
1392	2520	511	334	2531	6788
1393	***2619***	***542***	***318***	***2585***	***7485***
East Azarbayejan	130	26	22	116	314
West Azarbayejan	98	23	5	85	336
Ardebil	44	11	2	49	90
Esfahan	144	31	8	153	305
Alborz	76	13	5	67	118
Ilam	22	8	2	28	139
Bushehr	38	8	9	39	88
Tehran	438	75	28	471	600
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	46	9	10	39	129
South Khorasan	24	4	6	30	84
Khorasan-e-Razavi	181	40	13	171	547
North Khorasan	33	8	2	37	131
Khuzestan	140	28	19	166	509
Zanjan	35	9	8	29	552
Semnan	35	9	2	30	130
Sistan&Baluchestan	44	7	14	61	146
Fars	141	30	30	140	425
Qazvin	52	12	8	37	204
Qom	41	10	3	34	106
Kordestan	63	12	6	57	152
Kerman	81	13	18	89	322
Kermanshah	76	23	7	72	178
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	33	7	5	26	153
Golestan	68	14	11	78	151
Gilan	104	21	18	96	203
Lorestan	67	18	11	60	262
Mazandaran	152	29	5	104	553
Markazi	57	13	8	65	156
Hormozgan	45	8	12	51	162
Hamedan	65	12	10	57	157
Yazd	46	11	11	48	83

1. Including operating and non-operating branches.

Source: Ministry of Justice.

15.2. LAWSUITS SETTLED[1] IN GENERAL COURTS BY TYPE

Type of crime	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1389[2]	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393
Total	***3120589***	***5041712***	***3217670***	***1060833***	***1344303***	...	...	...
Murder	3431	4636	3233	1434	3019	...	...	...
Manslaughter	15421	21665	18640	15001	16889	...	...	...
Assault and battery	236845	404937	143982	295410	387870	...	...	...
Destruction	45952	78207	36061	49050	68897	...	...	...
Indecent commitments	58231	79610	10517	29363	35129	...	...	...
Embezzlement, bribery and forgery	102641	223487	38584	27281	35682	...	...	...
Robbery	138543	282430	102630	120968	166799	...	...	...
Forcible possession and detainer, nuisance	102260	176135	51446	45477	70087	...	...	...
Drawing bad cheques	339207	603623	104940	48279	57719	...	...	...
Drinking alcoholic liquors	18240	44654	14824	23331	30609	...	...	...
Driving without license	90886	217440	37429	0[3]	0[3]	...	...	...
Driving regulations offences	102513	178944	0[3]	15909	14840	...	...	...
Summary offences	97430	104953	0[3]	0[3]	0[3]	...	...	...
Qazf	2605	3523	0[3]	59	34	...	...	...
Cases pertaining to municipalities	5595	12840	0[3]	0[3]	0[3]	...	...	...
Lack of authority	37598	50407	0[3]	0[3]	0[3]	...	...	...
Children's crimes	6924	14518	0[3]	0[3]	0[3]	...	...	...
Legal disputes	250403	662749	0[3]	0[3]	0[3]	...	...	...
Sole inheritance	91886	129680	157297	3003	2305	...	...	...
Landlord and lease-holder disputes	24817	38705	22938	16889	18446	...	...	...
Correction and cancellation of identification cards	35496	44812	36790	17502	17027	...	...	...
Probate cases	33064	60973	0[3]	53164	51306	...	...	...
Endowment and testament	1511	2460	927	1879	1990	...	...	...
Marriage	10797	25176	25228	6177	35641	...	...	...
Divorce	69377	134613	154725	211449	232462	...	...	...
Forcing to condescend	19109	42915	32677	52846	61856	...	...	...
Failure to pay alimonies	32603	72541	26742	26362	35696	...	...	...
Interlocutory decree on rejection of petition and lack of jurisdiction	40717	65928	0[3]	0[3]	0[3]	...	...	...
Interlocutory decree on rejection of petition by the notary public office	45774	67650	0[3]	0[3]	0[3]	...	...	...
Distress and constriction	4604	17972	14400	0[3]	0[3]	...	...	...
Other	1056109	1173529	2183660	0[3]	0[3]	...	...	...

1. Including the cases pertaining to the same year or the previous years.

2. The data for the year 1389 includes 97 percent of operating branches which were obtained from CMS.

3. The responsibility of investigating lawsuits has rested with the Council for Dispute Settlement.

Source: Ministry of Justice.

15.3. LAWSUITS FILED WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF POLICE DEPARTMENT BY TYPE

Year and Ostan	Murder	Manslaughter (1)	Incidental deaths	Assault and battery (1)	Threat	Compulsion	Pretension to stabbing	Deliberate poisoning
1375	1419	697	4328	60524	656	792	3013	99
1380	1577	1389	10999	80036	536	1415	3542	366
1385	172	136	1013	3779	61	71	257	21
1389	2227	467	13006	68727	891	1425	5257	64
1390	2112	479	13991	69237	1139	1078	3799	107
1391	1884	159	14990	67083	1146	1911	3686	167
1392	1799	163	14853	78418	1988	2617	3761	61
1393	***1831***	***164***	***14605***	***122355***	***4006***	***3795***	***3583***	***166***
East Azarbayejan	51	20	0	2372	379	11	215	12
West Azarbayejan	77	0	351	2594	0	190	108	1
Ardebil	18	0	9	4077	32	162	7	0
Esfahan	94	5	618	3848	0	104	129	14
Alborz	50	1	66	2109	1171	128	69	1
Ilam	19	0	0	2	0	1	0	1
Bushehr	38	0	184	0	0	0	5	0
Tehran	216	54	7470	39641	1265	1522	254	84
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari.	25	0	260	11610	0	0	65	0
South Khorasan	4	1	100	1349	308	0	12	1
Khorasan-e-Razavi	122	1	690	3259	65	3	5	0
North Khorasan	15	0	134	4766	23	5	7	0
Khuzestan	162	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zanjan	17	7	0	2210	0	6	257	39
Semnan	11	0	216	7679	0	60	163	0
Sistan&Baluchestan	213	0	618	7751	0	0	74	0
Fars	146	26	0	9821	0	539	1465	8
Qazvin	20	2	274	175	0	6	3	0
Qom	23	0	393	4027	0	0	0	0
Kordestan	36	27	2	905	4	268	40	0
Kerman	89	3	494	3194	15	365	175	4
Kermanshah	66	0	22	0	0	0	0	0
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	10	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
Golestan	32	4	220	0	0	0	40	0
Gilan	42	0	421	0	0	0	0	0
Lorestan	69	0	332	0	407	0	17	0
Mazandaran	53	0	538	0	0	0	232	0
Markazi	28	0	367	1549	0	3	1	0
Hormozgan	29	4	602	5422	4	325	231	1
Hamedan	42	4	0	2649	99	96	5	0
Yazd	14	2	223	1346	234	1	4	0

1. Excluding motor vehicle accidents.

Source: Police Department.

15.4. PEOPLE ARRESTED FOR OFFENCES [1] BY SEX AND AGE

Sex and age group	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393
Both sexes [2]	***55319***	***62048***	***[3] 78734***	***39821***	***39864***	***[3] 30553***	***35409***	***35544***
17 years and under	4094	3919	2199	2067	000	000	000	1797
18-24 years	17847	18692	14721	13041	000	000	000	10473
25-34 years	18454	20170	15069	12308	000	000	000	12002
35 years and over	8982	11765	6823	4152	000	000	000	5068
Male [2]	***46875***	***57094***	***73210***	***37920***	***37757***	***28543***	***000***	***28321***
17 years and under	3301	3570	1953	1933	000	000	000	1712
18-24 years	14650	17140	13779	12390	000	000	000	10092
25-34 years	15453	18273	14220	11678	000	000	000	11545
25-34 years	7806	10875	6467	3971	000	000	000	4972
Female [2]	***8444***	***4954***	***5510***	***1901***	***2007***	***1877***	***000***	***1019***
17 years and under	793	349	246	134	000	000	000	85
18-24 years	3197	1552	942	651	000	000	000	381
25-34 years	3001	1897	849	630	000	000	000	457
35 years and over	1176	890	356	181	000	000	000	96

1. Including murder and manslaughter, incidental deaths, assault and battery, threat, compulsion, pretension to stabbing and deliberate poisoning.

2.Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the inclusion in the total of the number of persons whose age groups were not specified, and the related data are included in the total.

3. Difference between the total and sum of parts in the years 1385 and 1391 is due to the inclusion of 14 and 133 persons in the total respectively, and the separate datafor males and females are not available but included in the total.

Source: Police Department.

15.5. ROBBERY BY TYPE (case)

Year and Ostan	Robbery from places				
	Government buildings[1]	Houses	Shops	Industrial and commercial centres	Other
1375	2291	22926	8767	1245	3965
1380	3010	40052	14298	2230	7806
1385	2770	26023	7965	1022	8762
1389	2923	53803	18541	2176	20494
1390	3627	57565	18888	2488	25930
1391	4594	67065	19035	5019	40484
1392	7652	87655	23162	8990	65513
1393	***5846***	***87043***	***22061***	***10616***	***69742***
East Azarbayejan	157	2224	464	3468	764
West Azarbayejan	121	1456	487	2	333
Ardebil	68	488	171	390	481
Esfahan	404	6041	1642	233	7535
Alborz	91	3202	1107	0	4755
Ilam	123	520	194	131	466
Bushehr	154	720	156	1164	0/0
Tehran	858	23650	5742	1388	19424
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	53	517	156	0	185
South Khorasan	75	490	69	37	591
Khorasan-e-Razavi	609	11421	3840	2489	5792
North Khorasan	103	450	179	0	669
Khuzestan	509	5563	1214	0	2409
Zanjan	44	548	134	1	773
Semnan	206	1677	404	0	2531
Sistan&Baluchestan	93	2036	553	0	634
Fars	291	3392	605	0	4488
Qazvin	45	851	191	30	1388
Qom	39	1297	243	0	1850
Kordestan	24	568	107	0	124
Kerman	329	3649	722	20	2401
Kermanshah	81	2795	482	501	239
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	119	860	176	599	23
Golestan	206	1201	335	0	1862
Gilan	140	1956	459	4	386
Lorestan	86	2053	469	1	3322
Mazandaran	229	3485	876	0	2212
Markazi	248	1297	367	156	1450
Hormozgan	155	944	197	1	630
Hamedan	0	848	158	1	416
Yazd	91	844	162	0	1512

15.5. ROBBERY BY TYPE (continued) (case)

Year and Ostan	Theft of means of transportation and their accessories				Theft of livestock	Other
	Automobile	Motorcycle and bicycle	Boats, motors for boats and aquatic tools	Motor vehicle accessories or its inside equipment		
1375	10276	19978	109	13561	2545	16209
1380	9779	24779	134	34044	5254	21373
1385	15185	41399	173	48949	3349	34369
1389	40664	84915	127	125642	11276	90009
1390	46988	75973	115	145547	11092	42949
1391	69454	82762	1296	214627	11631	129775
1392	79070	92173	1466	155989	13227	138970
1393	***79606***	***85868***	***1027***	***266876***	***13021***	***158664***
East Azarbayejan	3640	1941	0	5997	353	5039
West Azarbayejan	1001	907	2	3297	260	3374
Ardebil	472	167	0	1484	182	982
Esfahan	6659	7745	0	12746	1069	8800
Alborz	5530	1195	0	13913	133	6373
Ilam	234	374	0	1130	419	1239
Bushehr	120	1484	3	1036	289	2149
Tehran	35419	23717	845	131275	347	52091
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	113	479	0	936	285	1563
South Khorasan	89	343	2	600	218	720
Khorasan-e-Razavi	10839	10399	4	27799	1415	18275
North Khorasan	101	628	0	861	208	980
Khuzestan	1266	7111	6	10125	963	9408
Zanjan	398	603	0	1379	63	1344
Semnan	244	1247	6	2212	572	2836
Sistan&Baluchestan	889	2018	115	2591	408	3256
Fars	3281	4705	6	11317	1113	8295
Qazvin	635	1092	0	2121	96	793
Qom	564	2431	0	5196	93	2839
Kordestan	394	359	0	1406	43	1514
Kerman	1262	2993	0	4868	1507	4491
Kermanshah	1793	817	0	5151	358	880
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	171	603	0	1831	450	1176
Golestan	301	1760	0	1929	402	3343
Gilan	576	1113	0	1548	234	2278
Lorestan	744	1100	0	3020	443	3865
Mazandaran	992	1730	0	3530	401	3317
Markazi	497	1149	7	3006	147	2383
Hormozgan	376	2074	31	1113	127	1617
Hamedan	615	987	0	2093	120	2373
Yazd	391	2597	0	1366	303	1071

1. Including government documents.

Source: Police Department.

15.6. ARRESTEES ON CHARGES OF ROBBERY BY AGE AND SEX

Year and age group	Robbery from places		Theft of or from motor vehicles and its accessories	Theft of livestock	Other
	Government buildings[1]	Houses, shops, industrial and commercial centres and other places			
1375	2400	33623	17757	3109	6763
1380	2877	43249	24393	4812	11628
1385	3446	33307	22713	2980	27468
1389	2666	50899	49904	6973	54401
1390	2637	50172	46256	6445	57568
1391	3305	54250	85973	8689	65797
1392	4953	71497	100882	7182	68137
1393	***4173***	***64028***	***85316***	***5089***	***59765***
Both sexes	***4173***	***64028***	***85316***	***5089***	***59765***
17 years and under	000	1932	1848	000	1390
18-24 years	000	22084	26181	000	21812
25-34 years	000	27676	40573	000	25791
35 years and over	000	11541	16368	000	10772
Male	***3785***	***63233***	***84970***	***5047***	***56826***
17 years and under	000	1932	1848	000	1330
18-24 years	000	22084	26181	000	21140
25-34 years	000	27676	40573	000	24273
35 years and over	000	11541	16368	000	10083
Female	***388***	***795***	***346***	***42***	***2939***
17 years and under	000	000	000	000	60
18-24 years	000	000	000	000	672
25-34 years	000	000	000	000	1518
35 years and over	000	000	000	000	689

1. Including government documents.

Source: Police Department.

15.7. CASES FILED ON COMMITTING SUICIDE AND THE DEMISED BY SEX UNDER JURISDICTION OF THE POLICE

Year and Ostan	Committing suicide			Demised		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1375	2818	1539	000	1705	1085	620
1380	3275	2045	1230	1985	1421	564
1385	3594	2382	1212	2355	1815	540
1389	3106	2208	898	2060	1588	472
1390	3315	2363	952	2462	1877	585
1391	3458	2465	993	2487	1930	557
1392	3677	2601	1076	2453	1878	575
1393	***4090***	***2914***	***1176***	***2445***	***1883***	***562***
East Azarbayejan	153	111	42	151	109	42
West Azarbayejan	149	109	40	143	106	37
Ardebil	53	38	15	51	37	14
Esfahan	194	159	35	194	159	35
Alborz	94	69	25	94	75	19
Ilam	670	339	331	58	34	24
Bushehr	49	45	4	18	17	1
Tehran	449	346	103	204	162	42
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	35	26	9	35	26	9
South Khorasan	58	35	23	19	16	3
Khorasan-e-Razavi	228	179	49	184	159	25
North Khorasan	40	26	14	29	21	8
Khuzestan	136	88	48	0	0	0
Zanjan	63	45	18	57	44	13
Semnan	18	14	4	18	14	4
Sistan&Baluchestan	132	125	7	50	43	7
Fars	312	234	78	97	71	26
Qazvin	42	34	8	32	26	6
Qom	52	41	11	48	37	11
Kordestan	86	59	27	85	58	27
Kerman	96	77	19	84	69	15
Kermanshah	229	156	73	221	149	72
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	46	33	13	46	33	13
Golestan	86	70	16	66	50	16
Gilan	37	33	4	129	124	5
Lorestan	145	98	47	145	99	46
Mazandaran	116	52	64	0	0	0
Markazi	78	60	18	53	42	11
Hormozgan	89	72	17	85	68	17
Hamedan	118	115	3	12	9	3
Yazd	37	26	11	37	26	11

Source: Police Department.

15.8. CASES FILED ON COMMITTING SUICIDE BY SEX AND AGE UNDER JURISDICTION OF THE POLICE

Year and sex	Total	17 years and under	18-24 years	25-34 years	35 years and over
Both sexes					
1375	2818	373	1048	710	687
1380	3275	339	1248	895	793
1385	3594	263	1509	1175	647
1389	3106	164	1176	1121	645
1390	3315	166	1358	1287	504
1391	3458	165	1307	1332	654
1392	3677	204	1312	1425	736
1393	***4090***	***214***	***1415***	***1655***	***806***
Male					
1375	1539	157	513	403	466
1380	2045	188	746	607	504
1385	2382	146	984	816	436
1389	2208	87	781	850	490
1390	2363	78	918	981	386
1391	2465	75	870	1007	513
1392	2601	119	814	1077	591
1393	***2914***	***112***	***943***	***1222***	***637***
Female					
1375	1279	216	535	307	221
1380	1230	151	502	288	289
1385	973	112	472	266	123
1389	898	77	395	271	155
1390	952	88	440	306	118
1391	993	90	437	325	141
1392	1076	85	498	348	145
1393	***1176***	***102***	***472***	***433***	***169***

Source: Police Department.

15.9. MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS[1] IN CITIES CAUSING DEATH, INJURY AND LOSSES

Year and Ostan	Total (number)	Causing death		Causing injury		Causing losses (number)
		Number of accidents	Number of the dead[2]	Number of accidents	Number of the injured[2]	
1375	172325	453	519	22800	27057	149072
1380	263354	742	837	38731	47154	223881
1385	646851	1307	1427	93789	115378	551755
1389	530296	8008	9810	294895	320928	227393
1390	270015	4117	4457	151421	169850	114477
1391	296116	4533	5061	165650	189778	125933
1392	193427	1419	1545	90792	107159	101216
1393	***162637***	***1244***	***1331***	***82374***	***97070***	***79019***
East Azarbayejan	7960	35	37	5574	6648	2351
West Azarbayejan	4100	32	34	2353	2841	1715
Ardebil	1567	2	2	1158	1303	407
Esfahan	21066	227	234	7662	9263	13177
Alborz	4769	32	33	3002	3271	1735
Ilam	48456	200	219	13639	14779	34617
Bushehr	781	1	1	673	840	107
Tehran	3989	71	78	1166	1457	2752
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	1715	32	35	1647	1963	36
South Khorasan	8197	70	73	6861	8224	1266
Khorasan-e-Razavi	941	19	19	597	728	325
North Khorasan	1644	17	18	1596	1968	31
Khuzestan	1349	9	9	1213	1448	127
Zanjan	10465	76	84	6956	8475	3433
Semnan	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sistan & Baluchestan	1824	4	4	1486	1723	334
Fars	1054	8	9	853	1085	193
Qazvin	3225	8	8	2060	2464	1157
Qom	13424	107	114	7932	9698	5385
Kordestan	1593	24	24	1160	1295	409
Kerman	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kermanshah	9835	47	52	2881	3467	6907
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	1998	18	18	1764	2129	216
Golestan	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gilan	1306	32	34	1021	1121	253
Lorestan	602	5	5	446	522	151
Mazandaran	1675	30	34	1637	1953	8
Markazi	2524	39	39	2287	2671	198
Hormozgan	1450	16	19	1401	1706	33
Hamedan	2364	21	24	1310	1629	1033
Yazd	2764	62	71	2039	2399	663

1. Accidents causing both death and injury are included in the column of number of accidents causing death whereas number of the dead and number of the injured are included in their related columns.

2. Number of the dead and injured on the spot.

Source: Police Department.

15.10. ROAD ACCIDENTS[1] CAUSING DEATH, INJURY AND LOSSES

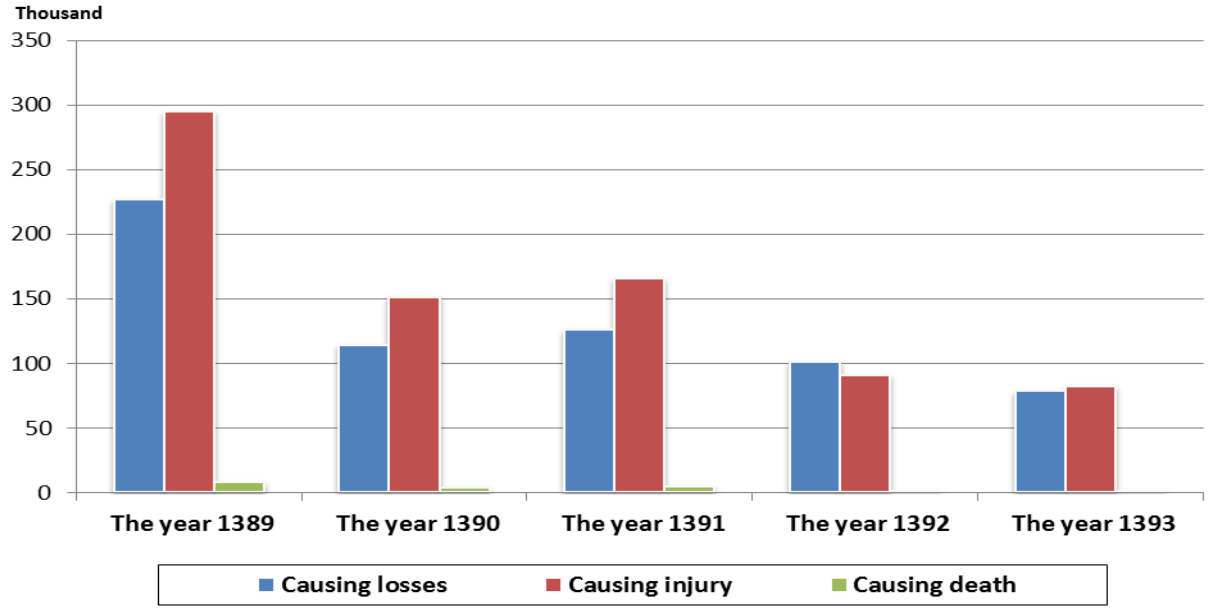
Year and Ostan	Total (number)	Causing death		Causing injury		Causing losses (number)
		Number of accidents	Number of the dead[2]	Number of accidents	Number of the injured[2]	
1375	57930	1963	3012	16317	29413	39650
1380	83499	2331	3544	26304	43201	54864
1385	148354	4534	6163	30134	44774	113686
1389	246221	18231	28083	93971	151204	134019
1390	126878	9548	12427	48802	84849	68528
1391	133428	10590	13508	60915	103887	61923
1392	112360	5619	7395	44216	66905	62525
1393	***101920***	***5365***	***6917***	***44502***	***66380***	***52053***
East Azarbayejan	6874	229	312	3379	5772	3266
West Azarbayejan	4319	237	302	2172	3022	1910
Ardebil	1235	67	90	414	518	754
Esfahan	7728	456	556	3781	5559	3491
Alborz	4832	94	111	361	502	4377
Ilam	1253	61	93	812	1515	380
Bushehr	1670	130	158	818	1154	722
Tehran	8717	174	204	841	1094	7702
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	858	63	98	535	808	260
South Khorasan	1210	100	139	898	1548	212
Khorasan-e-Razavi	6026	294	367	3383	4890	2349
North Khorasan	1484	82	116	1025	1637	377
Khuzestan	2328	253	339	778	1092	1297
Zanjan	2408	95	128	1077	1519	1236
Semnan	3572	152	184	1709	3007	1711
Sistan&Baluchestan	1649	272	411	1182	2275	195
Fars	6862	505	672	3277	5021	3080
Qazvin	3005	151	179	1201	1680	1653
Qom	1692	98	124	600	811	994
Kordestan	2190	112	158	1047	1524	1031
Kerman	2917	298	396	1589	2177	1030
Kermanshah	1233	83	107	271	411	879
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	2516	134	186	637	977	1745
Golestan	2910	160	191	2179	2835	571
Gilan	6421	114	126	4485	6061	1822
Lorestan	3246	168	214	1338	2003	1740
Mazandaran	4600	166	206	987	1349	3447
Markazi	2945	186	227	688	1031	2071
Hormozgan	2070	168	206	1139	1775	763
Hamedan	1667	194	236	1211	1798	262
Yazd	1483	69	81	688	1015	726

1. Accidents causing both death and injury are included in the column of number of accidents causing death whereas number of the dead and number of the injured are included in their related columns.

2. Number of the dead and injured on the spot.

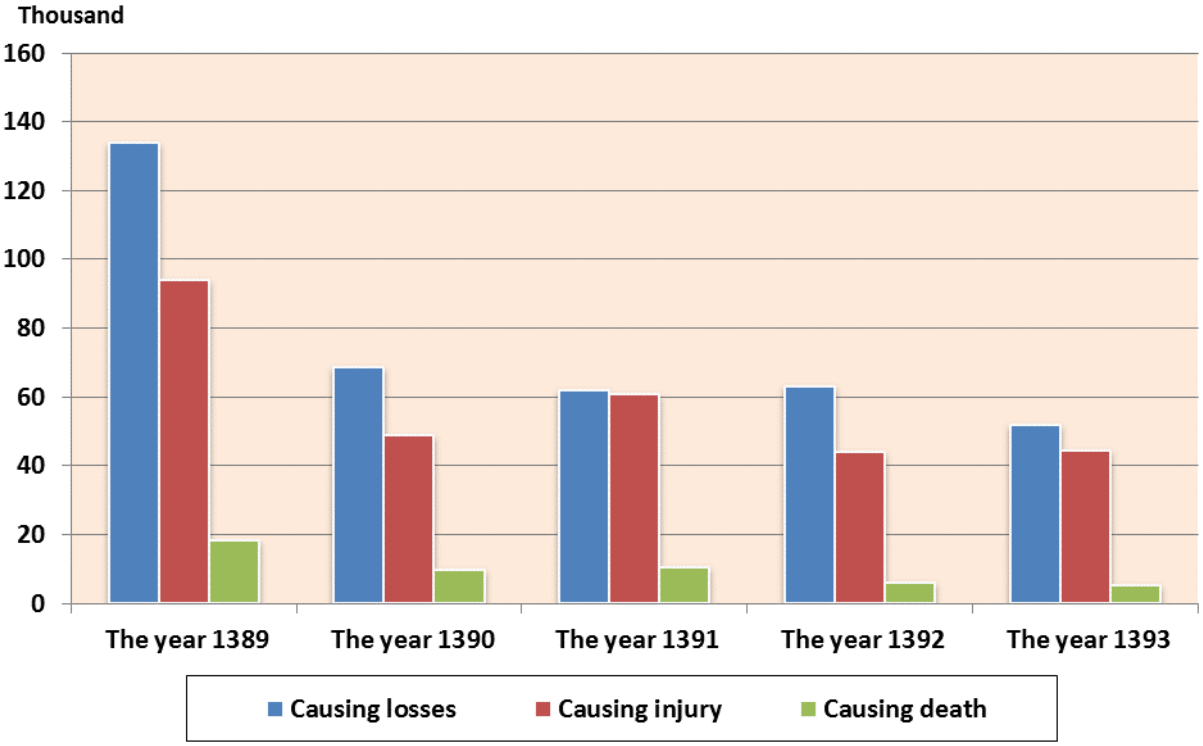
Source: Police Department.

15. 1. VEHICLE ACCIDENTS IN CITIES CAUSING DEATH, INJURY AND LOSSES



For data see Table 15.10.

15.2. ROAD ACCIDENTS CAUSING DEATH, INJURY, AND LOSSES



For data see Table 15.11

15.11. NARCOTICS DISCLOSED (kg)

Year and Ostan	Drugs (kg)								
	Total	Narcotics			Cannabis		Stimulant	Cocaine	Other
		Heroin	Morphine	Opium & opium liquid	Hashish	Grass	Crystal (metham-fetamine)		
1375	191839	1218	12425	165808	12085	(1)000	(1)000	(1)000	303
1380	140134	3612	7078	71201	51970	(1)000	(1)000	(1)000	6273
1385	424557	11592	11174	325686	58209	(1)000	(1)000	(1)000	17896
1389	448900	27988	5150	343505	53308	10358	1578	5	7008
1390	493902	20559	6620	381920	64873	13652	4431	1	1846
1391	504713	8210	6782	381389	61358	37980	2729	1	6264
1392	572778	14767	13575	440531	86790	0	3626	14	13476
1393	***555131***	***14161***	***10954***	***432110***	***81103***	***8561***	***2621***	***45***	***5578***
East Azarbayejan	1047	11	0	813	119	73	11	0	20
West Azarbayejan	2577	558	170	726	429	453	209	0	31
Ardebil	950	29	0	682	153	66	14	0	6
Esfahan	38458	2149	2610	27313	5022	1053	89	0	223
Alborz	8797	420	612	3817	3278	170	266	0	234
Ilam	369	18	0	320	2	4	19	0	6
Bushehr	3596	15	0	1348	2198	3	4	0	28
Tehran	26604	1129	1059	16432	5166	642	850	45	1281
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	1087	10	0	1041	14	2	2	0	18
South Khorasan	26559	308	477	23574	1819	1	2	0	379
Khorasan-e-Razavi	24389	1078	697	19258	2451	360	83	0	461
North Khorasan	2055	10	0	1969	11	36	5	0	24
Khuzestan	6392	161	0	4349	1455	24	355	0	49
Zanjan	823	21	0	367	54	356	19	0	7
Semnan	2332	5	237	1514	334	162	35	0	44
Sistan&Baluchestan	122041	4175	2482	99430	14430	0	15	0	1509
Fars	43116	417	95	30876	11081	308	73	0	267
Qazvin	995	32	0	825	33	27	31	0	47
Qom	5075	42	10	4675	316	4	20	0	8
Kordestan	1025	6	0	181	44	768	19	0	8
Kerman	107488	1315	1412	90684	13576	9	29	0	464
Kermanshah	1828	15	0	1713	40	15	18	0	27
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	3864	4	0	3355	376	121	1	0	8
Golestan	1976	4	0	1046	300	577	18	0	30
Gilan	4648	119	0	1988	952	1466	66	0	56
Lorestan	4053	193	0	3242	421	10	163	0	25
Mazandaran	3982	14	0	2296	624	840	126	0	83
Markazi	6122	413	0	4921	326	416	23	0	23
Hormozgan	75866	1038	0	60938	13750	22	6	0	112
Hamedan	4552	189	20	3525	287	489	28	0	13
Yazd	22467	264	1072	18893	2041	87	22	0	89

15.11. NARCOTICS DISCLOSED (continued)

Year and Ostan	Other	
	Psychedelic tables and injection	Drug precursors
1375	000	000
1380	000	000
1385	7353299	000
1389	5375214	18689
1390	1791229	3877
1391	4965183	7948
1392	11704591	58319
1393	***109769954***	***157068***
East Azarbayejan	62050	96
West Azarbayejan	822655	4880
Ardebil	122178	234
Esfahan	1652195	2075
Alborz	92282	4599
Ilam	30898	0
Bushehr	12593496	0
Tehran	27457889	38197
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	4609	0
South Khorasan	1268	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi	697737	15192
North Khorasan	48848	0
Khuzestan	6841444	298
Zanjan	7751	78
Semnan	607942	303
Sistan & Baluchestan	462191	13561
Fars	2714256	815
Qazvin	62706	223
Qom	111682	0
Kordestan	9212400	1296
Kerman	71080	22
Kermanshah	49793	260
Kohgiluyeh &Boyerahmad	42734	0
Golestan	79716	204
Gilan	54242	188
Lorestan	56113	1767
Mazandaran	117500	1794
Markazi	29729	337
Hormozgan	45638568	70240
Hamedan	22460	223
Yazd	1542	184

1. Cited in the "other" column.
Source: Presidency.

15.12. ARRESTEES IN RELATION TO NARCOTICS DISCLOSED BY TYPE OF CRIME

Year and Ostan	Total	Drug traffickers and distributors of narcotics	Addicts and users of narcotics	Foreign nationals
1375	139502	57839	80416	1247
1380	316391	113317	199950	3124
1385	426809	133332	289957	3520
1389	240973	227101	9829	4043
1390	272568	252197	16789	3582
1391	265206	221880	39996	3330
1392	278351	231287	43262	3802
1393	***354409***	***267396***	***81852***	***5161***
East Azarbayejan	10126	5621	4505	0
West Azarbayejan	10596	7711	2866	19
Ardebil	5236	5012	216	8
Esfahan	26289	15109	10570	610
Alborz	20700	16182	3942	576
Ilam	1707	1434	261	12
Bushehr	3114	2266	790	58
Tehran	67698	52846	12833	2019
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	4530	3450	1074	6
South Khorasan	7710	7573	62	75
Khorasan-e-Razavi	23354	17834	5413	107
North Khorasan	2839	2181	658	0
Khuzestan	11789	10251	1509	29
Zanjan	4247	3513	733	1
Semnan	3187	2875	190	122
Sistan&Baluchestan	4142	2535	1524	83
Fars	15868	12648	2946	274
Qazvin	4920	4789	50	81
Qom	7677	6236	1130	311
Kordestan	4807	3945	856	6
Kerman	11002	9269	1569	164
Kermanshah	5385	3390	1984	11
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	1786	1700	84	2
Golestan	9707	7285	2392	30
Gilan	21323	17324	3970	29
Lorestan	12732	5356	7372	4
Mazandaran	15812	12886	2897	29
Markazi	12647	8231	4352	64
Hormozgan	8759	5838	2790	131
Hamedan	9014	7172	1837	5
Yazd	5706	4934	477	295

Source: Presidency, Iran Drug Control Headquarters.

15.13. NARCOTICS AND PSYCHEDELIC DRUGS DISCLOSED BY DISCOVERING ORGANIZATIONS

(kg)

Year	Total	I.R.Iran Police	Ministry of Intelligence	Other government organizations[1]
1375	191838	163855	23235	4748
1380	140134	116411	17349	6374
1385	424557	354924	64279	5354
1389	448900	391728	54332	2840
1390	493902	431795	51685	10422
1391	504713	455463	42059	7191
1392	572778	500794	66054	5929
1393	***555131***	***489921***	***54866***	***10344***

1. Including Basij Resistance Force, the Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration, State Prisons and Security and Corrective Measures Organization, Islamic Revolutionary Guard Corps, Islamic Republic of Iran Army and Islamic Revolutionary Court.

Source: Presidency, Iran Drug Control Headquarters.

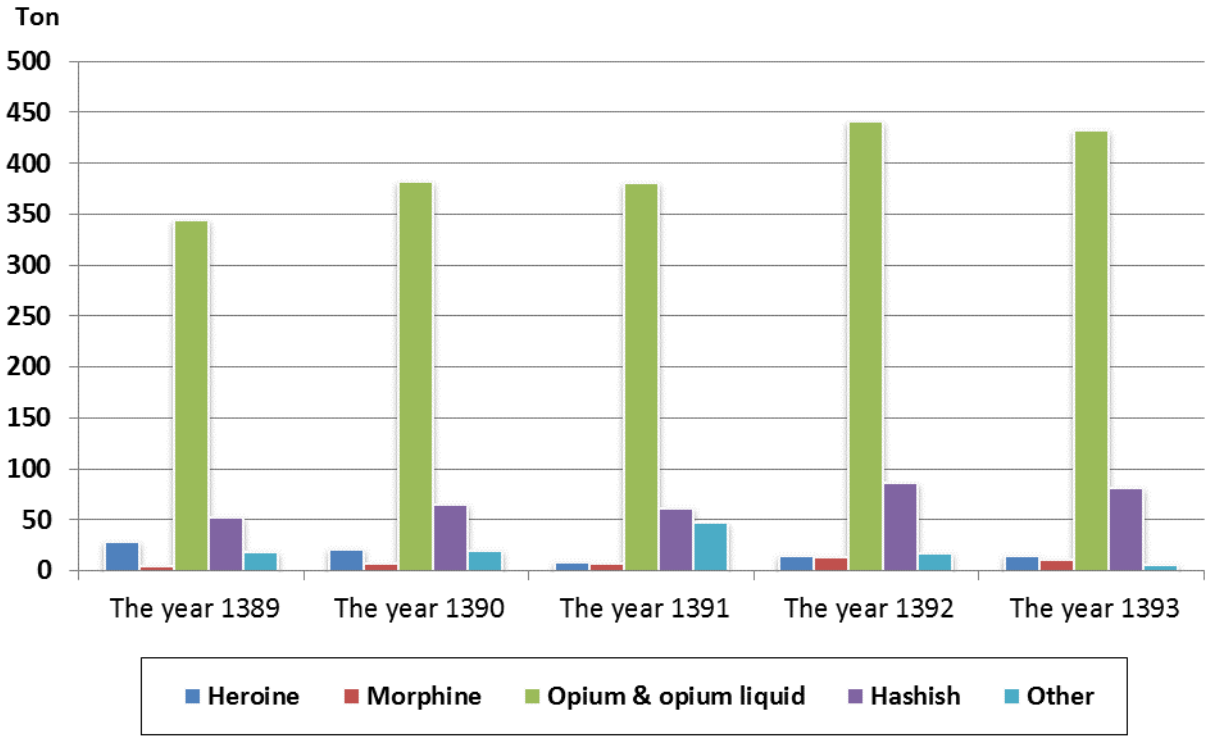
15.14. NUMBER OF PEOPLE RECEIVED IN AUTHORIZED TREATMENT AND HARM REDUCTIONCENTRES FOR DRUG ADDICTS BY SUPERVISING ORGANIZATIONS

Year	Grand total			Ministry of Health and Medical Treatment		
	Total	Government	Non-government	Total	Government	Non-government
1375	25845	25845	0	0	0	0
1380	41652	39549	2103	17012	17012	0
1385	457953	155930	302023	138262	5892	132370
1389	697224	184973	512251	195888	110272	85616
1390	721508	120943	600565	198569	26625	171944
1391	755394	120584	634810	252762	76609	176153
1392	764500	85122	679378	286076	29844	256232
1393	***786381***	***75363***	***711018***	***403638***	***49266***	***354372***

Year	State Welfare Organization			State Prisons and Security And Corrective Measures Organization[1]
	Total	Government	Non-government	
1375	25845	25845	0	0
1380	24640	22537	2103	0
1385	200238	30585	169653	119453
1389	436784	10149	426635	64552
1390	438732	10111	428621	84207
1391	461680	3023	458657	40952
1392	433224	10078	423146	45200
1393	***360243***	***3597***	***356646***	***22500***

1. Including the public centres only.
Source: Presidency, Iran Drug Control Headquarters.

15.3. NARCOTICS DISCLOSED BY THE POLICE DEPARTMENT



For data see table 15.12.

15.15. MAIN MEASURES TAKEN IN CULTURAL AREA AND PREVENTIVE MEASURES TAKEN BY GOVERNMENT AGENCIES(1)IN FAMILY- TARGET CENTRES, EDUCATIONAL CENTRES (SCHOOLS AND, UNIVERSITIES) , NEIGHBORHOODS AND WORK PLACES

Activity	Unit	The year 1385	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393
A) Family							
Offering training on life , child bringing-up styles and drug abuse prevention skills to families (not addicted and exposed to the risk of addiction)	Person	734076	1274213	1542900	1800000	2125000	2828617
Phone consultion and guide on prevention and treatment of addiction via national addiction phone line (2)	Responding	72714	259432	341148	211550	224405	391576
B) Educational centres (schools and universities) (3)							
"School Preventive Programm for Community-based Care" in primary, lower and upper secondary schools throughout the country	Person	×	×	×	×	524726	627071
"Programme for Training of Self-Care Skills only for primary schools (4)	Person	373012	396330	792660	442449	330673	449247
"Programme for Training on "Confronting Skills" in government lower secondary schools (5)	Person	312337	588403	1176806	718553	355755	436085
Programme on " Schools free from Risk" in upper secondary schools(6)	Person	363917	480361	960722	437882	353436	402326
Addiction Prevention Programme at dormitories and campuses and educational centres	Person	65390	289072	322305	410424	491031	548440
Offering special training to aid recipients, prisoners' families, and soldiers in prisons on life skills	Person	130180	12224	210373	193245	215890	337002
C) Work places (administrative, industrial and military)							
Offering special training to employees and their families for preventing drug abuse at work places(7)	Person	235233	252206	1261561	590471	755942	873543
Number of employees engaged in governmental organizations who are participating in the 6 -hour training course approved for preliminary addiction prevention	Person	106249	129926	213244	225461	234756	273487

15.15. MAIN MEASURES TAKEN IN CULTURAL AREA AND PREVENTIVE MEASURES TAKEN BY GOVERNMENT AGENCIES[1] IN FAMILY- TARGET CENTRES, EDUCATIONAL CENTRES (SCHOOLS AND UNIVERSITIES), NEIGHBORHOODS AND WORK PLACES (continued)

Activity	Unit	The year 1385	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393
D) Neighborhoods							
Offering training on drug prevention in urban and rural neighborhoods (community-based)	Person	2200469	4193030	5481290	9494641	12104476	11904650
Developing community-based sports activities and sports contests (public running, cycling, neighborhood sports) and mass family walk with the slogan of Health and Addiction Free Society	Person/ case	1547777	000	610000	000	453000	549854
Number of participants in festivals, congresses, exhibitions and scientific meetings on drug abuse prevention	Person/ visit	209282	4427758	4974630	5673958	000	000
E) Media activities							
Production and broadcast of Radio & television programs (serial, tizer etc…) on addiction prevention	Hour	3625	3353	3558	2362	1427	1543
Preparing and producing training packages[8] with the aim of disseminating information and raising awareness on addiction prevention for all target centres	Copy	12395425	4320907	4782877	4801988	4922125	4883902
Offering training to the specialized man power by holding workshops and retraining courses on preliminary addiction prevention	Person	000	250226	284981	311453	374251	467890

1.Cultural and preventive organizations include: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance, State Welfare Organization, I.R.I.B, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Ministry of Science, Research and Information Technology, Ministry of Health and Medical Education, Ministry of Education, State Prisons and Security and Corrective Measures Organization, Islamic Propagation Organization, I.R.Iran Police Department, Construction Basij Organization, Emam Khomeini Relief Committee and Non-Governmental Organizations.

2.With respect to starting the addiction consultant phone line in the year 1389, presented statistics in the previous years are related to"Provision of drug abuse prevention consultation services via family consultation phone line.

3. Activities and programs of training centres in schools in the year 1392 are implemented with a new definition and title. Therefore, for they reason, these statistics are not comparable with the previous years'.

4.Until the year 1382, the activity was "School based preventive program" in primary schools..

5.Until the year 1382, the activity was "Life skills Training Programme"" in lower secondary schools.

6.Until the year 1382, the activity was "Health Promotor School Programme" in the nation's high schools.

7. Since the year 1390, the activity was "Prevention trainings are related to employees only.

8. Training packages include publications, pamphlets, brochures, posters, photos, films, CDs, animation films and clips.

Source: Iran Drug Control Headquarters.

16 Welfare and Social Security







Introduction

Welfare and social security activities are carried out as support (non-insurance) and insurance services by several government and non-government organizations and centres. However, due to inaccessibility of data on non-government organizations, this chapter presents only statistical information on services rendered by major government organizations, excluding services rendered by non-government centres supervised by the State Welfare Organization.

It should be mentioned that since the year 1391, the name of the Medical Services Insurance Organization has renamed Iran Health Insurance organization.

A. Support services (non-insurance): It refers to social work, consultative and other social and rehabilitation services provided to satisfy essential needs of low-income groups and improve life conditions of the socially damaged population and families of martyrs and Janbazan (the war handicapped). Active organizations concerned are as follows:

***1. State Welfare Organization*:** Prior to the year 1359, a variety of organizations were responsible for providing relevant services over the country. In the year 1359, all the concerned organizations combined to make the new state welfare organization. The data on welfare activities, prepared by the related departments, have been presented in Iran Statistical Yearbook since the year 1345.

2. Emam Khomeini Relief Committee: This Committee was established in the year 1357 to deal and help with the affairs of the socially-deprived groups. Since the year 1361, statistics on the Committee's activities have been collected and released.

3. Martyr and Devotees' Affairs Foundation: In the year 1383, the Islamic Revolution Martyr's Foundation and Mostazafan and Janbazan Foundation merged to form Martyr and Devotees' Affairs Foundation. The two Foundations were established in the years 1358 and 1357 respectively to deal with the affairs of the martyrs' and Janbazans' households. Data on activities of these foundations have been available since the years 1370 and 1373 respectively.

A. Red Crescent Society of the I. R. of Iran: The organization with the name of the Iranian Red Lion and Sun Society was established in the year 1301 and renamed Red Crescent Society of the I. R. of Iran since the year 1360. The statistics on its activities have been collected and released in the statistical yearbook since the year 1345.

B. Insurance services: These services which are based on the contributions from the insured person, employers and the government, are provided in different forms, including medical, retirement, disability, unemployment, work-connected accidents, death and prenatal insurances as well as family

allowance. Organizations active in this area are as follows:

1. Social Security Organization: In the year 1309, workers were insured for the first time against work-connected accidents. By establishing the Social Security Organization in the year 1354, the number of insured groups and types of insurances rose increasingly.

Data on this area have been compiled and included in the statistical yearbook since the year 1345.

2. Iran Health Insurance Organization

The Organization was established according to the General Medical Services Insurance Act approved in the year 1373. Related register data have been accessible since the year 1374. Prior to the establishment of the Organization, the "Medical Services Insurance Act for Government Employees" had been approved in the year 1351 and was enforced by the Ministry of Health in the year 1353.

3. Farmers, Villagers, and Nomads Insurance Fund:

This Fund started to work in the year 1384 in order to provide the public with easily accessible and suitable social insurance services. The statistics of this Fund was first published in the year 1386.

4. State Retirement Organization

The retirement affairs and providing servistes to retirees would be done by ministeries and organizations during the years 1301 and 1305; however, statistical data on retirees and pensioners covered by the"State Retirement Fund"were first produced in the year 1350. The State Retirement Fund was established and started its activity as an independent organization in the beginning of the year 1354.

All the above-mentioned organizations produce statistical data in the form of register data.

Based on the results of the 1390 Population and Housing Census, new tables on disability status were added to this chapter of the yearbook.

Definitions and concepts

Social services: a collection of non-insurance services provided to help low-income groups and the needy to meet their basic requirements.

Social services complex: an executive department which provides two or more support services to aid recipients under the support programme for guardianless households and the needy.

Guardianless child: child who is deprived of any eligible and effective guardian temporarily or permanently. (Children and Women Supporting Law).

Day-care centres: institutions, according to the regulations and permission of the Welfare Organization of Ostan, which provide services like taking care of children, training them and identifying and developing their talents biologically, psychologically and socially in three age groups of infants (3-24 months old), toddlers (2-3 years old) and young children (3-7 years old).

Rehabilitation services: a collection of medical, paramedical, educational, professional, and social services to improve the potential abilities of the disabled.

Preventive services: a series of measures taken to thwart the outbreak and/or progress of a certain phenomenon in a particular community.

Consultation call centre (Seda-ye- Moshaver): a centre which provides consultation and psychological services in order to treat social and psycho disorders and problems or improve life conditions and capabilities of the caller.

Genetic consultation centre: places providing diagnostic, preventive and consultation services on congenital and genetic disorders or predicting the health level of individuals associated with these diseases.

Addict: the person with chemical and behavioral dependence on one of the narcotics. In case of stopping taking drugs, he/she will suffer from either physical, mental or behavioral problems, or combination of these.

Self-sufficient day-care centre: institutions which are established by the government agencies, institutes and factories according to the regulations to provide

services to the workers of the same agencies for training their children, and identifying and developing their talents biologically, psychologically and socially.

The elderly: people aged 60 and over.

The disabled**:** a person who has limitation in his/her personal or social functions due to physical (physical, movement and sensory), intellectual or psychosocial disorders.

The disabled under support**:** a disabled person who is helped according to the service and support criteria of Welfare Organization through making a file. He/she will be put out of the support cycle after enjoying employment opportunity and empowerment within a specific time based on a well-organized programme.

Medical services: services such as outpatient treatment, hospitalization, filling a prescription, transferring patients, granting rehabilitation aid articles, delivery facilities, etc. provided to the households qualified to receive medical aids.

The women head of household needing support: refers to the women needing support that due to lack or death, disability, divorce, handicap and illness of their head of household or owing to extreme poversty and helpessness are supported by other natural persons or supporting instituitions and organizations.

Ad hoc aid recipient: refers to the aid recipient who receives supporting predicted facilities offered by the supporting organizations one or several times due to arisen needs.

Supporter of Emam Khomeini Relief Committee: refers to any natural or legal person who supports one or more teams according to the instructions of supporting organizations.

Special revenues of Emam Khomeini Relief Committee: these revenues are classified into three classes: Donations received from people and other organizations , the economic complex aids, trust and religious funds, and revenue from economic activities.

Shahed household: referes to father, mother, spouse, and children of a martyr, missing, and captive person**.**

Isargar(altruist or a dedicated person) : All persons who got martyred, missing or captive in the course of continuation of Islamic Revolution and protection of its achievements and/or in defence of the I.R.Iran's territorial integrity against threats and aggressions of internal and external enemies are known as martyr, missing persons, war-handicaped, captive, .

Salary–earning parents of Shahed: refers to the parents under guardianship of the Shahed who earns salary and allowances based on the decrees issued by concerned organizations or armed units (employed martyrs) or according to the alignment decrees (un-employed martyrs).

The pensioner parents of Shahed: refers to uncoverd parents of the Shahed who based on the rule approved by the Islamic Consultative Council in the year 1375 and its amendments receive pension per month.

Isargar with employed-status: refers to martyred employees, full disabled Janbaz (disabled veteran), full disabled freed captive, and missings of Islamic Revolution and imposed war with Iraq which are considered as employed and are treated as employed with two higher job groups in terms of salary/wage and allowance, permanent advantages, promotion by the concerned organizations, and are retired according to the respective employment laws and their years of service.

Janbaz: refres to a person who has lost his health in the course of continuation of the Islamic Revolution and protection of its achievements and/or in defence of the I.R.Iran's territorial integrity against threats and aggressions of enemies, anti-revolution agents and the wicked and now is suffering from physical or mental injuries.

Allowance for Janbaz tendance: referes to the money which the Martyr and Devotee's Affairs Foundation pays to the Janbaz (disabled veteran) with 50 or more percent disability (based on respective creteria) for his/her healthy and Janbaz suffering from phsychological or chemical injuries for keeping them healthy.

Degree of disability: the extent of physical and mental disability of Janbaz determined by the Medical Commission affiliated to the Martyr and Devotee's Affairs Foundation.

Living allowance for Janbaz: the money paid to a Janbaz whose salary is lower than the determined minimum wage.

An insured: a person who pays a sum of money as his premium can benefit from the rights included in the law of the insurer.

Compulsory insured: an insured person that works by order of an employer or his/her agent in a place named an establishment, and is a wage and salary earner.

Voluntary insurance: according to the article 8 of the Social Security Law, individuals who are excluded from the compulsory insured group due to the reasons other than reasons mentioned in the Law. Based on the related regulations and directives, individuals can sign a contract with which they can continue their insurance on a voluntary basis.

Agreed insured: the person that is covered by the insurance without wage relationship and based on agreement made between Social Security Organization with the related legal person.

Principal insured: an insured that is directly subject to the regulations included in the law of the insurer.

Dependent insured person (insured's family): a person or individuals that are eligible to receive the benefits included in the insurer's law.

Insurance for own-account occupations: an insurance specific to those who are either employer or own-account worker, and their involvement in a certain occupation is certified either by an occupation certificate issued by authorized officials or by board of directors of the Social Security Organization and are not subject to special support programmes.

Unemployment insurance: Under the Social Security Act, the Social Security Organization is bond to pay unemployment allowance to the insured eligible workers who are temporarily

unemployed but are looking for a job.

Compensation of payment: the compensatory money

legally paid to the insured instead of wage or salary during pregnancy, illness, and temporary disability

for not receiving wage or salary.

Marriage aid: the money paid to the insured according to certain regulations to cover a part of the marriage expenditures.

Physical disability compensation: a lump sum paid to the insured to compensate for their disability or income reduction.

Prosthesis and orthosis: referes to medical aid devices used for recovering the health or decompensating the physical disability or enhancing one of the senses.

Allowance for shrouding and burial: referes to the fixed money paid to the family of a deceased insursed person when his or her family undertakes this affair in order to cover the related expenditure of burial ceremony.

Travel and accommodation subsidy for patient and escort: refers to the money paid to the insured patient and his/her escort according to the law.

Disabled person: referes to the employed person who loses whole or part of his ability to work. This diability can be work- connected (during carrying out service) or non-work-related disability.

Pensioner: a retired, disabled insured worker or a survivor of insured workers (eligible heirs) who receives pension according to the regulation of the related insurance fund.

Owned centres(direct treatment): The medical services offered to the insured in the medical centres for the insurer organization.

Centres under contract: referes to the method by which the Social Security Organization offers its medical commitments through purchasing medical services.

Day clinic (limited surgical centres): referes to the medical centres which offer limited surgical services in addition to specialized services. The surgical services provided to the patients in these clinics are limited and based on the approved list. In these centres the patients receives medical services during the day and are released at the end of the day.

Clinic: refers to a licensed unit offering health-treatment or diagnostic services to the patient under the supervision of a physician.

Public clinic: Refers to a treatment unit offering health, out-patient treatment and diagnostic services and emergency services to the patients under the supervision of general phsysician. The Social Security Organization considers the clinic which has a general physician and one of the following specialist (internal, surgery, pediatric, and gynecology) as a public clinic.

Specialized clinic: refers to the clinic with general treatment services, out-patient services and four specialized fields such as pediatric, internal, surgery, and gynecology and parturition.

Specialized polyclinic: refers to an treatment unit offering medical services of several speciality to the out-patients.

***Government insured employees*:** all people subject to the State Employment Law who pay a percentage of their salary, as retirement reductions, to the State Retirement Fund so that the dependents can benefit from medical insurance of Iran Health Insurance Organization under the Fund.

Rural insured persons: all persons who are living in villages and have been staying in the village for at least 6 months as well as nomads will be covered by medical insurance of Iran Health Insurance Organization under villagers' fund.

Insured persons from other walks of life: groups who have received medical card due to contract between their insured party and Iran Health Insurance Organization or the affiliated general departments. They include the martyr's families, Janbazans, religious students, clergymen, university students, aid recipients of Welfare Organization subject to Manpower Plan and the Members of the Medical System.

Members of the State Retirement Fund: a person is considered as a member of the State Retirement Fund since the beginning of his/her probation period till his/her last eligible heir receives pension.

Retirement: is the point where the employed member of the State Retirement Fund members stops employment by law or by reaching the retirement age and given service period.

Pension: payments monely made under the law to the insured persons or to the retired persen.

The pensionners of the State Retirement Fund are of four following groups:

***Retired*:** the employed member of the State Retirement Fund members who stops employment by law or by reaching by reaching the retirement age and given service period and receives to receive retirement pension.

Disabled: the member of the State Retirement Fund who is not able to continue his service due to illness or accident and according to the law is subject to receive pension.

Deceased working member of the State Retirement Fund: a member passed away before retirement with at least one heir subject to the law of receiving pension.

Deceased retired member of the State Retirement Fund: a member passed away after retirement or inability with at least one heir subject to the law of receiving pension.

Selected information

According to the results of the 1390 Population and Housing Census, about one million and 18 thousand persons have at least one type of disability. Out of this number, 62.6 percent were males. It should be mentioned that about 81 percent had one type of disability only.In the year 1393, there were 16927 public and non-government centres covered by Social Deputy of State Welfare Organization which decreased by 1.02 percent in comparison with the previous year. Moreover, in the year 1393, about 1920000 aid recipients benefited from the services provided by this Deputy which shows a 30.9 pecrcent increase.

In the year 1393, a number of 2166 units were covered by the Rehabilitation Deputy of State Welfare Organization. Moreover, 983676 aid recipients benefited from the services provided by this Deputy which shows a 14 pecrcent increase in comparison with the previous year.

In the end of the year 1393, the number of branches of Emam Khomeini Relief Committee decreased and reached 1190 branches. More than 1883000 households were supported by this Committee which shows a 1.7 percent increase.

In the year 1393, more than 402 thousand people (members of martyrs' households) were supported by Martyr and Devotees' Affairs Foundation. Moreover, more than 555 thousand of Janbazes were covered by the above Foundation. Degree of disability of more than 229 thousand of these persons was 25% and over.

At the end of the year 1393, the number of establishments covered by Social Security Organization was about 1 million and 225 thousand. During the same period, the principal insured persons covered by the mentioned organization increased to over 13 million and 344 thousand persons, showing a rise of 4.2 percent as compared to the previous year.

Number of work-related injured persons covered by Social Security Organization reached 18916 over the year 1393, showing a decrease of 2.9 as compared to the previous year.

In the year 1393, the number of centres owned by and contracted with Social Security Organization was 354 and 2471units, respectively.

During the year 1393, over 39.6 million insured people (principals and dependants) were covered by Iran Health Insurance Organization out of which 15% were government employees, 1.5% were under Iranians' insurance, 21.5% under Public Health Insurance, 57.7% were villagers and other walks of life accound for 4.2%.

At the end of the year 1393, State Retirement Organization supported over 1 million and 243 thousand pensioners, 81.4% of whom were retirees. Moreover, about 53 thousand new pensioners were covered by the Organization in the year 1393 which shows a 8.1 percent increase in comparison to the previous year.

16.1. GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT CENTRES COVERED BY THE SOCIAL DEPUTY OF THE STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION AND SERVICE RECIPIENTS

Year and Ostan	Taking care of guardianless children		Social damages[1]		Day-care centres	
	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people
1389[2]	…	…	…	…	…	…
1390	497	21933	808	929395	14361	618378
1391	524	21822	878	662040	14493	670548
1392	582	22692	963	748011	15558	697309
1393	***575***	***23402***	***1076***	***1234278***	***15276***	***663319***
East Azarbayejan	20	1481	32	41946	989	46570
West Azarbayejan	14	508	21	94902	640	28711
Ardebil	7	179	29	17490	290	8550
Esfahan	38	916	59	84300	791	37998
Alborz	13	748	20	27349	253	16365
Ilam	2	70	29	39927	311	10076
Bushehr	6	280	27	15505	178	8301
Tehran	62	3727	54	299160	791	38934
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	5	362	27	5624	329	10470
South Khorasan	23	365	38	31239	274	9530
Khorasan-e-Razavi	101	3612	53	35569	1557	91710
North Khorasan	14	544	30	6781	248	7608
Khuzestan	12	450	55	29165	989	42387
Zanjan	6	201	21	7095	163	7240
Semnan	9	206	19	4426	132	5885
Sistan & Baluchestan	10	327	50	70707	1203	47056
Fars	27	816	51	24515	1261	52674
Qazvin	7	319	23	10022	119	6177
Qom	6	146	20	49856	69	9422
Kordestan	9	231	31	10385	340	12081
Kerman	53	3376	48	9680	627	25828
Kermanshah	7	222	23	134524	266	14000
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	2	312	17	4608	306	12201
Golestan	31	581	54	16591	289	10439
Gilan	17	740	31	19109	519	15945
Lorestan	8	599	21	8978	234	12100
Mazandaran	25	435	55	36209	785	26376
Markazi	8	329	30	18342	115	6853
Hormozgan	5	403	41	9338	448	19331
Hamedan	13	366	33	30049	493	12287
Yazd	15	551	34	40887	267	10214

1. Including services related to reformation of socially damaged women and girls, Khaneh-ye-Salamat (safety homes), organizing street children, intervening in personal, family and social crises, intervening in family problems to reduce divorce rate, children safety hostel and children telephone project, which also include the information of the social services base, temporary accommodation, mobile services of social emergency and social emergency telephone line in the year 1390. Besides, information of non-governmental centres are included.

2. Due to change of statistical needs of the State Welfare Organization and change of statistical tables in the year 1390, the statistics for the year 1389 and the previous years are not available.

Source: State Wefare Organization

16.2. NON-GOVERNMENT CENTRES COVERED BY THE REHABILITATION DEPUTY OF THE STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION AND SERVICE RECIPIENTS

Year and Ostan	Caring for handicapped [1]		Caring for the eldery [1]		Speech therapy		Physiotherapy	
	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people
1389[2]	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
1390	1273	66886	317	17425	113	27423	187	61977
1391	1247	63017	329	18167	104	67875	182	298389
1392	*1282*	*65099*	*349*	*18561*	*101*	*88696*	*182*	*401516*
1393	***1286***	***63343***	***345***	***18055***	***94***	***98694***	***181***	***450672***
East Azarbayejan	74	4091	10	485	3	7900	6	29960
West Azarbayejan	40	1651	13	467	2	1500	9	18964
Ardebil	25	1192	4	135	1	1764	7	9840
Esfahan	112	5873	31	1076	13	8322	13	23426
Alborz	33	1970	14	704	0	[3]684	1	3400
Ilam	20	664	2	64	1	1378	3	2600
Bushehr	17	626	2	84	1	1200	7	3800
Tehran	125	8685	64	4725	5	7784	6	14780
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	34	1686	14	717	2	1662	4	6962
South Khorasan	35	1087	10	268	2	1866	5	8914
Khorasan-e-Razavi	83	5313	34	1577	7	442	13	18006
North Khorasan	23	873	6	227	2	740	2	6866
Khuzestan	93	3756	10	481	3	820	3	3616
Zanjan	17	797	4	302	0	[3]56	2	6850
Semnan	21	818	7	300	2	2100	5	8542
Sistan & Baluchestan	22	969	3	123	0	0	8	8598
Fars	78	3126	17	801	8	5636	16	58264
Qazvin	25	989	8	320	1	668	1	2300
Qom	23	1396	2	208	1	7400	0	[3]156
Kordestan	21	729	4	192	5	1500	9	48680
Kerman	33	1665	5	242	8	7904	12	39202
Kermanshah	20	1204	8	485	2	3570	10	6272
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	17	634	2	71	3	2142	2	4820
Golestan	43	1684	10	459	0	0	1	6262
Gilan	50	2311	16	922	1	3700	1	7550
Lorestan	41	1759	6	233	5	6820	5	18378
Mazandaran	58	2819	10	657	3	900	4	6984
Markazi	22	1052	9	311	3	5230	5	15942
Hormozgan	12	672	2	120	1	42	7	14826
Hamedan	24	1514	4	314	1	8676	1	6998
Yazd	45	1738	14	985	8	6288	13	38914

16.2. NON-GOVERNMENT CENTRES SUPPORTED BY THE REHABILITATION DEPUTY OF HE STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION AND SERVICE RECIPIENTS (continued)

Year and Ostan	Work therapy		Audiometry		Optometry		Technical orthopedics	
	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people	Number of centres	Number of people
1389[2]	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
1390	97	25011	88	75169	47	44597	20	12214
1391	95	81653	94	71916	51	50874	15	10562
1392	93	112474	93	110278	55	56064	13	10450
1393	***105***	***135897***	***91***	***131228***	***46***	***71533***	***18***	***14254***
East Azarbayejan	5	19860	6	14910	4	4172	0	0
West Azarbayejan	3	5200	3	1200	3	1500	1	300
Ardebil	2	3200	1	1546	0	0	0	0
Esfahan	9	8378	8	4616	3	2630	0	0
Alborz	1	2500	1	750	0	[3]55	1	460
Ilam	2	1400	1	800	1	1904	0	0
Bushehr	1	1500	1	1450	1	2300	0	0
Tehran	3	9240	6	9894	4	9422	2	1270
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	9	7590	4	4710	1	890	1	198
South Khorasan	2	1900	3	2050	0	[3]44	1	680
Khorasan-e-Razavi	9	1776	4	14004	4	698	2	70
North Khorasan	1	1860	2	9000	2	1500	0	0
Khuzestan	0	0	2	1608	1	1800	0	0
Zanjan	0	[3]168	2	2500	0	0	0	[3]400
Semnan	2	1862	1	654	0	[3]1710	0	0
Sistan & Baluchestan	0	0	0	0	3	1200	1	370
Fars	9	5600	8	9518	6	9562	2	2590
Qazvin	1	781	1	342	1	1600	0	0
Qom	1	8120	1	2500	1	4244	0	[3]225
Kordestan	2	1500	4	1668	2	1800	0	0
Kerman	6	11836	4	5668	0	[3]5573	1	794
Kermanshah	6	7260	1	650	1	1500	0	[3]390
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	3	6620	3	5604	0	0	0	0
Golestan	0	0	0	[3]1840	1	1315	0	[3]671
Gilan	1	255	3	3300	0	0	1	590
Lorestan	6	4690	4	3400	3	7600	1	680
Mazandaran	2	2840	5	3044	1	550	1	517
Markazi	4	1941	3	9358	1	300	1	3600
Hormozgan	2	2850	3	1996	1	2020	1	31
Hamedan	0	[3]7500	1	8840	0	[3]2520	0	[3]266
Yazd	13	7670	5	3808	1	3124	1	152

1.The difference among the statistics for the years 1390, 1391 and 1392 is due to tha fact that in previous years the statistics for caring for handicapped and the elderly centres included the statistics for daily, round the clock and in-home services centres. Theses statistics have been revised and includes the statistics for daily and round the clock centres.

2. Due to change of statistical needs of the State Welfare Organization and change of statistical tables in the year 1390, the statistics for the year 1389 and the previous years are not available.

3.The number of centres in this Ostan considered zero. The aid recipients in this Ostan are for non-government centres which are called service-years purchasing

Source: State Welfare Organization.

16.3.GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT CENTRES COVERED BY THE PREVENTIVE DEPUTY OF THE STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION AND SERVICE RECIPIENTS

Year and Ostan	Seda-ye-Moshaver[1]		Face-to-face consultation[2]		Genetic consultation[3]	
	Number of centres	Number of service recipients	Number of centres	Number of service recipients	Number of centres	Number of service recipients
1389[5]	…	…	…	…	…	…
1390	63	499892	859	511379	172	87375
1391	65	576553	1062	475653	191	90274
1392	66	578460	1142	568061	206	98714
1393	***65***	***557927***	***1510***	***627314***	***211***	***101232***
East Azarbayejan	5	27344	67	19610	8	1917
West Azarbayejan	1	7383	40	9586	6	1438
Ardebil	1	9919	41	18349	7	4010
Esfahan	1	52820	109	30910	28	5678
Alborz	1	4156	32	13386	6	3056
Ilam	1	1955	20	4983	2	1137
Bushehr	1	4147	31	9266	3	760
Tehran	12	115039	161	63759	16	18423
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	1	14265	40	13996	5	2008
South Khorasan	1	5994	41	7746	5	1854
Khorasan-e-Razavi	11	33922	170	74529	18	22725
North Khorasan	1	1034	17	5406	3	1094
Khuzestan	1	3965	63	17338	13	1741
Zanjan	1	9050	19	6883	2	512
Semna	1	4512	16	3335	3	2647
Sistan & Baluchestan	1	2069	18	6237	1	116
Fars	1	41028	100	75446	15	3380
Qazvin	1	10629	23	15292	3	900
Qom	2	23929	18	10095	7	4263
Kordestan	1	1267	30	9009	1	506
Kerman	1	6067	70	27997	9	2554
Kermanshah	1	17044	23	6141	3	1810
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	1	276	28	8712	1	294
Golestan	1	2521	32	13381	5	2574
Gilan	5	19070	55	43410	8	1871
Lorestan	1	5255	24	9902	3	2536
Mazandaran	1	33160	90	48799	11	2649
Markazi	1	12885	14	5916	2	1554
Hormozgan	1	2844	26	7145	3	1356
Hamedan	4	39843	26	9027	4	907
Yazd	2	44535	66	31723	10	4962

16.3.GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT CENTRES COVERED BY THE PREVENTIVE DEPUTY OF THE STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION AND SERVICE RECIPIENTS (continued)

Year and Ostan	consultation for addicts[3]		Preventing amblyopia[4]
	Number of centres	Number of service recipients	Number of child
1389[5]	…	…	…
1390	1822	437792	2185351
1391	2183	522552	2498031
1392	2374	544631	2838771
1393	***2710***	***692992***	***3050878***
East Azarbayejan	107	37746	114765
West Azarbayejan	54	8567	139353
Ardebil	55	6240	60552
Esfahan	122	20253	180713
Alborz	136	34913	96014
Ilam	19	3090	19397
Bushehr	31	23842	32856
Tehran	351	134819	485585
Chaharmahal& Bakhtiyari	24	11973	44399
South Khorasan	37	4895	37260
Khorasan-e-Razavi	296	54301	217081
North Khorasan	92	20051	41428
Khuzestan	199	33402	266990
Zanjan	33	7121	46902
Semnan	24	4267	16461
Sistan & Baluchestan	68	45266	151850
Fars	117	32974	204258
Qazvin	34	7426	49471
Qom	32	6492	51009
Kordestan	25	4754	72241
Kerman	86	25777	107272
Kermanshah	44	7790	57151
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad	47	13429	23893
Golestan	98	17151	89911
Gilan	146	20616	80493
Lorestan	60	27713	56488
Mazandaran	125	26317	88282
Markazi	47	11932	56864
Hormozgan	72	11983	57800
Hamedan	64	19986	54127
Yazd	65	7906	50012

1.In the previous years it included the statistics for successful and unsuccessful contacts with government and non-government centres. The information has been revised and just includes successful contacts.
2.Including the statistics for meetings and visitors in the previous years but it is better that the statistics for visitors be cited in the grand total. The statistics for the years 1390 to 1393 are revised.
3.Revised figures
4.The accurate data is not available.
5.Due to change of statistical needs of the State Welfare Organization and change of statistical tables in the year 1390, the statistics for the year 1389 and the previous years are not available.
Source: State Welfare Organization.

16.4. AID RECIPIENTS BENEFITING FROM SERVICES RENDERED BY NON-GOVERNMENT CENTRES UNDER SUPERVISION OF THE STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION

(million rials)

Year and Ostan	Social Deputy		Rehabilitation Deputy					
			Rehabilitation		Psychopath released from the centre		Sever psychic	
	Cost	Number	Cost	Number	Cost	Number	Cost	Number
1389[1]	⊘	000	⊘	000	⊘	000	⊘	000
1390	⊘	171275	⊘	217625	⊘	11901	⊘	6527
1391	⊘	173599	⊘	222109	⊘	7830	⊘	10512
1392	⊘	171662	⊘	225668	⊘	7676	⊘	10758
1393	***⊘***	***179695***	***⊘***	***294637***	***⊘***	***8631***	***⊘***	***15895***
East Azarbayejan	⊘	9372	⊘	14544	⊘	712	⊘	523
West Azarbayejan	⊘	5391	⊘	10738	⊘	465	⊘	403
Ardebil	⊘	3759	⊘	5054	⊘	60	⊘	423
Esfahan	⊘	9674	⊘	18689	⊘	507	⊘	746
Alborz	⊘	1878	⊘	6864	⊘	0	⊘	239
Ilam	⊘	4151	⊘	5371	⊘	107	⊘	190
Bushehr	⊘	4392	⊘	4804	⊘	93	⊘	458
Tehran	⊘	10508	⊘	41126	⊘	2490	⊘	416
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	⊘	2745	⊘	4744	⊘	246	⊘	39
South Khorasan	⊘	2190	⊘	4054	⊘	145	⊘	375
Khorasan-e-Razavi	⊘	11430	⊘	20869	⊘	1155	⊘	2086
North Khorasan	⊘	2434	⊘	3955	⊘	148	⊘	243
Khuzestan	⊘	30107	⊘	16498	⊘	319	⊘	616
Zanjan	⊘	2391	⊘	4188	⊘	122	⊘	227
Semnan	⊘	1389	⊘	2510	⊘	181	⊘	132
Sistan & Baluchestan	⊘	8131	⊘	9815	⊘	198	⊘	338
Fars	⊘	9524	⊘	17621	⊘	1	⊘	752
Qazvin	⊘	2297	⊘	4659	⊘	0	⊘	290
Qom	⊘	1911	⊘	4389	⊘	130	⊘	167
Kordestan	⊘	4091	⊘	6605	⊘	16	⊘	748
Kerman	⊘	7497	⊘	12898	⊘	160	⊘	941
Kermanshah	⊘	5652	⊘	8242	⊘	220	⊘	494
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad	⊘	4941	⊘	5243	⊘	0	⊘	590
Golestan	⊘	3484	⊘	7073	⊘	2	⊘	1028
Gilan	⊘	5762	⊘	9896	⊘	36	⊘	1038
Lorestan	⊘	5705	⊘	9172	⊘	288	⊘	347
Mazandaran	⊘	5898	⊘	11512	⊘	324	⊘	432
Markazi	⊘	3138	⊘	5772	⊘	1	⊘	826
Hormozgan	⊘	4447	⊘	5768	⊘	0	⊘	339
Hamedan	⊘	3079	⊘	7292	⊘	301	⊘	315
Yazd	⊘	2327	⊘	4672	⊘	204	⊘	134

1.Due to change of statistical needs of the State Welfare Organization and change of statistical tables in the year 1390, the statistics for the year 1389 and the previous years are not available.

Source: State Welfare Organization.

16.5. DISABLED PERSONS BY NUMBER OF DISABILITIES[1], SEX AND AGE, 1390 CENSUS

Sex and age	Total country [2]				Settled in urban areas			
	Total	One type of disability	Two types of disability	Three and more types of disability	Total	One type of disability	Two types of disability	Three and more types of disability
Both sexes.....	***1017659***	***822246***	***137195***	***58218***	***669135***	***546371***	***86204***	***36560***
0 – 4 years	22071	16858	3179	2034	13815	10654	1909	1252
5 – 9 years	47151	35228	7441	4482	30061	22729	4554	2778
10 – 14 years	57038	43832	8436	4770	36885	28685	5242	2958
15 – 19 years	74466	58212	10590	5664	46892	37108	6393	3391
20 – 24 years	99683	79016	13908	6759	64528	52182	8258	4088
25 – 29 years	104502	84509	13888	6105	69894	57398	8672	3824
30 – 34 years	90170	74011	11659	4500	59183	49269	7145	2769
35 – 39 years	74995	62108	9465	3422	48221	40438	5695	2088
40 – 44 years	76517	63715	9581	3221	52948	44609	6232	2107
45 – 49 years	69233	57425	8566	3242	49534	41416	5781	2337
50 – 54 years	56470	46914	7181	2375	38987	32611	4755	1621
55 – 59 years	43685	36297	5547	1841	29361	24524	3646	1191
60 – 64 years	34887	29029	4335	1523	22928	19109	2805	1014
65 – 69 years	33198	25860	5795	1543	22450	17022	4372	1056
70 – 74 years	36009	29988	4431	1590	23209	19490	2717	1002
75 years and over	97126	78871	13158	5097	59835	48781	7996	3058
Not specified	458	373	35	50	404	346	32	26

Sex and age	Settled in rural areas			
	Total	One type of disability	Two types of disability	Three and more types of disability
Both sexes.....	***347870***	***275367***	***50896***	***21607***
0 – 4 years.....	8221	6177	1265	779
5 – 9 years.....	17046	12468	2882	1696
10 – 14 years.....	20107	15113	3186	1808
15 – 19 years.....	27514	21056	4189	2269
20 – 24 years.....	35057	26763	5636	2658
25 – 29 years.....	34546	27063	5205	2278
30 – 34 years.....	30916	24685	4503	1728
35 – 39 years.....	26733	21635	3770	1328
40 – 44 years.....	23542	19089	3340	1113
45 – 49 years.....	19671	15985	2782	904
50 – 54 years.....	17458	14280	2425	753
55 – 59 years.....	14307	11759	1898	650
60 – 64 years.....	11935	9901	1526	508
65 – 69 years.....	10737	8828	1422	487
70 – 74 years.....	12783	10484	1712	587
75 years and over.....	37243	30054	5152	2037
Not specified.....	54	27	3	24

16.5. DISABLED PERSONS BY NUMBER OF DISABILITIES[1], SEX AND AGE, 1390 CENSUS (continued)

Sex and age	Total country [2]				Settled in urban areas			
	Total	One type of disability	Two types of disability	Three and more types of disability	Total	One type of disability	Two types of disability	Three and more types of disability
Male	***637357***	***519505***	***82733***	***35119***	***420174***	***346131***	***51882***	***22161***
0 – 4 years	12514	9545	1829	1140	7902	6096	1086	720
5 – 9 years	27687	20783	4336	2568	17570	13382	2610	1578
10 – 14 years	33774	26136	4908	2730	21772	17048	3025	1699
15 – 19 years	46457	36428	6595	3434	29078	23039	4022	2017
20 – 24 years	63674	50914	8676	4084	40769	33171	5152	2446
25 – 29 years	67374	55093	8577	3704	44954	37304	5370	2280
30 – 34 years	58410	48444	7213	2753	38209	32130	4411	1668
35 – 39 years	49327	41163	5987	2177	31925	26919	3660	1346
40 – 44 years	53240	44586	6547	2107	37372	31607	4371	1394
45 – 49 years	50135	41781	5991	2363	36708	30736	4194	1778
50 – 54 years	38630	32326	4772	1532	27231	22922	3230	1079
55 – 59 years	28038	23339	3518	1181	19317	16110	2422	785
60 – 64 years	20545	17153	2481	911	13876	11559	1664	653
65 – 69 years	17268	14118	2224	926	11340	9269	1417	654
70 – 74 years	19400	16231	2317	852	12303	10335	1413	555
75 years and over	50557	41197	6741	2619	29564	24254	3815	1495
Not specified	327	268	21	38	284	250	20	14
Female	***380302***	***302741***	***54462***	***23099***	***248961***	***200240***	***34322***	***14399***
0 – 4 years	9557	7313	1350	894	5913	4558	823	532
5 – 9 years	19464	14445	3105	1914	12491	9347	1944	1200
10 – 14 years	23264	17696	3528	2040	15113	11637	2217	1259
15 – 19 years	28009	21784	3995	2230	17814	14069	2371	1374
20 – 24 years	36009	28102	5232	2675	23759	19011	3106	1642
25 – 29 years	37128	29416	5311	2401	24940	20094	3302	1544
30 – 34 years	31760	25567	4446	1747	20974	17139	2734	1101
35 – 39 years	25668	20945	3478	1245	16296	13519	2035	742
40 – 44 years	23277	19129	3034	1114	15576	13002	1861	713
45 – 49 years	19098	15644	2575	879	12826	10680	1587	559
50 – 54 years	17840	14588	2409	843	11756	9689	1525	542
55 – 59 years	15647	12958	2029	660	10044	8414	1224	406
60 – 64 years	14342	11876	1854	612	9052	7550	1141	361
65 – 69 years	15930	11742	3571	617	11110	7753	2955	402
70 – 74 years	16609	13757	2114	738	10906	9155	1304	447
75 years and over	46569	37674	6417	2478	30271	24527	4181	1563
Not specified	131	105	14	12	120	96	12	12

16.5. DISABLED PERSONS BY NUMBER OF DISABILITIES[1], SEX AND AGE, 1390 CENSUS (continued)

Sex and age	Settled in rural areas			
	Total	One type of disability	Two types of disability	Three and more types of disability
Male	***216777***	***173062***	***30792***	***12923***
0 – 4 years	4594	3436	741	417
5 – 9 years	10091	7384	1722	985
10 – 14 years	11973	9067	1878	1028
15 – 19 years	17346	13365	2568	1413
20 – 24 years	22840	17698	3515	1627
25 – 29 years	22378	17756	3199	1423
30 – 34 years	20163	16283	2797	1083
35 – 39 years	17378	14223	2327	828
40 – 44 years	15849	12968	2169	712
45 – 49 years	13407	11028	1794	585
50 – 54 years	11381	9388	1541	452
55 – 59 years	8711	7221	1094	396
60 – 64 years	6654	5580	816	258
65 – 69 years	5920	4842	806	272
70 – 74 years	7085	5885	904	296
75 years and over	20964	16920	2920	1124
Not specified	43	18	1	24
Female	***131093***	***102305***	***20104***	***8684***
0 – 4 years	3627	2741	524	362
5 – 9 years	6955	5084	1160	711
10 – 14 years	8134	6046	1308	780
15 – 19 years	10168	7691	1621	856
20 – 24 years	12217	9065	2121	1031
25 – 29 years	12168	9307	2006	855
30 – 34 years	10753	8402	1706	645
35 – 39 years	9355	7412	1443	500
40 – 44 years	7693	6121	1171	401
45 – 49 years	6264	4957	988	319
50 – 54 years	6077	4892	884	301
55 – 59 years	5596	4538	804	254
60 – 64 years	5281	4321	710	250
65 – 69 years	4817	3986	616	215
70 – 74 years	5698	4599	808	291
75 years and over	16279	13134	2232	913
Not specified	11	9	2	0

1. Including blindness, deafness, voice and speech disorder, hand amputation, hand impairment, leg amputation, leg impairment, torso impairment and mental disorder.

2. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the inclusion in the total of the data related to unsettled population with disability.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

16.6. DISABLED PERSONS BY TYPE OF DISABLITIES, SEX AND AGE, 1390 CENSUS

Sex and age	Total country[1]								
	Blind	Deaf	Voice and speech disorder	Hand amputation	Hand impairment	Leg amputation	Leg impairment	Torso impairment	Mental disorder
Both sexes	***98977***	***99602***	***136829***	***25615***	***127939***	***47278***	***263142***	***137912***	***333996***
0 – 4 years.....	2307	2291	5012	419	2329	505	5159	3471	7825
5 – 9 years.....	3126	4583	13208	662	4193	1012	8665	6214	21893
10 – 14 years.....	3815	5542	12405	717	5046	1146	9721	6858	29764
15 – 19 years.....	4996	7835	13610	1133	7377	1596	12787	8359	38691
20 – 24 years.....	6100	10049	16315	2118	10862	2914	17858	11070	49823
25 – 29 years.....	6417	9886	15036	2532	12572	3701	21546	11516	47394
30 – 34 years.....	5473	7709	11558	2497	11363	3706	22309	10150	36064
35 – 39 years.....	4909	6131	8753	2349	10035	3715	21459	9077	24876
40 – 44 years.....	5189	6562	8330	2661	10992	5214	22786	9813	20993
45 – 49 years.....	5603	6038	6803	2731	11212	5425	20719	9837	15915
50 – 54 years.....	5940	5363	5922	2119	9048	4110	16182	8307	11410
55 – 59 years.....	5813	3925	4331	1540	7200	3092	12838	6917	7258
60 – 64 years.....	5776	3075	3324	1064	5262	2373	10839	5756	4799
65 – 69 years.....	5639	3176	2985	846	5954	2040	12432	5569	3438
70 – 74 years.....	6482	3333	2683	827	4845	1972	12995	6889	3594
75 years and over.....	21372	14078	6495	1394	9596	4753	34794	18064	9932
Not specified.....	20	26	59	6	53	4	53	45	327
Male.....	***58521***	***56380***	***81771***	***20436***	***90083***	***34711***	***162822***	***83155***	***202449***
0 – 4 years.....	1207	1294	2994	242	1337	290	2879	1907	4473
5 – 9 years.....	1736	2509	7982	369	2537	573	4992	3552	12909
10 – 14 years.....	2143	3121	7493	432	3091	676	5625	3938	17623
15 – 19 years.....	2884	4533	8536	799	5133	1096	8218	5063	23658
20 – 24 years.....	3772	5617	9862	1657	7885	2052	12115	7111	30447
25 – 29 years.....	3904	5445	8920	1990	9523	2806	14630	7336	28805
30 – 34 years.....	3409	4151	6747	2057	8482	2777	15145	6567	21794
35 – 39 years.....	3143	3359	4991	1993	7605	2878	14636	5923	15140
40 – 44 years.....	3447	3906	4942	2315	8740	4286	16351	6762	13252
45 – 49 years.....	3750	3734	4073	2386	9135	4638	15350	7240	10546
50 – 54 years.....	3741	3186	3484	1793	6816	3343	11192	5574	7337
55 – 59 years.....	3519	2261	2670	1260	5110	2306	7953	4279	4560
60 – 64 years.....	3169	1724	1960	849	3491	1635	6123	3169	2728
65 – 69 years.....	3125	1596	1739	663	2729	1366	5226	2813	2087
70 – 74 years.....	3659	1916	1637	631	2832	1267	5974	3650	1855
75 years and over.....	11904	8017	3701	995	5592	2721	16379	8243	4984
Not specified.....	9	11	40	5	45	1	34	28	251

16.6. DISABLED PERSONS BY TYPE OF DISABLITIES, SEX AND AGE, 1390 CENSUS (continued)

Sex and age	Total country[1]								
	Blind	Deaf	Voice and speech disorder	Hand amputation	Hand impairment	Leg amputation	Leg impairment	Torso impairment	Mental disorder
Female	***40456***	***43222***	***55058***	***5179***	***37856***	***12567***	***100320***	***54757***	***131547***
0 – 4 years	1100	997	2018	177	992	215	2280	1564	3352
5 – 9 years	1390	2074	5226	293	1656	439	3673	2662	8984
10 – 14 years	1672	2421	4912	285	1955	470	4096	2920	12141
15 – 19 years	2112	3302	5074	334	2244	500	4569	3296	15033
20 – 24 years	2328	4432	6453	461	2977	862	5743	3959	19376
25 – 29 years	2513	4441	6116	542	3049	895	6916	4180	18589
30 – 34 years	2064	3558	4811	440	2881	929	7164	3583	14270
35 – 39 years	1766	2772	3762	356	2430	837	6823	3154	9736
40 – 44 years	1742	2656	3388	346	2252	928	6435	3051	7741
45 – 49 years	1853	2304	2730	345	2077	787	5369	2597	5369
50 – 54 years	2199	2177	2438	326	2232	767	4990	2733	4073
55 – 59 years	2294	1664	1661	280	2090	786	4885	2638	2698
60 – 64 years	2607	1351	1364	215	1771	738	4716	2587	2071
65 – 69 years	2514	1580	1246	183	3225	674	7206	2756	1351
70 – 74 years	2823	1417	1046	196	2013	705	7021	3239	1739
75 years and over	9468	6061	2794	399	4004	2032	18415	9821	4948
Not specified	11	15	19	1	8	3	19	17	76

16.6. DISABLED PERSONS BY TYPE OF DISABLITIES, SEX AND AGE, 1390 CENSUS (continued)

Sex and age	Urban areas								
	Blind	Deaf	Voice and speech disorder	Hand amputation	Hand impairment	Leg amputation	Leg impairment	Torso impairment	Mental disorder
Both sexes	***61073***	***63324***	***83528***	***17294***	***82907***	***32679***	***172867***	***89991***	***224796***
0 – 4 years.....	1323	1472	3054	250	1408	301	3130	2035	5255
5 – 9 years.....	1909	2899	8231	420	2474	609	5211	3739	14679
10 – 14 years.....	2359	3593	7540	446	3026	703	6012	4320	20044
15 – 19 years.....	3025	5026	7896	672	4345	931	7692	5115	25365
20 – 24 years.....	3981	6451	9492	1342	6562	1729	10879	6917	33609
25 – 29 years.....	4300	6617	9111	1658	8151	2403	13740	7410	32824
30 – 34 years.....	3694	5098	6917	1640	7198	2387	14155	6519	24258
35 – 39 years.....	3226	3788	5035	1569	6241	2405	13980	5813	16035
40 – 44 years.....	3557	4371	5045	1934	7510	3926	16147	6881	14023
45 – 49 years.....	3874	4068	4342	2046	8069	4301	15282	7143	10864
50 – 54 years.....	3938	3612	3764	1529	6129	3118	11374	5806	7714
55 – 59 years.....	3734	2583	2788	1082	4736	2256	8580	4700	4930
60 – 64 years.....	3615	1923	2158	705	3477	1660	7053	3875	3295
65 – 69 years.....	3474	2092	2110	574	4386	1409	8832	3694	2363
70 – 74 years.....	3625	1914	1778	571	3107	1350	8488	4663	2434
75 years and over.....	11421	7795	4219	850	6060	3188	22279	11319	6816
Not specified.....	18	22	48	6	28	3	33	42	288
Male.....	***36578***	***35985***	***50026***	***13919***	***58540***	***24271***	***106008***	***54820***	***136231***
0 – 4 years.....	685	817	1841	139	810	180	1793	1131	3032
5 – 9 years.....	1095	1585	4975	226	1514	342	2936	2082	8581
10 – 14 years.....	1329	2024	4545	266	1816	420	3448	2480	11867
15 – 19 years.....	1731	2897	4958	457	3002	638	4953	3080	15418
20 – 24 years.....	2440	3574	5760	1051	4711	1223	7318	4423	20313
25 – 29 years.....	2631	3647	5401	1281	6207	1830	9296	4694	19897
30 – 34 years.....	2315	2752	3980	1349	5372	1784	9625	4172	14607
35 – 39 years.....	2068	2116	2902	1344	4782	1878	9537	3810	9840
40 – 44 years.....	2405	2665	3018	1701	6059	3245	11675	4802	8961
45 – 49 years.....	2644	2582	2651	1817	6716	3750	11560	5418	7320
50 – 54 years.....	2570	2207	2265	1312	4716	2565	7972	3990	5022
55 – 59 years.....	2309	1546	1764	907	3468	1721	5405	2998	3191
60 – 64 years.....	2095	1111	1325	572	2382	1170	4050	2235	1906
65 – 69 years.....	1963	1024	1202	453	1765	949	3289	1953	1467
70 – 74 years.....	2079	1098	1076	444	1812	850	3629	2573	1265
75 years and over.....	6210	4330	2334	595	3388	1725	9508	4953	3326
Not specified.....	9	10	29	5	20	1	14	26	218

16.6. DISABLED PERSONS BY TYPE OF DISABLITIES, SEX AND AGE, 1390 CENSUS (continued)

Sex and age	Urban areas								
	Blind	Deaf	Voice and speech disorder	Hand amputation	Hand impairment	Leg amputation	Leg impairment	Torso impairment	Mental disorder
Female	***24495***	***27339***	***33502***	***3375***	***24367***	***8408***	***66859***	***35171***	***88565***
0 – 4 years	638	655	1213	111	598	121	1337	904	2223
5 – 9 years	814	1314	3256	194	960	267	2275	1657	6098
10 – 14 years	1030	1569	2995	180	1210	283	2564	1840	8177
15 – 19 years	1294	2129	2938	215	1343	293	2739	2035	9947
20 – 24 years	1541	2877	3732	291	1851	506	3561	2494	13296
25 – 29 years	1669	2970	3710	377	1944	573	4444	2716	12927
30 – 34 years	1379	2346	2937	291	1826	603	4530	2347	9651
35 – 39 years	1158	1672	2133	225	1459	527	4443	2003	6195
40 – 44 years	1152	1706	2027	233	1451	681	4472	2079	5062
45 – 49 years	1230	1486	1691	229	1353	551	3722	1725	3544
50 – 54 years	1368	1405	1499	217	1413	553	3402	1816	2692
55 – 59 years	1425	1037	1024	175	1268	535	3175	1702	1739
60 – 64 years	1520	812	833	133	1095	490	3003	1640	1389
65 – 69 years	1511	1068	908	121	2621	460	5543	1741	896
70 – 74 years	1546	816	702	127	1295	500	4859	2090	1169
75 years and over	5211	3465	1885	255	2672	1463	12771	6366	3490
Not specified	9	12	19	1	8	2	19	16	70

16.6. DISABLED PERSONS BY TYPE OF DISABLITIES, SEX AND AGE, 1390 CENSUS (continued)

Sex and age	Rural areas								
	Blind	Deaf	Voice and speech disorder	Hand amputation	Hand impairment	Leg amputation	Leg impairment	Torso impairment	Mental disorder
Both sexes	***37824***	***36183***	***53185***	***8311***	***44932***	***14558***	***90145***	***47825***	***109017***
0 – 4 years	980	812	1951	169	917	201	2024	1429	2561
5 – 9 years	1215	1679	4965	242	1709	399	3442	2466	7203
10 – 14 years	1455	1941	4849	271	2017	440	3699	2534	9703
15 – 19 years	1964	2805	5703	460	3024	663	5085	3235	13302
20 – 24 years	2117	3578	6799	775	4284	1183	6965	4137	16171
25 – 29 years	2111	3259	5916	874	4409	1296	7800	4098	14544
30 – 34 years	1772	2602	4629	853	4158	1311	8136	3625	11789
35 – 39 years	1679	2339	3711	779	3790	1310	7472	3257	8822
40 – 44 years	1627	2186	3278	727	3478	1286	6634	2929	6963
45 – 49 years	1723	1969	2459	685	3133	1122	5435	2689	5046
50 – 54 years	1996	1748	2155	589	2915	989	4802	2500	3695
55 – 59 years	2077	1341	1543	457	2460	835	4250	2215	2327
60 – 64 years	2155	1150	1164	359	1783	711	3778	1876	1501
65 – 69 years	2163	1083	875	272	1565	629	3598	1873	1075
70 – 74 years	2853	1414	905	256	1734	620	4503	2224	1160
75 years and over	9935	6273	2272	543	3531	1562	12502	6735	3116
Not specified	2	4	11	0	25	1	20	3	39
Male	***21896***	***20334***	***31673***	***6512***	***31475***	***10413***	***56729***	***28267***	***66116***
0 – 4 years	520	472	1148	103	526	110	1084	771	1435
5 – 9 years	640	921	2998	143	1017	229	2049	1464	4322
10 – 14 years	814	1092	2938	166	1273	255	2169	1455	5745
15 – 19 years	1152	1633	3573	341	2126	456	3256	1975	8228
20 – 24 years	1331	2027	4085	605	3162	828	4786	2676	10109
25 – 29 years	1267	1791	3512	709	3306	975	5332	2637	8894
30 – 34 years	1090	1395	2762	706	3106	987	5511	2391	7178
35 – 39 years	1073	1240	2085	649	2821	1000	5093	2108	5292
40 – 44 years	1037	1238	1921	614	2677	1040	4672	1957	4286
45 – 49 years	1103	1151	1421	569	2410	886	3788	1818	3225
50 – 54 years	1167	977	1217	481	2097	775	3215	1583	2314
55 – 59 years	1210	715	906	352	1640	585	2542	1279	1368
60 – 64 years	1070	612	633	277	1109	464	2070	932	819
65 – 69 years	1161	571	537	210	962	415	1935	859	620
70 – 74 years	1578	817	561	187	1016	415	2342	1075	590
75 years and over	5683	3681	1365	400	2202	993	6865	3285	1658
Not specified	0	1	11	0	25	0	20	2	33

16.6. DISABLED PERSONS BY TYPE OF DISABLITIES, SEX AND AGE, 1390 CENSUS (continued)

Sex and age	Rural areas								
	Blind	Deaf	Voice and speech disorder	Hand amputation	Hand impairment	Leg amputation	Leg impairment	Torso impairment	Mental disorder
Female.....	***15928***	***15849***	***21512***	***1799***	***13457***	***4145***	***33416***	***19558***	***42901***
0 – 4 years	460	340	803	66	391	91	940	658	1126
5 – 9 years	575	758	1967	99	692	170	1393	1002	2881
10 – 14 years	641	849	1911	105	744	185	1530	1079	3958
15 – 19 years	812	1172	2130	119	898	207	1829	1260	5074
20 – 24 years	786	1551	2714	170	1122	355	2179	1461	6062
25 – 29 years	844	1468	2404	165	1103	321	2468	1461	5650
30 – 34 years	682	1207	1867	147	1052	324	2625	1234	4611
35 – 39 years	606	1099	1626	130	969	310	2379	1149	3530
40 – 44 years	590	948	1357	113	801	246	1962	972	2677
45 – 49 years	620	818	1038	116	723	236	1647	871	1821
50 – 54 years	829	771	938	108	818	214	1587	917	1381
55 – 59 years	867	626	637	105	820	250	1708	936	959
60 – 64 years	1085	538	531	82	674	247	1708	944	682
65 – 69 years	1002	512	338	62	603	214	1663	1014	455
70 – 74 years	1275	597	344	69	718	205	2161	1149	570
75 years and over.....	4252	2592	907	143	1329	569	5637	3450	1458
Not specified .	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	6

1.Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the inclusion in the total of the data related to unsettled population with disability.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

16.7. DISABLED PERSONS BY TYPE OF DISABILITY AND OSTAN: 1390 CENSUS

Ostan	Blind	Deaf	Voice and speech disorder	Hand amputation	Hand impairment	Leg amputation	Leg impairment	Torso impairment	Mental disorder
Total country..	***98977***	***99602***	***136829***	***25615***	***127939***	***47278***	***263142***	***137912***	***333996***
East Azarbayejan.....	4012	4722	5662	1065	4522	1896	10497	5151	15374
West Azarbayejan.....	3533	3585	5410	1153	5049	2090	10607	5409	12577
Ardebil	1788	2015	2686	365	1876	802	4063	1762	5873
Esfahan.....	6283	7060	8899	1978	9013	3555	19351	10589	25338
Alborz.....	2120	2359	3061	834	3275	1344	6529	3030	8338
Ilam.....	834	916	1302	293	1152	466	1867	1034	2661
Bushehr	1391	1210	2110	209	1526	524	3167	1808	4378
Tehran	10881	12007	14180	3532	17414	6001	34419	19509	44749
Chaharmahal	1353	1364	1787	301	1613	621	3660	2024	4669
& Bakhtiyari	1138	1259	1858	252	1665	416	3144	1616	3924
South Khorasan	7567	8205	11947	2207	11636	3945	23275	11474	31620
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	834	916	1302	293	1152	466	1867	1034	2661
North Khorasan	1122	1452	2067	335	1727	588	3770	1564	4609
Khuzestan	8023	6424	9090	1374	7837	2963	16650	8678	21028
Zanjan.....	1272	1299	1732	382	1636	605	3099	1560	3965
Semnan.....	649	720	934	188	793	446	1684	871	2603
Sistan & Baluchestan	4060	2760	4655	549	3300	1030	6095	3902	9739
Fars	7341	7607	10820	1833	9330	3398	19856	9856	23320
Qazvin	1416	1593	1969	380	1701	601	3348	1655	4657
Qom	1555	1557	1730	438	1932	799	4415	2156	5367
Kordestan.....	2342	2210	3289	693	3407	1254	5732	3668	6818
Kerman.....	4091	3382	4804	807	4403	1601	8641	4750	11628
Kermanshah	3374	3210	4239	948	4313	1579	7438	4180	9044
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	1108	1121	1846	286	1376	443	2588	1468	3124
Golestan	2459	2566	3992	642	4011	1283	8858	3604	9010
Gilan.....	2671	3701	6300	858	4999	1790	10423	5599	12610
Lorestan	2848	2699	3278	631	3425	1349	6218	3088	7751
Mazandaran	3876	4252	6722	1111	5770	2173	11796	6357	14098
Markazi	1982	2040	2505	532	2359	1000	5644	2614	6472
Hormozgan	3664	2117	2786	376	2079	744	4764	2670	5684
Hamedan	2591	2711	3214	679	3205	1283	7157	3441	8008
Yazd.....	1633	1479	1955	384	1595	689	4387	2825	4960

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran

16.8. SERVICE PROVIDING UNITS AND AID RECIPIENTS SUPPORTED BY EMAM KHOMEINI RELIEF COMMITTEE AND THE AMOUNTS PAID *(mln rials)*

Year and Ostan	Units	Supported household	Households with supported women head	Supported people	Ad hoc aid recipients
1375	1138	1123607	572021	3242665	779947
1380	1884	1454899	749726	4150160	1915620
1385	1357	1645940	841639	4150500	2908201
1389	1347	1865311	1029398	4311567	2550724
1390	1120	1750799	983209	3883387	1690447
1391	1254	1782674	1010726	3841753	1509072
1392	1200	1851094	1049871	3985429	2020242
1393	***1190***	***1883042***	***1066437***	***4043011***	***1414337***
East Azarbayejan	40	76351	41368	157858	57224
West Azarbayejan	36	72298	38888	153564	41361
Ardebil	25	31464	18084	62553	38087
Esfahan	55	98110	58344	182550	47395
Alborz	21	22888	17032	40272	53061
Ilam	32	26693	11659	72133	13863
Bushehr	29	31997	18344	69391	8286
Tehran	61	69973	53591	134311	131258
Chaharmahal	27	31301	16442	66403	24319
& Bakhtiyari	27	36922	16571	82443	115689
South Khorasan	69	158632	93530	367640	55225
Khorasan-e-Razavi	29	31997	18344	69391	8286
North Khorasan	22	35414	21431	71384	14854
Khuzestan	65	97885	55444	230399	40109
Zanjan	23	22071	14256	40033	19378
Semnan	23	11394	7278	21064	13706
Sistan & Baluchestan	46	106592	58628	267857	34637
Fars	94	141511	81556	323140	68301
Qazvin	37	25081	15605	45605	53192
Qom	19	21232	12577	38070	12947
Kordestan	23	56370	27960	120952	17775
Kerman	51	92836	49900	214034	63037
Kermanshah	39	62669	35019	139854	22
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	28	34036	14868	91755	208332
Golestan	23	55084	35561	103933	34915
Gilan	38	134299	67341	238405	56386
Lorestan	39	77618	41401	180977	23603
Mazandaran	39	66165	41127	118952	37398
Markazi	24	46634	26290	90266	32242
Hormozgan	52	63758	35528	173233	26685
Hamedan	49	46846	28354	88109	30236
Central office	8	0	0	0	0

16.8. SERVICE PROVIDING UNITS AND AID RECIPIENTS SUPPORTED BY EMAM KHOMEINI RELIEF COMMITTEE AND THE AMOUNTS PAID(continued) (mln rials)

Year and Ostan	Supported the elderly	Supported orphans	Supporters of orphans	Total amounts paid to the aid recipients
1375	-	595470	-	-
1380	1138220	590343	27946	-
1385	1301898	435430	226993	-
1389	1475181	364986	504202	-
1390	1434170	324758	567229	-
1391	1471487	290913	632964	-
1392	1510238	275840	709090	-
1393	***1525029***	***273703***	***739129***	***-***
East Azarbayejan	58751	5109	29519	-
West Azarbayejan	48163	8205	20148	-
Ardebil	27146	2695	13112	-
Esfahan	84928	8173	37905	-
Alborz	15624	2199	24885	-
Ilam	24455	6922	20505	-
Bushehr	26680	2890	8223	-
Tehran	38308	19204	59379	-
Chaharmahal	31272	5273	10915	-
& Bakhtiyari	34448	3621	16656	-
South Khorasan	24455	6922	20505	-
Khorasan-e-Razavi	141686	15188	69330	-
North Khorasan	31480	5144	25567	-
Khuzestan	72011	12022	35609	-
Zanjan	18125	1786	11877	-
Semnan	8615	1137	8867	-
Sistan & Baluchestan	86350	43817	21814	-
Fars	110837	13519	53337	-
Qazvin	23208	2208	22559	-
Qom	14654	2131	16632	-
Kordestan	45021	4418	13472	-
Kerman	73300	21251	26920	-
Kermanshah	50582	5746	20775	-
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	29706	6984	6053	-
Golestan	41227	7055	16854	-
Gilan	114145	6265	24102	-
Lorestan	68016	32752	18651	-
Mazandaran	52211	5078	29115	-
Markazi	45451	2746	14041	-
Hormozgan	56745	12375	18208	-
Hamedan	33961	6092	31430	-
Central office	0	0	0	-

Source: Emam Khomeini Relief Committee

16.9. SERVICES RENDERED TO AID RECIPIENTS AND AMOUNTS PAID BY EMAM KHOMEINI RELIEF COMMITTEE[1]

(mln rials)

Year and Ostan	Medical services and insurance			Educational and cultural services		Constructional services[2]	
	Regular recipients	Ad hoc recipients	Expenditures	Beneficiary students[5]	Expenditures	Number	Amount
1375	4330000	110891	282195	769313	41506	26081	32479
1380	5346606	129733	461634	1089746	191536	69673	160657
1385	1349775	103058	677977	834255	501824	65800	337303
1388	1521430	70620	1243523	820869	773079	90045	1219661
1389	1385495	43175	1418247	700774	851592	111826	1318869
1390	1181207	59957	1398889	548001	582870	111532	914164
1391	1131281	55305	1395066	465842	758021	83489	869130
1392	***1197666***	***40507***	***2270110***	***424651***	***1116035***	***65772***	***633394***
East Azarbayejan	63125	64	90372	17760	36245	1913	32090
West Azarbayejan	61463	41	119705	16863	36906	2084	11035
Ardebil	23696	0	45298	6671	20538	3118	5835
Esfahan	60376	770	103317	17393	53897	2613	25025
Alborz	30823	987	46602	5293	17428	1102	16310
Ilam	28891	0	51973	9281	38627	861	4641
Bushehr	17815	16	36590	7228	19195	1666	12876
Tehran	98715	4405	202416	15902	97988	2134	32142
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	6960	464	19070	6280	24024	2468	9801
South Khorasan	12315	1787	21071	10959	34888	1348	7459
Khorasan-e-Razavi	96229	1133	173134	24354	67976	3758	25905
North Khorasan	20216	115	27725	8392	17382	2978	21129
Khuzestan	89789	421	122314	31105	57236	3029	19610
Zanjan	12728	0	27763	4222	12565	1471	21704
Semnan	5561	2197	22280	3353	7651	1448	9176
Sistan & Baluchestan	43739	82	78784	35633	44062	1274	30441
Fars	78431	7241	226395	27640	88421	4273	37495
Qazvin	15224	2496	23827	4176	11970	1449	7423
Qom	29663	0	72353	5244	11427	940	17482
Kordestan	51150	0	76522	10379	31521	1302	66810
Kerman	45784	855	91841	27687	48967	3672	17931
Kermanshah	55533	782	109319	12915	42323	3008	30621
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad	11974	0	24018	13544	35020	2495	9171
Golestan	23390	3	51735	9765	16886	1503	8739
Gilan	50055	5689	91969	13206	28889	1173	16511
Lorestan	59826	463	91052	26033	47368	1777	38776
Mazandaran	24000	5484	71934	9466	31457	3241	18564
Markazi	18722	14	32818	7450	23607	1673	12975
Hormozgan	29918	1465	44440	19884	57048	2934	26347
Hamedan	19962	1224	49341	11496	30501	2110	18493
Yazd	11593	0	22472	5077	19482	957	19651
Central office	0	2309	1660	0	4540	0	1226

16.9. SERVICES RENDERED TO AID RECIPIENTS AND AMOUNTS PAID BY EMAM KHOMEINI RELIEF COMMITTEE[1] (continued)

(mln rials)

Year and Ostan	Marriage aid		Self-sufficiency loan[3]		Interest-free loan (Ghardh-al-hasana)		Aids for other cases[4]
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
1375	26085	33240	20251	52700	56938	25241	52856
1380	63727	107360	47342	433416	148723	254256	178387
1385	92398	328724	69340	3205037	287361	965951	1235162
1388	128199	551436	62566	3189721	323586	1728514	6311370
1389	104039	555197	73513	4827738	312276	1786031	11715630
1390	125194	541835	279304	12382467	326398	2337124	8023147
1391	79688	614626	206370	12382979	293892	2593359	8925456
1392	***90854***	***915430***	***155910***	***10907251***	***293399***	***3252498***	***[6]846450***
East Azarbayejan	4304	45805	7392	569128	10261	94905	97615
West Azarbayejan	3023	28394	6178	503534	7471	78429	11175
Ardebil	2148	19490	3769	210230	7888	81290	5670
Esfahan	5325	42213	11043	739439	19871	238387	18080
Alborz	1354	11927	3451	223140	3599	45413	7586
Ilam	1576	19303	4597	316948	6056	62414	4888
Bushehr	1466	16720	3133	245125	3028	51167	18000
Tehran	2554	31279	7928	613846	19790	241434	1713
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	2481	17390	2914	159915	5503	71204	14750
South Khorasan	1608	23836	3502	213739	6926	67987	22253
Khorasan-e-Razavi	5688	72936	9031	661617	21178	195073	83188
North Khorasan	2911	21913	3431	269342	5626	62955	20235
Khuzestan	5133	55312	7481	428884	10709	141767	19892
Zanjan	1505	14547	2228	149500	4651	54476	0
Semnan	807	5575	1463	113932	3576	53395	12155
Sistan & Baluchestan	3443	43110	7453	467180	10928	98735	1000
Fars	5593	46792	10711	826543	18373	196169	65059
Qazvin	1643	14708	2277	140246	4992	45856	5645
Qom	1362	12793	2434	188676	5422	58438	5250
Kordestan	2738	28792	4376	362981	6813	87717	16895
Kerman	4606	45285	5778	387487	11747	124793	59495
Kermanshah	3406	39465	3226	249256	8566	103777	17782
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad	3042	29406	1526	118538	6295	69986	9664
Golestan	2415	26320	3171	228293	9156	86448	21429
Gilan	4864	35601	4209	314570	16761	147080	74100
Lorestan	3979	37212	4147	274710	8543	83125	85122
Mazandaran	2682	37660	7509	603551	10856	117512	7845
Markazi	2073	20717	3090	207677	7234	72588	22373
Hormozgan	3475	27845	6136	449128	4548	56065	97161
Hamedan	2599	31411	9055	458536	6064	63024	15531
Yazd	1051	11668	3271	211560	3580	55463	4899
Central office	0	5	0	0	17388	245426	0

1. Not available until the year 1393.
2.Including construction, repair and reconstruction of residential units and self-sufficiency work places of supported aid recipients.
3.Including paid loans from the credits of the need's employement fund and banks' facilities.
4. Including paid loans from the banks facilities.
5. Including the number of supported pupils, university students and religious scholars.
6. The figure shows the total amount paid to aid recipients. Decrease in the 1392 information compared to the previous year is due to exclusion of some expenses which were not related to aid recipients but included in the previous years.
Source: Emam Khomeini Relief Committee.

16.10. SHAHED HOUSEHOLDS AND TOTAL PERSONS SUPPORTED BY MARTYR AND DEVOTEES' AFFAIRS FOUNDATION BY TYPE OF RELATIVES

Year and Ostan	Total	Parents	Wife and children
1375	498319	…	…
1380	484083	…	…
1385	463463	246861	216602
1389	471693	225637	246056
1390	449271	205790	243481
1391	431785	189849	241936
1392	408606	176267	232339
1393	***402145***	***170177***	***231968***
East Azarbayejan	12769	6761	6008
West Azarbayejan	22659	6102	16557
Ardebil	4963	2535	2428
Esfahan	36109	19225	16884
Alborz	7946	3749	4197
Ilam	6701	2006	4695
Bushehr	3768	1572	2196
Tehran	52333	23464	28869
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	4228	2103	2125
South Khorasan	3094	1666	1428
Khorasan-e-Razavi	35587	13438	22149
North Khorasan	4595	1896	2699
Khuzestan	26213	9614	16599
Zanjan	5360	2413	2947
Semnan	4449	2187	2262
Sistan & Baluchestan	5880	1564	4316
Fars	25030	11569	13461
Qazvin	5033	2325	2708
Qom	8461	3701	4760
Kordestan	13699	3235	10464
Kerman	11961	5545	6416
Kermanshah	21517	5605	15912
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad	3690	1629	2061
Golestan	6361	2962	3399
Gilan	10001	5777	4224
Lorestan	12482	4439	8043
Mazandaran	17194	8868	8326
Markazi	9422	4539	4883
Hormozgan	2584	989	1595
Hamedan	12337	5286	7051
Yazd	5719	3413	2306

Source: Martyr and Devotees' Affairs Foundation.

16.11. PENSIONER AND SALARIED SHAHED HOUSEHOLDS SUPPORTED BY MARTYR AND DEVOTEES' AFFAIRS FOUNDATION AND AMOUNTS PAID (mln rials)

Year	Total		Salaried		Pensioner	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1375	216131	680870	…	…	…	…
1380	216885	2233537	…	…	…	…
1385	218624	6675205	…	…	…	…
1389	206511	15251560	73259	6576003	133252	8675557
1390	201949	16510896	78746	7391493	123203	9119403
1391	199209	21269773	77652	11349472	121557	9920301
1392	194677	26823732	76541	14993088	118136	11830644
1393	***189450***	***31507329***	***75094***	***18165574***	***114356***	***13341755***
East Azarbayejan	7590	1211308	2855	664082	4735	547226
West Azarbayejan	8163	1402925	4165	946830	3998	456095
Ardebil	2749	417177	1008	223182	1741	193995
Esfahan	19156	3111867	6175	1526078	12981	1585788
Alborz	3819	650070	1364	362937	2455	287132
Ilam	2456	415495	1255	273607	1201	141888
Bushehr	1854	292936	708	170623	1146	122313
Tehran	26048	4621420	9596	2630587	16452	1990833
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	2160	360401	853	211246	1307	149155
South Khorasan	1673	269461	599	148238	1074	121223
Khorasan-e-Razavi	15891	2706170	7101	1695591	8790	1010579
North Khorasan	2263	370356	990	229746	1273	140610
Khuzestan	10726	1627324	3660	795529	7066	831795
Zanjan	2611	448741	1193	286578	1418	162164
Semnan	2224	396138	868	236682	1356	159455
Sistan & Baluchestan	2095	360175	1124	252698	971	107477
Fars	12822	2083597	4815	1186132	8007	897465
Qazvin	2589	411860	943	227007	1646	184853
Qom	4120	684462	1670	386116	2450	298346
Kordestan	4550	730822	2219	459208	2331	271614
Kerman	5925	993621	2318	581267	3607	412354
Kermanshah	7902	1320209	3945	867366	3957	452843
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad	1997	346629	1049	247525	948	99104
Golestan	3199	528684	1180	297763	2019	230921
Gilan	5787	895393	1813	437207	3974	458185
Lorestan	5324	951658	2874	675229	2450	276429
Mazandaran	8853	1450184	3030	770078	5823	680106
Markazi	4753	770201	1923	447581	2830	322620
Hormozgan	1159	182383	466	104657	693	77726
Hamedan	5802	978331	2344	565921	3458	412410
Yazd	3190	517331	991	258282	2199	259049

Source: Martyr and Devotees' Affairs Foundation.

16.12. SERVICES RENDERED TO SHAHED, JANBAZAN AND AZADEGAN'S[1] HOUSEHOLDS SUPPORTED BY MARTYR AND DEVOTEES' AFFAIRS FOUNDATION AND AMOUNTS PAID

(mln rials)

Year	Vocational training and employment		Medical services[2]		Educational services	
	Number	Amount	Case	Expenses	Person	Expenses
1375	7000	5665	63138	4539	105489	55000
1380	1200	2400	32000	14000	70763	95723
1385	31368	209748	…	567727	179586	550902
1389	23628	144554	…	588041	194073	980482
1390	28205	157702	…	571506	200310	1419800
1391	11993	58211	…	399953	204737	1001800
1392	17160	171600	…	565136	225397	1937676
1393	***16000***	***160000***	***…***	***10091200***	***222768***	***2166903***

Year	Cultural services		Housing		Marriage aid		Aids for other cases[3]
	Case	Expenses	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
1375	348803	26353	10424	58303	4245	16009	[4]54618
1380	305258	28856	13420	80411	7055	45652	148329
1385	205761	44337	49529	5224763	8521	85210	747885
1389	…	236561	48511	9135834	12316	147795	2115880
1390	…	235870	37475	11265760	12381	148575	2657295
1391	…	61213	28774	9713673	3583	43005	3168076
1392	…	77787	[5]33978	[5]16748599	7343	88100	4132771
1393	***…***	***76437***	****35885***	****20909648***	***0***	***0***	***40248***

1.Data related to the years 1375 and 1380 is just for the services rendered to the Shahed households.
2.Including providing Health,drugs and facilities, (Public Medical Treatment and Janbazan Complementary Insurance from the year 1393).
3.Including cash and in-kind aidsfor, holding ceremonies, social assistance, etc Public Medical Treatment and Janbazan Complementary Insurance in the year 1393 and before).
4. Including aids for Shahed University.
5. Revised figures.
Source: Martyr and Devotees' Affairs Foundation.

16.13. NUMBER OF JANBAZAN SUPPORTED BY MARTYR AND DEVOTEES' AFFAIRS FOUNDATION BY DEGREE OF DISABILITY AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Year and Ostan	Total[1]	Up to 25 percent	25-39 percent	40-49 percent	50-69 percent	70 percent
1375	325612	96744	…	…	…	…
1380	418098	155767	…	…	…	…
1385	516597	276270	146360	26142	22139	8360
1389	552176	316281	158891	26916	24006	9019
1390	554692	319522	161287	27110	24364	9244
1391	560915	326746	163538	27298	24615	9376
1392	548499	321993	165140	27267	24755	9344
1393	***554990***	***325784***	***167430***	***27268***	***25053***	***9455***
East Azarbayejan	21283	12369	6839	1028	749	298
West Azarbayejan	18470	11007	5499	945	685	334
Ardebi	9333	5896	2707	346	267	117
Esfahan	49148	27825	14003	2959	3247	1114
Alborz	10874	6429	3187	522	528	208
Ilam	11025	6791	3265	441	377	151
Bushehr	6286	3781	1907	297	233	68
Tehran	70270	37113	22316	4143	4782	1916
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	7053	4085	2233	298	306	131
South Khorasan	4164	2776	1077	168	106	37
Khorasan-e-Razavi	47285	28341	14083	2394	1809	658
North Khorasan	7017	4550	1866	288	224	89
Khuzestan	33947	21784	8259	1761	1608	535
Zanjan	6991	4038	2286	318	248	101
Semnan	7522	5082	1815	233	274	118
Sistan & Baluchestan	4040	2156	1488	185	159	52
Fars	39072	23965	11318	1675	1479	635
Qazvin	6885	4020	2199	303	277	86
Qom	11378	6485	3461	563	623	246
Kordestan	8957	4542	3094	660	458	203
Kerman	18773	10818	6004	962	770	219
Kermanshah	20282	10787	6668	1113	1306	408
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad	9254	6001	2619	303	255	76
Golestan	13010	8091	3960	471	345	143
Gilan	21958	12616	7674	716	704	248
Lorestan	15605	9530	4527	653	655	240
Mazandaran	31745	18001	10724	1578	1029	413
Markazi	14077	8645	4117	618	514	183
Hormozgan	2658	1445	941	129	95	48
Hamedan	17074	10727	4919	662	548	218
Yazd	9554	6088	2375	536	393	162

1. The difference between the total and the parts (the year 1391 and previous years) is due to statistics for people whose degree of disability has not been determined.

Source: Martyr and Devotees' Affairs Foundation.

16.14. JANBAZ PENSIONERS SUPPORTED BY MARTYR AND DEVOTEES' AFFAIRS FOUNDATION AND AMOUNTS PAID TO THEM[1]

(mln rials)

Year and Ostan	Total payment	Employment state		Allowance for nursing		Living	Other payments[1]
		Amount	Number	Amount	Number		
1385	4580506	90499	3592794	41497	121708	53550	121708
1389	9673349[2]	91749	6778312	43925	591791	50178	591791
1390	10888108[2]	91573	7348442	44404	751362	50398	751362
1391	12823980[2]	91427	8353461	44623	903142	50733	903142
1392	16384687[2]	88570	10878552	43443	721605	50558	721605
1393	***19495057[2]***	***90434***	***12987656***	***45019***	***3574146***	***50969***	***832699***
East Azarbayejan	686198	3383	469640	1586	123530	1853	30074
West Azarbayejan	557217	2690	369242	1146	98857	1084	25533
Ardebil	279338	1365	189418	563	42862	639	12965
Esfahan	2041082	9278	1364508	5919	463247	6794	77664
Alborz	385235	1715	261418	986	76217	959	15744
Ilam	442369	2326	322874	653	54313	708	20717
Bushehr	200322	1020	148272	409	30587	320	7856
Tehran	2475360	9745	1454318	7781	658264	10896	99829
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	276981	1192	170075	639	48514	1128	12018
South Khorasan	93997	431	61336	281	20198	250	3834
Khorasan-e-Razavi	1745992	7761	1140105	3992	297006	3899	74469
North Khorasan	216057	932	130950	443	34426	441	10662
Khuzestan	909602	4151	585883	2291	189786	2342	38602
Zanjan	239537	1180	165183	486	38499	537	10298
Semnan	199246	925	132609	533	42076	682	7700
Sistan & Baluchestan	104911	488	69984	282	23191	363	4361
Fars	1315546	5812	850220	2652	220111	2912	57999
Qazvin	285657	1462	206716	498	37394	358	12408
Qom	613307	2912	444224	1128	88152	1072	26978
Kordestan	483181	2735	366645	791	64384	427	21573
Kerman	604711	2766	405341	1380	103202	1613	25005
Kermanshah	900509	4602	623917	1813	143509	2192	39749
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad	275833	1274	185585	509	35968	455	12503
Golestan	398866	1865	262709	679	54242	1006	17799
Gilan	715194	3918	527919	1296	100320	1451	33308
Lorestan	496238	2366	335605	1043	83018	990	21905
Mazandaran	1098713	5230	758192	2234	168259	2293	47321
Markazi	540556	2780	387564	990	75551	918	23586
Hormozgan	86021	400	56899	168	14158	134	4019
Hamedan	541807	2474	353836	1113	84366	1138	24474
Yazd	285473	1256	186468	735	59939	1113	11745

1. Including payments for education, marriage, livelihood, new year gift, telephone line, etc.

2. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to an amount called pension that were not paid for the years 1385 and 1386 but in the year 1387 they were paid to some eligible janbazans (according to the regulations) based on a new efinition and a different basis.

Source: Martyr and Devotees' Affairs Foundation

16.15. RELIEF AND RESCUE ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN BY THE RED CRESCENT SOCIETY OF THE I.R. OF IRAN [1]

Year and Ostan	Earthquake			Flood		
	Number of catastrophes	Number of undertaken operations	Injured (person)	Number of catastrophes	Number of undertaken operations	Injured (person)
1385	439	439	1444	905	905	566
1389	406	406	526	1651	1651	653
1390	245	245	236	876	876	228
1391	217	217	1989	655	655	570
1392	105	105	232	420	420	462
1393	***123***	***123***	***439***	***479***	***479***	***242***
East Azarbayejan	3	3	0	19	19	4
West Azarbayejan	2	2	0	39	39	3
Ardebil	0	0	0	10	10	0
Esfahan	0	0	0	16	16	3
Alborz	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ilam	6	6	439	6	6	1
Bushehr	12	12	0	15	15	4
Tehran	0	0	0	2	2	0
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	2	2	0	15	15	13
South Khorasan	3	3	0	23	23	12
Khorasan-e-Razavi	1	1	0	41	41	28
North Khorasan	2	2	0	22	22	2
Khuzestan	4	4	0	28	28	7
Zanjan	0	0	0	6	6	0
Semnan	3	3	0	21	21	11
Sistan & Baluchestan	1	1	0	18	18	5
Fars	13	13	0	24	24	2
Qazvin	1	1	0	4	4	0
Qom	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kordestan	2	2	0	5	5	0
Kerman	17	17	0	55	55	105
Kermanshah	4	4	0	6	6	0
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad	7	7	0	12	12	0
Golestan	9	9	0	12	12	10
Gilan	1	1	0	10	10	5
Lorestan	5	5	0	12	12	5
Mazandaran	1	1	0	34	34	21
Markazi	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hormozgan	22	22	0	17	17	1
Hamedan	1	1	0	5	5	0
Yazd	1	1	0	2	2	0

16.15. RELIEF AND RESCUE ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN BY THE RED CRESCENT SOCIETY OF THE I.R. OF IRAN[1] (Continued)

Year and Ostan	Other[2]		
	Number of catastrophes	Number of undertaken operations	Injured (person)
1385	7718	7718	7985
1389	28007	28007	17532
1390	17223	17223	21252
1391	27695	27695	90253
1392	20454	20454	43691
1393	***27506***	***27506***	***60923***
East Azarbayejan	1024	1024	3161
West Azarbayejan	1049	1049	1981
Ardebil	401	401	911
Esfahan	3664	3664	6755
Alborz	834	834	2125
Ilam	263	263	571
Bushehr	344	344	739
Tehran	1359	1359	2544
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	388	388	838
South Khorasan	834	834	1854
Khorasan-e-Razavi	1280	1280	6386
North Khorasan	551	551	1319
Khuzestan	559	559	1292
Zanjan	669	669	1217
Semnan	813	813	1638
Sistan & Baluchestan	499	499	1368
Fars	1438	1438	2816
Qazvin	1155	1155	2363
Qom	140	140	303
Kordestan	482	482	1148
Kerman	1580	1580	3129
Kermanshah	438	438	941
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad	355	355	804
Golestan	861	861	1707
Gilan	735	735	1345
Lorestan	695	695	1588
Mazandaran	2712	2712	4632
Markazi	785	785	1907
Hormozgan	422	422	791
Hamedan	782	782	1965
Yazd	395	395	785

1. Statistics only includes those catastrophes about which the Res Crescent Society has taken actions.
2. Including firing, snow-and-blizzard, climatic-ecological, sea-shore, falling debris, landslide, landslip, drought, thunderbolt, sand typhoon, cyclone, urban-industrial and factory, mountainous and aerial ones.
Source: Red Crescent Society of the I.R. of Iran.

16.16. NUMBER OF MEMBERS, VOLUNTEERS, AND RELIEF AND RESCUE WORKERS OF THE RED CRESCENT SOCIETY OF THE I. R. IRAN

Year	Members of the youth branches[1]			Members[2]		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1385	930154	…	…	31774	10163	21611
1389	1512287	…	…	45637	16140	29497
1390	1873435	…	…	50107	18267	31840
1391	2325600	…	…	19429	9325	10104
1392	[5]950000	…	…	25461	10899	14562
1393	***1019676***	***581593***	***438083***	***26557***	***11491***	***15066***

Year	Volunteers[3]			Relief and rescue workers[4]		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1385	161546	80145	81401	…	…	…
1389	430920	206181	224739	50619	…	…
1390	741899	357033	384866	50619	…	…
1391	621989	298555	323434	42300	15305	7444
1392	626239	285653	340586	40180	14793	25387
1393	***691215***	***317752***	***373463***	***50460***	***18532***	***31928***

1. Including Ghonche Helal(the name of a young people group), labour, scholars of religious science, university students, school students, free and scouting groups.
2. People who have financial contribution to the society.
3. People who provide services and include participation, guiding, supporting and skill groups.
4. The completed information on relief and rescue workers in the year 1391 is classified by the Relief and Rescue Club of Red Crescent Society which actively participate in aid operations throughout the country. It should be mentioned that in the years 1388, 1389, 1390 due to the fact that some of relief and rescue workers did not refer to the Red Crescent Society of I.R.Iran to receive their ranking, this number decreased in the years 1391.
5. Decrease in the information in the year 1392 compared to the previous year is due to exclusion of the scouting members.
Source: Red Crescent Society of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

16.17. THE PUBLIC TRAINING COURSES HELD BY THE RED CRESCENT SOCIETY OF THE I.R. IRAN AND NUMBER OF TRAINEES

Year and Ostan	Held training courses(1)	Trainees		
		Both sexes	Female	Male
1393	***12160***	***315657***	***172439***	***143218***
East Azarbayejan	339	10938	5766	5172
West Azarbayejan	0	0	0	0
Ardebil	219	4929	2803	2126
Esfahan	823	19581	11478	8103
Alborz	205	4541	2794	1747
Ilam	74	1814	1198	616
Bushehr	12	283	195	88
Tehran	1317	33629	22427	11202
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	140	3096	1740	1356
South Khorasan	264	6758	3163	3595
Khorasan-e-Razavi	654	18111	8778	9333
North Khorasan	119	3340	1788	1552
Khuzestan	305	6792	3469	3323
Zanjan	124	3448	1239	2209
Semnan	112	2846	1567	1279
Sistan & Baluchestan	166	4242	1814	2428
Fars	1592	34611	19616	14995
Qazvin	295	7154	3351	3803
Qom	157	4836	2780	2056
Kordestan	96	1903	956	947
Kerman	288	7758	4181	3577
Kermanshah	487	14254	7221	7033
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad	80	1725	706	1019
Golestan	338	8274	3053	5221
Gilan	428	12421	6738	5683
Lorestan	2140	64208	35948	28260
Mazandaran	296	5632	3039	2593
Markazi	279	7882	4483	3399
Hormozgan	266	6539	2417	4122
Hamedan	344	9173	5469	3704
Yazd	201	4939	2262	2677

1. Including first-aid training course for 35 hours for each person.
Source: Red Crescent Society of the Islamic Republic of Iran .

16.18. ESTABLISHMENTS COVERED BY SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION BY SIZE OF WORKERS AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Year and general department	Total	1-10 workers	11-50 workers	More than 50 workers	Other[1]
1375	662703	…	…	…	…
1380	802402	…	…	…	…
1385	1183999	…	…	…	…
1389	1528390	…	…	…	…
1390[2]	1235700	…	…	…	…
1391	1194781	…	…	…	…
1392	1257618	…	…	…	…
1393	***1225192***	**…**	**…**	**…**	**…**
East Azarbayejan	49299	…	…	…	…
West Azarbayejan	36688	…	…	…	…
Ardebil	22347	…	…	…	…
Esfahan.	104981	…	…	…	…
Alborz	31015	…	…	…	…
Ilam	6214	…	…	…	…
Bushehr	17997	…	…	…	…
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	13192	…	…	…	…
South Khorasan	11347	…	…	…	…
Khorasan-e-Razavi	83610	…	…	…	…
North Khorasan	9563	…	…	…	…
Khuzestan	71371	…	…	…	…
Zanjan	13517	…	…	…	…
Semnan.	16150	…	…	…	…
Sistan&Baluchestan	15552	…	…	…	…
Grand Tehran East	107357	…	…	…	…
Shahrestans of Tehran	45277	…	…	…	…
Grand Tehran West.	76641	…	…	…	…
Fars	76800	…	…	…	…
Qazvin.	16049	…	…	…	…
Qom.	15042	…	…	…	…
Kordestan	15491	…	…	…	…
Kerman.	41812	…	…	…	…
Kermanshah	19670	…	…	…	…
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	9043	…	…	…	…
Golestan	46769	…	…	…	…
Gilan	36550	…	…	…	…
Lorestan	18527	…	…	…	…
Mazandaran.	101591	…	…	…	…
Markazi	23598	…	…	…	…
Hormozgan	26034	…	…	…	…
Hamedan	22003	…	…	…	…
Yazd	24095	…	…	…	…

1.Including contracting with active contracts.
2.Decrease in the number of establishments covered in this year is due to the exclusion of drivers' establishments' Code as of the year 1390.
Source: Social Security Organization.

16.19. NUMBER OF PERSONS COVERED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION

General department	Grand total	Insured persons			Pensioners		
		Total	Principal	Dependent	Total	Principal	Dependent
1375	22210740	20450058	5100535	15349523	1760682	949615	811067
1380	26505623	24196085	6357913	17838172	2309538	1208627	1100911
1385	27776257	24564317	7512024	17052293	3211940	1473112	1738828
1389	32455446	28411657	10573705	17837952	4043789	2032169	2011620
1390	34958052	30757716	11497089	19260627	4200336	2216607	1983729
1391	37547508	33008741	12286683	20722058	4538767	2386876	2151891
1392	39099380	34299692	12808047	21491645	4799688	2574692	2224996
1393	***40291664***	***35150858***	***13344498***	***21806360***	***5140806***	***2791802***	***2349004***
East Azarbayejan	2018726	1778139	663155	1114984	240587	130076	110511
West Azarbayejan	1126446	1034331	354855	679476	92115	53084	39031
Ardebil	559099	496069	174275	321794	63030	34732	28298
Esfahan	3281367	2824699	1098329	1726370	456668	246433	210235
Alborz	1348220	1111706	430876	680830	236514	124991	111523
Ilam	260661	235472	93107	142365	25189	13251	11938
Bushehr	910917	859308	360726	498582	51609	28825	22784
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	457502	409723	149059	260664	47779	26636	21143
South Khorasan	320930	290071	106656	183415	30859	16035	14824
Khorasan-e-Razavi	2640853	2344704	852667	1492037	296149	160778	135371
North Khorasan	314979	289022	103637	185385	25957	14998	10959
Khuzestan	2717003	2317857	782354	1535503	399146	217231	181915
Zanjan	524228	457916	174873	283043	66312	33630	32682
Semnan	469384	406028	156811	249217	63356	34475	28881
Sistan&Baluchestan	628535	570868	171604	399264	57667	30902	26765
Grand Tehran East	3421624	2956476	1262451	1694025	465148	267242	197906
Shahrestans of Tehran	1818360	1574521	581132	993389	243839	133455	110384
Grand Tehran West	3325797	2854378	1214602	1639776	471419	259757	211662
Fars	2065505	1799437	696511	1102926	266068	144518	121550
Qazvin	787261	634664	233507	401157	152597	69109	83488
Qom	707247	643177	220799	422378	64070	34366	29704
Kordestan	588480	535121	196656	338465	53359	30077	23282
Kerman	1267166	1119650	410714	708936	147516	85483	62033
Kermanshah	734108	647761	237750	410011	86347	49282	37065
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	284692	258434	86557	171877	26258	14870	11388
Golestan	729147	657854	242903	414951	71293	40890	30403
Gilan	1139062	926361	372707	553654	212701	115597	97104
Lorestan	694389	590163	208634	381529	104226	54700	49526
Mazandaran	1818749	1585907	612340	973567	232842	127601	105241
Markazi	919854	778930	293028	485902	140924	66065	74859
Hormozgan	858480	798921	294305	504616	59559	33484	26075
Hamedan	709035	631296	229685	401611	77739	43621	34118
Yazd	843858	731894	277233	454661	111964	55608	56356

Source: Social Security Organization.

16.20. THE PRINCIPAL INSURED PERSONS COVERED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION BY TYPE OF INSURANCE AND OSTAN

General department	Total	Compulsory	Agreed	Unemployment	Special[1]
1375	5100535	4364332	×	75666	660537
1380	6357913	5349925	×	92994	914994
1385	7512024	6599278	×	150184	762562
1389	10573704	8457866	205889	161549	1748400
1390	11497089	8644429	205865	174644	2472151
1391	12286683	8805936	210086	192113	3078548
1392	12808047	8882535	224641	175045	3525826
1393	***13344498***	***9256358***	***220514***	***168481***	***3699145***
East Azarbayejan	663155	368725	7657	10548	276225
West Azarbayejan	354855	203647	7940	5656	137612
Ardebil	174275	103778	3233	1539	65725
Esfahan	1098329	721353	14558	16664	345754
Alborz	430876	283462	3363	10479	133572
Ilam	93107	56102	599	555	35851
Bushehr	360726	319547	6054	2196	32929
Chaharmahal& Bakhtiyari	149059	76062	1188	1455	70354
South Khorasan	106656	68539	2368	664	35085
Khorasan-e-Razavi	852667	605725	17279	10302	219361
North Khorasan	103637	64925	969	671	37072
Khuzestan	782354	644704	4009	6234	127407
Zanjan	174873	105984	2327	3497	63065
Semnan	156811	111629	1516	2412	41254
Sistan & Baluchestan	171604	128410	4629	537	38028
Grand Tehran East	1262451	1006241	3656	13282	239272
Shahrestans of Tehran	581132	428648	515	10579	141390
Grand Tehran West.	1214602	994128	15381	13614	191479
Fars	696511	434422	13383	9320	239386
Qazvin	233507	159139	1927	6773	65668
Qom	220799	114947	40504	1240	64108
Kordestan	196656	101230	5190	2566	87670
Kerman	410714	277395	4426	2354	126539
Kermanshah	237750	141228	2538	2497	91487
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad.	86557	67599	935	458	17565
Golestan	242903	162376	8271	3318	68938
Gilan	372707	221216	3823	6988	140680
Lorestan	208634	124712	2444	2029	79449
Mazandaran.	612340	390617	27035	9402	185286
Markazi	293028	198295	2742	4984	87007
Hormozgan	294305	257748	3814	1205	31538
Hamedan	229685	117843	3345	2021	106476
Yazd	277233	195982	2896	2442	75913

1.Including insured persons in own account occupations, weavers, drivers, voluntary, construction workers and others.
Source: Social Security Organization.

16.21. THE SPECIAL INSURED PERSONS COVERED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION BY TYPE OF INSURANCE AND OSTAN

General department	Total	Own account occupations	Weavers	Drivers	Voluntary	Construction workers	Others(1)
1375	660537	281089	×	263378	116070	×	×
1380	914994	382097	×	298556	234341	×	×
1385	762562	371649	109808	176956	104149	×	×
1389	1748400	437276	205628	604839	386012	114645	×
1390	2472151	604325	356745	727169	446182	337571	159
1391	3078548	722428	461475	866540	543553	481255	3297
1392	3525826	771650	556080	969083	611516	613622	387
1393	***3699145***	***783984***	***517963***	***1059544***	***650003***	***665501***	***22150***
East Azarbayejan	276225	53985	70843	68969	38194	42606	1628
West Azarbayejan.	137612	20607	21827	50657	22779	20816	926
Ardebil	65725	9028	11747	22665	7557	14069	659
Esfahan.	345754	73391	52923	95578	80913	41427	1522
Alborz	133572	20869	6861	36301	30863	38181	497
Ilam	35851	7248	6192	7984	1006	13361	60
Bushehr	32929	8101	1756	6827	2726	13423	96
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	70354	8031	18941	24697	5229	13273	183
South Khorasan	35085	10769	5470	10565	721	7376	184
Khorasan-e-Razavi	219361	55986	21558	80719	21087	38441	1570
North Khorasan	37072	9463	5746	10114	2303	9298	148
Khuzestan	127407	32343	3998	45770	26446	18142	708
Zanjan	63065	14788	16742	15578	3416	12321	220
Semnan	41254	9092	4695	12358	5078	9830	201
Sistan & Baluchestan.	38028	11038	2453	14844	4199	5441	53
Grand Tehran East	239272	46294	7903	41580	106419	33860	3216
Shahrestans of Tehran	141390	18153	10026	43895	35631	31939	1746
Grand Tehran West	64108	13856	11364	17451	8570	12447	420
Fars	191479	39458	6327	27104	83049	33848	1693
Qazvin.	239386	58224	36110	80611	24319	39041	1081
Qom.	65668	11817	3586	27022	9412	13539	292
Kordestan.	87670	14505	22611	21936	4890	23005	723
Kerman.	126539	25306	23071	31096	16383	30287	396
Kermanshah	91487	17335	12575	34206	9478	17649	244
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	17565	4095	1854	4902	694	5938	82
Golestan	68938	15494	14536	19931	5939	12496	542
Gilan	140680	46529	14734	35289	25446	17926	756
Lorestan	79449	18686	9071	27589	6200	17665	238
Mazandaran	185286	49377	37554	54879	19975	22497	1004
Markazi	87007	16723	15791	26184	13212	14771	326
Hormozgan	31538	8865	2327	6746	5223	8261	116
Hamedan	106476	20889	20084	35339	10700	19173	291
Yazd	75913	13639	16687	20158	11946	13154	329

1. Including insured persons with low income (fishers, bee keepers, and employers)
Source: Social Security Organization.

16.22. WORK-RELATED INJURED INSURED PERSONS COVERED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION BY INDUSTRY OF THE WORK PLACE

Industry	1375	1380	1385	1389
Total	***14663***	***14114***	***23056***	***22559***
Agriculture, forestry, hunting, fishing, and related activities	527	497	970	627
Mining and quarrying	856	641	698	916
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	1058	959	1141	1007
Manufacture of textile, wearing apparel and footwear	1695	1029	846	754
Manufacture of wood, cork, furniture, paper, printing and publishing , leather and related products	721	670	883	828
Manufacture of chemicals, rubber, and coal-derived products	1942	1786	2310	2208
Basic metal industries, metal products, electric and non-electric machinery	2748	3066	5371	5498
Other manufacturing industries	24	35	59	57
Construction	653	484	959	4502
Electricity, water, gas, steam, hygienic and firefighting services	126	114	174	264
Trade, banking, insurance, real estate, and related affairs	264	209	412	374
Transport, storage; and communications	576	670	832	548
Services	675	512	557	1205
Activities not classifiable	300	436	279	347
Activities not stated(1)	2498	3006	7565	3424

Industry	1390	1391	1392	1393
Total	***20399***	***20532***	***19477***	***18916***
Agriculture, forestry, hunting, fishing, and related activities	522	530	613	429
Mining and quarrying	847	735	913	962
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	960	832	797	890
Manufacture of textile, wearing apparel and footwear	622	664	723	716
Manufacture of wood, cork, furniture, paper, printing and publishing , leather and related products	754	826	923	861
Manufacture of chemicals, rubber, and coal-derived products	1979	1825	1962	2223
Basic metal industries, metal products, electric and non-electric machinery	4977	4777	4690	5052
Other manufacturing industries	50	58	56	88
Construction	4891	5479	4517	3198
Electricity, water, gas, steam, hygienic and firefighting services	250	239	218	241
Trade, banking, insurance, real estate, and related affairs	355	349	311	325
Transport, storage; and communications	325	334	241	236
Services	1005	1003	1033	1054
Activities not classifiable	269	200	218	223
Activities not stated(1)	2593	2681	2262	2418

1. Including contractual activities.
Source: Social Security Organization.

16.23. CASH AIDS AND COMPENSATIONS PAID TO THE INSURED PERSONS COVERED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION (mln rials)

year	Total		Marriage aid		Maternity compensations	
	Number of cases	Amount	Number of cases	Amount	Number of cases	Amount
1375	216023	45966	25353	5972	8400	3458
1380	750460	190023	37871	26179	16726	19666
1385	1436619	893702	79103	135698	39695	90075
1389	1251511	2473436	96988	385343	93636	577378
1390	1137935	33175789(2)	94800	431268	100923	708811
1391	1067544	3818468(2)	94429	475309	123243	916494
1392	961131	4777908(2)	92168	569826	139651	1237683
1393	***1185866***	***8149045***	***93380***	***738172***	***159795***	***1688312***

Year	Physical disability compensation		Sickness compensation				Travel and accommodation subsidy for patient and escort	
	Number of cases	Amount	Work-related		Other causes			
			Number of cases	Amount	Number of cases	Amount	Number of cases	amount
1375	1226	1100	20261	4292	160783	31144	…	…
1380	1484	3106	27135	15796	199023	110681	20526	…
1385	974	9634	51426	64604	443210	463061	47359	…
1389	1706	18748	43322	116510	462727	1166029	29717	…
1390	1496	19924	40211	125496	452475	1299802	27545	23119
1391	2327	24172	45926	149088	465007	1480970	28316	30144
1392	1557	25193	38114	168177	445310	1774587	25652	34347
1393	***910***	***25044***	***38584***	***203337***	***439290***	***2196407***	***23331***	***31652***

year	Allowance for shrouding and burial		Prosthesis and orthosis		Other cash aids(1)
	Number of cases	Amount	Number of cases	Amount	
1375	…	…	…	…	…
1380	17230	…	430465	…	…
1385	22727	…	752125	…	…
1389	38207	…	485208	…	…
1390	38025	119894	382460	82965	506299
1391	38577	131508	269719	63817	546966
1392	39230	180699	179499	44391	743005
1393	***41358***	***235917***	***389218***	***263205***	***2766999***

1. Including annual salary compensation adjustment,annual aids adjustment, and ….
2. Revised figures.
Source: Social Security Organization.

16.24. PENSIONERS COVERED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION AND AMOUNTS PAID TO THEM (mln rials)

Year	Total		Retirees	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1375	949615	1950542	310005	844920
1380	1208627	6747787	419078	3519306
1385	1473112	32829720	685735	18689677
1389	2032169	90589269	999146	53838775
1390	2216607	108001416	1073939	64129657
1391	2386876	143097078	1187631	84408819
1392	2574692	190575342	1276314	115618487
1393	***2791802***	***259462592***	***1394479***	***160061177***

Year	The disabled				Pensioner's survivors		Other payments (2)
	Work-related(1)		Other causes		Number	Amount	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount			
1375	16341	22900	51200	108174	572069	492871	481678
1380	17767	80025	51242	344772	720540	1921985	881699
1385	20652	249790	60208	1123577	706517	7056229	5710447
1389	25530	772712	78759	2721135	928734	18887632	14369015
1390	26090	816362	83250	3231479	1033328	22635123	17188795
1391	27342	1035576	87743	3967513	1084160	29173707	24511463
1392	28399	1403175	92151	5130669	1177828	38440752	29982259
1393	***29139***	***1526667***	***95896***	***7040340***	***1272288***	***51248372***	***39586036***

1. Including total or prtial disability.
2.Including child and wife allowances, new-year bonus, pensioners' coupons etc.
Source: Social Security Organization.

16.25. MEDICAL CENTRES OWNED BY AND CONTRACTED WITH SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION

Year and medical management	Owned centres				Centres of contract				
	Total	Hospital[1]	Public and specialized clinics	Dey clinic	Total	Hospital	Public and specialized clinics	Dey clinic	Medical and health centres
1380	313	55	246	12	5484	639	535	17	4293
1385	329	67	256	6	5779	673	840	63	4203
1389	341	67	267	7	6484	710	1186	79	4509
1390	342	67	268	7	5841	726	1311	83	3721
1391	349	68	274	7	5317	732	1405	88	3092
1392	350	69	274	7	5332	749	1498	88	2997
1393	***354***	***71***	***276***	***7***	***2471***	***766***	***1607***	***98***	***[2]0***
East Azarbayejan	14	2	12	0	131	40	88	3	0
West Azarbayejan	9	1	7	1	85	29	50	6	0
Ardebil	5	2	3	0	50	13	32	5	0
Esfahan	29	3	26	0	192	50	132	10	0
Alborz	8	1	6	1	97	15	76	6	0
Ilam	3	0	2	1	32	12	20	0	0
Bushehr	10	3	7	0	24	12	10	2	0
Tehran	38	11	25	2	411	93	306	12	0
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	6	1	5	0	29	8	20	1	0
South khorasan	5	1	4	0	22	8	13	1	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi	19	3	16	0	246	51	187	8	0
North Khorasan	4	1	3	0	25	8	16	1	0
Khuzestan	30	6	23	1	117	44	67	6	0
Zanjan	7	2	5	0	32	11	20	1	0
Semnan	7	1	6	0	27	9	18	0	0
Sistan&Baluchestan	8	2	6	0	43	15	25	3	0
Fars	15	1	14	0	167	65	99	3	0
Qazvin	10	2	8	0	46	13	33	0	0
Qom	4	1	2	1	54	9	40	5	0
Kashan	3	1	2	0	13	7	5	1	0
Kordestan	5	2	3	0	28	16	12	0	0
Kerman	16	3	13	0	59	25	27	7	0
Kermanshah	6	2	4	0	59	21	37	1	0
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	4	1	3	0	31	6	22	3	0
Golestan	9	2	7	0	58	23	35	0	0
Gilan	13	1	12	0	69	32	35	2	0
Lorestan	11	3	8	0	39	20	17	2	0
Mazandaran	18	5	13	0	63	37	22	4	0
Markazi	9	3	6	0	49	16	32	1	0
Hormozgan	9	1	8	0	34	22	12	0	0
Hamedan	7	2	5	0	44	18	23	3	0
Yazd	13	1	12	0	95	18	76	1	0

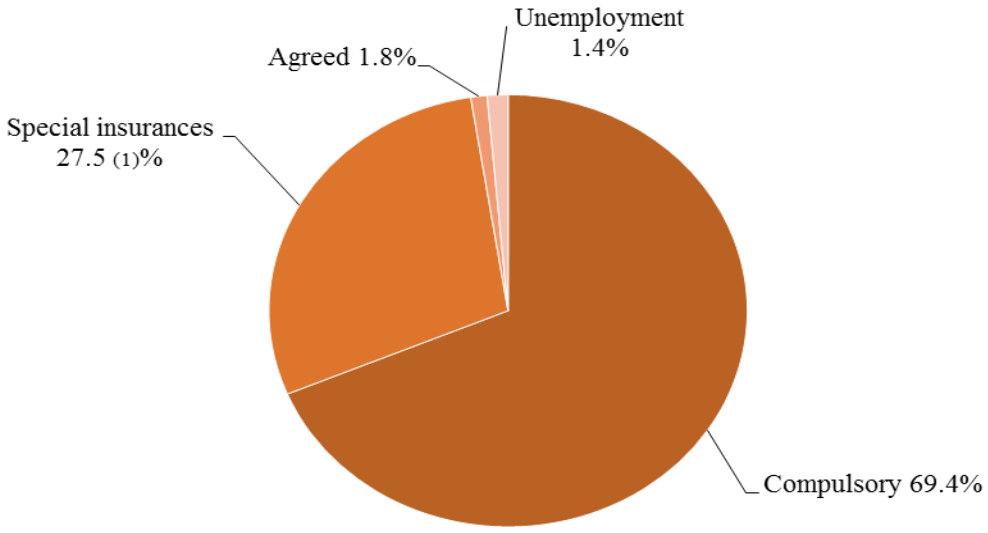
1.Excluding Milad, Sadr and Alborz hospitals.
2.The number of Medical and Health Centres in the year 1393 was not published due to the lack of common and harmonized definition.
Source: Source: Social Security Organization

16.26. PRINCIPAL AND DEPENDENT INSURED PERSONS COVERED BY IRAN HEALTH INSURENCE ORGANIZATION[1]

Year and Ostan	Total[2]	Government employees	Iranian insurance	Public health insurance[3]	Villagers	Others
1375	7442034	6197722	×	×	565835	678477
1380	31154929	6560733	×	×	22932829	1661367
1385	29062766	6995796	×	×	20206878	1860092
1389	35584106	6374970	4232012	×	23056455	1920669
1390	34327137	6288739	2653419	×	23470947	1914032
1391	34316566	6197545	3017239	×	23231185	1870597
1392	33762468	6123636	2611406	×	23173107	1854319
1393	***39614490***	***5957673***	***577402***	***8500470***	***22857771***	***1721174***
East Azarbayejan	2168113	289148	15084	441198	1352415	70268
West Azarbayejan	2059405	217312	13064	574151	1203675	51203
Ardebil	825390	105761	10599	181072	487981	39977
Esfahan	1719100	422205	16380	471500	693318	115697
Alborz	537121	113161	9784	307565	79240	27371
Ilam	392318	71246	955	47025	244596	28496
Bushehr	505334	82752	2402	44685	354125	21370
Tehran	3159845	964666	262235	1412149	365847	154948
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	637636	91248	2782	36830	483483	23293
South Khorasan	548346	73018	2572	45094	411164	16498
Khorasan-e-Razavi	3668842	451603	48196	1018298	1974230	176515
North Khorasan	686504	61201	1017	104433	497063	22790
Khuzestan	2463030	296500	24644	445639	1574722	121525
Zanjan	636570	78517	1804	91178	434669	30402
Semnan	230393	66272	1033	38027	111546	13515
Sistan & Baluchestan	2115343	173792	20520	291882	1607786	21363
Fars	2868248	404074	18471	461204	1858350	126149
Qazvin	560103	71968	2656	128339	334862	22278
Qom	422861	66604	14703	211342	52307	77905
Kordestan	1095036	122863	16333	306363	609084	40393
Kerman	1778048	234570	6572	178959	1304811	53136
Kermanshah	1209318	163441	22622	324986	636860	61409
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	470598	100306	1769	33776	299933	34814
Golestan	1327691	136813	10124	147075	989073	44606
Gilan	1558618	223892	6862	234367	1046760	46737
Lorestan	1117886	149318	4639	230260	678245	55424
Mazandaran	1817014	291800	10994	239418	1202258	72544
Markazi	594230	97474	2995	110127	345259	38375
Hormozgan	999681	104251	12605	76306	783704	22815
Hamedan	1102839	139523	9364	197546	690652	65754
Yazd	339029	92374	3622	69676	149753	23604

1.Since the first Mehr of the year1391, the Medical Services Insurance Organization was renamed " the Iran Health Insurance organization".
2.The difference between the total and the parts is due to self-employeds which were deleted from the year 1393.
3.With reference to the Fifth National Development Plan and aiming at covering those Iranian people having no insurance, this Fund was formed by the Decree of 11th President.
Source: Iran Health Insurance organization.

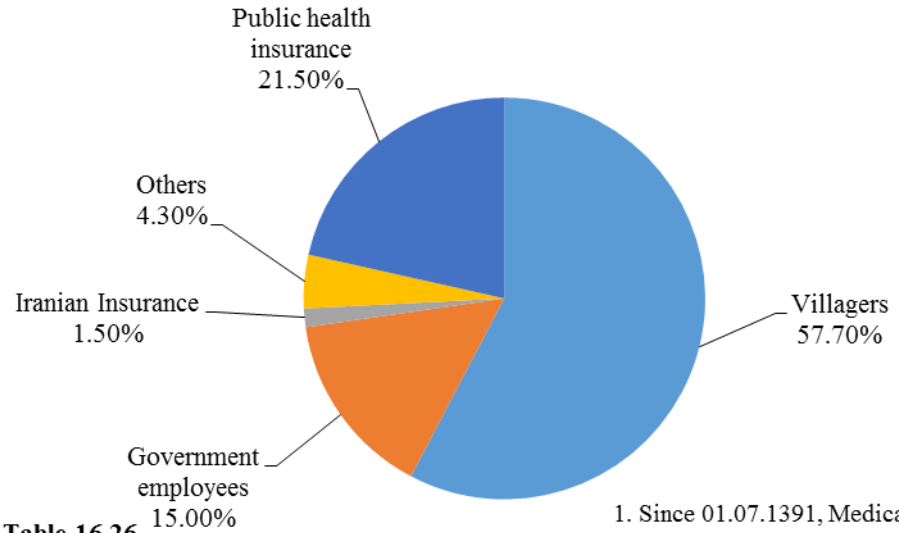
16.1. THE PRINCIPAL INSURED PERSONS COVERED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION BY TYPE OF INSURANCE AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1393



1. Including insured persons in own account occupations, weavers, drivers, voluntary, construction workers and others.

For data see Table 16.20.

16.2.PRINCIPAL AND DEPENDENT INSURED PERSONS COVERED BY IRAN HEALTH INSURANCE ORGANIZATION(1)



1. Since 01.07.1391, Medical Services Insurance has been renamed Iran Health Insurance.

For data see Table 16.26

16.27. INSURED HOUSEHOLDS COVERED BY FARMERS, VILLAGERS AND NOMADS SOCIAL INSURANCE FUND

Year and Ostan	Insured people									
	Total		Farmers, villagers,nomads and others[1]		Covered by Emam Khomeini Relief Committee		Covered by State Welfare Organization		Pensioners[2]	
	Principle	Dependent	Principle	Dependent	Principle	Dependent	Principle	Dependent	Principle	Dependent
1385	349743	818399	344223	805482	5458	12772	62	145	0	0
1389	875588	2048876	696243	1629209	145169	339695	34176	79972	51	8868
1390	962373	2251953	775447	1814546	145171	339700	41755	97707	116	12058
1391	1030592	2411585	843659	1974162	145171	339700	41762	97723	259	14846
1392	1133565	2652541	946627	2215107	145172	339702	41766	97732	402	17342
1393	***1322726***	***3068413***	***1132519***	***2612832***	***146355***	***345578***	***43852***	***110003***	***777***	***21920***
East Azarbayejan	140269	304384	130195	282523	9057	19654	1017	2207	28	3313
West Azarbayejan	50605	111837	45168	99821	4250	9393	1187	2623	7	478
Ardebil	39793	95504	34022	81653	4602	11045	1169	2806	17	512
Esfahan	62731	116052	52038	96270	8922	16506	1771	3276	37	1377
Alborz	7379	12765	5821	10070	1518	2626	40	69	2	127
Ilam	19324	54880	15447	43869	2426	6890	1451	4121	6	138
Bushehr	10117	21651	6748	14441	2178	4661	1191	2549	3	59
Tehran	25542	44188	22115	38259	3018	5221	409	708	7	434
Chaharmaha& Bakhtiyari	20632	51581	16536	41340	3071	7678	1025	2563	24	398
South Khorasan	24774	70110	20511	58046	3217	9104	1046	2960	5	385
Khorasan-e-razavi	113639	273870	100659	242588	9510	22919	3470	8363	103	2463
North Khorasan	33651	85473	30071	76380	2722	6914	858	2179	27	332
Khuzestan	70446	210634	58324	174389	7535	22530	4587	13715	28	1503
Zanjan	34390	87351	32434	82382	1405	3569	551	1400	66	492
Semnan	15706	29999	14027	26792	1200	2292	479	915	8	583
Sistan&Baluchestan	24252	86822	12866	46060	6844	24502	4542	16260	1	79
Fars	102099	234829	84359	194026	14425	33178	3315	7625	107	1197
Qazvin	20608	44719	18355	39830	1859	4034	394	855	7	216
Qom	7291	13926	6389	12203	734	1402	168	321	4	129
Kordestan	38919	96908	33803	84169	4491	11183	625	1556	23	353
Kerman	68243	165148	56172	135936	9504	23000	2567	6212	26	1775
Kermanshah	50435	114992	44943	102470	4729	10782	763	1740	5	216
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	13468	36229	8662	23301	3617	9730	1189	3198	3	64
Golestan	34547	80149	29591	68651	3456	8018	1500	3480	23	483
Gilan	54462	102388	43880	82494	9288	17461	1294	2433	40	389
Lorestan	42817	103617	34629	83802	6430	15561	1758	4254	25	372
Mazandaran	56542	107429	49518	94084	4707	8943	2317	4402	26	676
Markazi	46263	95302	43131	88850	2480	5109	652	1343	43	1683
Hormozgan	11780	29804	7113	17996	3994	10105	673	1703	3	56
Hamedan	61337	145369	56469	133832	3519	8340	1349	3197	58	791
Yazd	20665	40503	18523	36305	1647	3228	495	970	15	847

1. Including the member of Agriculture Engineering and Natural Resources Organization, Medical Council, cargo transferring drivers, and the commuters of the cities with less than 20000 population.

2.The principle pensionners include disabled insured people ;d dependent pensionners include the remaining family members of the deceased insured person.

Source: Farmers, Villagers and Nomads Social Insurance Fund.

16.28. PENSIONERS OF THE STATE RETIREMENT FUND[1] BY THE YEAR OF TAKING EFFECT OF THE DECREE AND ITS TYPE AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1393

Year of taking effect of the decree	Total	Retirees	Disabled	Deceased working members	Deceased retirees[3]
Total[2]	***1243712***	***1012186***	***11485***	***60052***	***159989***
Prior to 1365	69157	39793	943	11989	16432
1365-1369	30432	13891	659	6819	9063
1370-1374	94123	71442	1015	9133	12533
1375-1379	149648	119376	1686	9771	18815
1380-1384	299237	257645	2594	10533	28465
1385	63559	54468	469	1859	6763
1386	71707	62393	375	1767	7172
1387	122538	113354	159	1507	7518
1388	104621	95270	315	1242	7794
1389	41792	31834	384	1168	8406
1390	42078	31673	634	1138	8633
1391	53340	42401	793	1064	9082
1392	48773	37284	671	1086	9732
1393	***52707***	***41362***	***788***	***976***	***9581***

1. Time series has been revised based on the latest changes in the data related to the pensioners of the State Retirement Fund.
2.The total includes self-employed (own-account occupations) pensioners of the State Retirement Fund.
3.The deceased retirees in every year are removed from their class and are classified in the column of deceased retirees.
Source: State Retirement Fund.

16.29. STATE RETIREMENT FUND PENSIONERS BY OSTAN AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Year and Ostan	Total	Retirees	The disabled	Deceased employed members	Deceased retirees
1380	536013	399168	10160	45123	81562
1385	803537	633685	9024	53148	107680
1389	1094642	896398	9311	56647	132286
1390	1136468	927381	10048	59547	139492
1391	1177853	959975	10672	59737	147469
1392	*1206851*	*983066*	*10990*	*59806*	*152989*
1393	***1243735***	***1012199***	***11485***	***60052***	***159999***
East Azarbayejan	62419	50374	440	3120	8485
West Azarbayejan	39965	32944	402	2219	4400
Ardebil	15889	13268	172	963	1486
Esfahan	86532	72634	862	3299	9737
Alborz	27477	23214	322	955	2986
Ilam	8694	7147	250	639	658
Bushehr	12363	10293	109	760	1201
Tehran	286220	220107	2726	10910	52477
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	11913	10414	121	688	690
South Khorasan	12000	10201	133	602	1064
Khorasan-e-Razavi	91879	75600	774	4374	11131
North Khorasan.	8497	7241	119	494	643
Khuzestan	52849	42037	342	3280	7190
Zanjan	15059	12109	206	740	2004
Semnan	17598	13934	151	865	2648
Sistan & Baluchestan	21009	16581	173	1895	2360
Fars	85318	71995	985	3842	8496
Qazvin.	14947	12669	115	621	1542
Qom	10179	8439	102	536	1102
Kordestan.	19009	15608	274	1099	2028
Kerman	44325	36665	408	2783	4469
Kermanshah	30432	24960	237	1894	3341
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	10120	8775	105	621	619
Golestan	23708	19583	195	1454	2476
Gilan.	59197	50075	247	2533	6342
Lorestan.	24078	19318	284	1578	2898
Mazandaran	66111	54916	349	3006	7840
Markazi	24526	19629	193	1173	3531
Hormozgan	12546	10186	93	907	1360
Hamedan	27673	22943	426	1376	2928
Yazd	21203	18340	170	826	1867

Source: State Retirement Fund.

16.30.NUMBER OF NEW RETIREES OF THE STATE RETIREMENT FUND BY EDUCATION LEVEL IN EACH YEAR[1]

Year	Total[2]	Below high school diploma	High school diploma	Associate degree	Bachelor's	Master's	Doctor's	Not stated
1375	22434	8202	6540	2964	3892	387	301	148
1380	57717	16300	21913	10213	8117	697	385	92
1385	55833	13429	19992	11276	9268	1261	607	0
1389	29116	5447	8318	5157	8020	1482	692	0
1390	32031	5772	8319	6633	9629	1188	490	0
1391	42705	5191	9827	9833	15416	1871	567	0
1392	37363	4459	9017	9040	12868	1509	470	0
1393	***41362***	***3261***	***7515***	***10001***	***17285***	***2693***	***607***	***0***
East Azarbayejan	1968	141	314	570	802	111	30	0
West Azarbayejan	1454	114	261	335	635	97	12	0
Ardebil	872	48	141	213	417	46	7	0
Esfahan	2714	207	464	661	1190	160	32	0
Alborz	780	36	118	196	346	60	24	0
Ilam	500	70	110	111	170	34	5	0
Bushehr	659	71	111	201	235	40	1	0
Tehran	5953	479	1121	1181	2407	554	211	0
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	803	81	130	206	344	39	3	0
South Khorasan	539	61	98	116	230	29	5	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi	3285	225	598	806	1382	222	52	0
North Khorasan	421	27	66	113	183	31	1	0
Khuzestan	2093	226	410	499	827	111	20	0
Zanjan	622	54	131	141	249	42	5	0
Semnan	487	45	92	98	212	33	7	0
Sistan & Baluchestan	917	116	196	298	275	27	5	0
Fars	2813	137	453	625	1368	198	32	0
Qazvin	615	35	92	166	287	29	6	0
Qom	532	23	70	111	263	53	12	0
Kordestan	808	98	167	216	297	28	2	0
Kerman	2064	185	403	580	779	97	20	0
Kermanshah	1158	121	255	285	425	55	17	0
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	517	52	104	137	196	27	1	0
Golestan	795	52	140	211	334	50	8	0
Gilan	1666	77	387	418	651	110	23	0
Lorestan	1031	71	171	280	447	59	3	0
Mazandaran	1745	83	329	350	816	141	26	0
Markazi	889	54	165	212	388	67	3	0
Hormozgan	647	60	110	203	239	29	6	0
Hamedan	1117	139	170	302	439	54	13	0
Yazd	898	73	138	160	452	60	15	0

1. Including the statisics for self-employed (own-account occupation) pensioners of the State Retirement Fund.
2. Excluding disabled and deceased employeds.

Source: State Retirement Fund.

16.31. NEW PENSIONERS AND DECEASED RETIREES OF THE STATE RETIREMENT FUND BY MINISTRY OR INSTITUTION, THE YEAR 1393

Ministry or institution	New pensioners				Deceased retirees
	Total	Retirees	The disabled	Employed	
Total 1[(1)]	***43085***	***41326***	***783***	***976***	***9513***
Presidency	341	324	8	9	176
Ministry of Education	29990	28778	580	632	3675
Ministry of Communications and Information Technology	1149	1127	4	18	291
Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance	448	426	2	20	227
Ministry of Foreign Affairs	133	129	0	4	25
Ministry of Health and Medical Education	4306	4059	136	111	1460
Ministry of Cooperatives, Labor and Social Welfare	130	123	0	7	71
Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture	2939	2901	7	31	892
Ministry of Justice	482	430	21	31	230
Ministry of Defence (ETKA Organization)	0	0	0	0	4
Ministry of Roads and Urban Development	739	713	5	21	998
Ministry of Industries and Mines and Trade	221	209	4	8	230
Ministry of Science, Research and Technology	1050	1011	7	32	305
Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance	125	117	2	6	98
Ministry of the Interior	819	777	5	37	604
Ministry of Energy	68	66	0	2	190
Judiciary Power	92	85	0	7	21
Islamic Consultative Assembly	34	34	0	0	12
Islamic Revolution Institutions.	19	17	2	0	4

1. Difference between the total and other tables of this fund is due to the self-employed pensioners and cancelled organizations which are not included in this table.

Source: State Retirement Fund.

16.32. NEW PENSIONERS AND DECEASED RETIREES OF THE STATE RETIREMENT FUND BY SEX

Year and Ostan	New pensioners								
	Total			Retirees			The disabled		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1375	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1380	60457	36266	24191	58099	34202	23897	383	289	94
1385	59001	40361	18640	56673	38459	18214	469	346	123
1389	33885	25806	8079	32333	24643	7690	384	230	154
1390	33809	25895	7914	32037	24723	7314	634	304	330
1391	44544	30251	14293	42687	29086	13601	793	357	436
1392	39150	25342	13808	37393	24211	13182	671	333	338
1393	***43127***	***26936***	***16191***	***41363***	***25856***	***15507***	***788***	***352***	***436***
East Azarbayejan	2032	1278	754	1968	1238	730	13	7	6
West Azarbayejan	1535	1100	435	1454	1054	400	43	17	26
Ardebil	909	623	286	872	595	277	17	13	4
Esfahan	2815	1543	1272	2714	1482	1232	58	27	31
Alborz	835	437	398	780	418	362	41	12	29
Ilam	529	423	106	500	405	95	11	6	5
Bushehr	677	452	225	659	440	219	8	5	3
Tehran	6219	3288	2931	5954	3151	2803	130	40	90
Chaharmaha & Bakhtiyari	838	629	209	803	602	201	11	6	5
South Khorasan	568	370	198	539	357	182	12	3	9
Khorasan-e-Razavi	3419	2002	1417	3285	1907	1378	51	31	20
North Khorasan	456	296	160	421	275	146	18	8	10
Khuzestan	2169	1578	591	2093	1534	559	32	10	22
Zanjan	661	417	244	622	393	229	28	15	13
Semnan	501	326	175	487	317	170	5	1	4
Sistan & Baluchestan	954	635	319	917	604	313	5	2	3
Fars	2933	1721	1212	2813	1652	1161	68	31	37
Qazvin	648	355	293	615	341	274	20	5	15
Qom	552	345	207	532	330	202	9	6	3
Kordestan	851	635	216	808	606	202	22	11	11
Kerman	2132	1230	902	2064	1191	873	20	8	12
Kermanshah	1196	877	319	1158	846	312	9	7	2
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad	539	455	84	517	438	79	7	3	4
Golestan	845	575	270	795	542	253	12	6	6
Gilan	1727	1050	677	1666	1016	650	27	10	17
Lorestan	1090	741	349	1031	697	334	25	15	10
Mazandaran	1819	1224	595	1745	1178	567	28	13	15
Markazi	908	589	319	889	576	313	6	5	1
Hormozgan	676	401	275	647	384	263	8	4	4
Hamedan	1176	793	383	1117	750	367	33	21	12
Yazd	918	548	370	898	537	361	11	4	7

16.32. NEW PENSIONERS AND DECEASED RETIREES OF THE STATE RETIREMENT FUND BY SEX (continued)

Year and Ostan	New pensioners			Deceased retirees		
	Deceased employed members			Both sexes	Male	Female
	Both sexes	Male	Female			
1375	000	000	000	000	000	000
1380	1975	1775	200	4741	4489	252
1385	1859	1556	303	6763	6349	414
1389	1168	933	235	8406	7782	624
1390	1138	868	270	8633	7998	635
1391	1064	808	256	9082	8404	678
1392	1086	798	288	9734	9022	712
1393	***976***	***728***	***248***	***9587***	***8936***	***651***
East Azarbayejan	51	33	18	522	490	32
West Azarbayejan	38	29	9	297	274	23
Ardebil	20	15	5	117	110	7
Esfahan	43	34	9	600	567	33
Alborz	14	7	7	177	159	18
Ilam	18	12	6	60	57	3
Bushehr	10	7	3	96	89	7
Tehran.	135	97	38	2431	2253	178
Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari	24	21	3	65	57	8
South Khorasan	17	10	7	87	79	8
Khorasan-e-Razavi	83	64	19	717	665	52
North Khorasan	17	13	4	50	47	3
Khuzestan	44	34	10	451	428	23
Zanjan	11	9	2	121	117	4
Semnan	9	8	1	153	151	2
Sistan & Baluchestan	32	29	3	202	195	7
Fars	52	38	14	553	509	44
Qazvin	13	9	4	112	101	11
Qom	11	9	2	65	61	4
Kordestan	21	18	3	125	117	8
Kerman	48	31	17	332	292	40
Kermanshah	29	24	5	253	233	20
Kohgiluyeh & oyerahmad	15	14	1	60	57	3
Golestan	38	27	11	199	187	12
Gilan	34	24	10	443	410	33
Lorestan	34	29	5	199	194	5
Mazandaran	46	33	13	492	462	30
Markazi	13	8	5	200	192	8
Hormozgan	21	13	8	88	83	5
Hamedan	26	22	4	196	184	12
Yazd	9	7	2	124	116	8

Source: State Retirement Fund.

17 Education







Introduction

Statistical data presented in this chapter comprise literacy status in various censuses, the country's formal education at general and higher levels, and non-formal technical and vocational training.

Formal education is divided into general and higher education:

General education, including primary, lower secondary, upper secondary and technical and vocational training, is under supervision of the Ministry of Education. It sould be mentioned that since the academic year 1391-92, due to changes in the educational system, the educational level include primary school, lower secondary school, also known as first 3 years of Dabirestân and upper secondary school also known as second 3 years of Dabirestân.

High school graduates, after getting diploma and admission in the university entrance exam may start their higher education which leads to the following degrees: associates', bachelors', masters', Ph.D, and postdoctoral.

It should be noted that in addition to the universities and higher education institutes affiliated to the Ministry of Science, Research and Technology, Islamic Azad University independently admits student and offers educational services on higher levels.

The first official statistical yearbook of the Ministry of Culture was published in the year 1297 and included statistics on primary, secondary and higher education. In the second statistical yearbook of the Ministry of Culture published in the year 1305, statistics for school children and higher education students were presented comparatively for three academic years of 1301-1302, 1302-1303 and 1303-1304. These statistics have been produced on a yearly basis in the year 1305. Since the year 1343, statistics for school children have been published by the Ministry of Education.

Activities for adult literacy training which began in the year 1334 has continued after the victory of the Islamic Revolution by the Literacy Movement Organization, founded in the year 1358. The Organization, from its very establishment has regularly produced and presented statistics on its activities. The educational system of this organization has changed since the year 1390.

At present, the Ministry of Science, Research and Technology, and Islamic Azad University provide data on higher education.

The statistical information provided by the Ministry of Science, Research and Technology covers all the higher education institutes under the Ministry itself and those affiliated to other ministries and government organizations such as Ministry of Education, Ministry of Health and Medical Education, Ministry of Oil, Physical Education Organization, etc. The certificates issued by these institutes are approved by the Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

Furthermore, data on the Technical and Vocational Training Organization have been a part of this chapter since the year 1375. The Organization was established in the year 1359 by merging Apprenticeship Funds with Vocational Education Centres and Apprenticeship Centres which were formerly responsible for vocational and technical training. The Organization started its activities under the supervision of the Ministry of Cooperatives, Labour and Social Affairs.

Moreover, the SCI provides general information on literacy status and educational attainment, as well as comparative changes, through the decennial National Population and Housing Censuses.

It should be mentioned that the Population and Housing Census used to be carried out every 10 years till the year 1385, but according to the government approval, it will be conducted every 5 years since then.

Notes:

1. Figures for teaching and clerical staff include government workers assigned to non-government schools.

2. Figures related to the number of schools at different educational levels do not necessarily indicate the number of buildings allocated to the educational levels. For example, if during the academic year, a building is used by both primary and lower secondary courses, but at different times of the day, the building would be considered twice in

statistics. This also applies to the number of classes held at different educational levels.

Definitions and concepts

Literate: based on the1390 Population and Housing Census, all individuals who can read and write a simple text in Farsi or any other language, whether having or not having an official certificate are considered literate. All individuals who had the certificate of the first year primary school in the 1345 National Census of Population and Housing; all the first year primary school beginners and learners of the Adult education and literacy campaign in the 1355 National Census of Population and Housing; all the first year primary school beginners and learners of the Adult Literacy Movement in the 1365, 1375, and 1385 National Population and Housing Censuses, and in the 1370 Multi-round Population Survey were enumerated as literate. Literacy has been enquired in the 1335 National Population Census for individuals aged 10 and over, in the 1345 National Census of Population for individuals aged 7 and over and in the 1355, 1365, 1375, and 1385 National Censuses and 1370 Multi-round Population Survey for individuals aged 6 and over.

Urban and rural areas and settled population: see Chapter 3, Definitions and concepts.

Education: learning under formal education programme in Iran or abroad. Thus, learning in non-formal educational sectors (study in private language schools or by private tutor) is not considered as education.

Teaching and clerical staff of teaching units (Education): teaching staff comprise teachers, principal-teachers, and physical educators, and clerical staff consist of lab and workshop instructors, health workers, extracurricular master, principal, assistant superintendent, librarian, office staff and bookkeeper.

Educational level: a complete educational course which results in receiving an educational degree such as primary, lower secondary, associate, masters, Ph.D., professional and subspeciality.

Student: a person who is studing in one of the educational levels based on the educational regulations.

Special education: education for children and teenagers who are unruly, physically or mentally retarded, and /or suffer from learning disabilities and illness. It encompasses pre-school, primary, Lower-secondary (First 3 Years of Dabirestân), upper-secondary (Second 3 Years Dabirestan) and technical and vocational training courses.

Primary education: is an educational period in which students starts their education at the age of 6 for a duration of 6 years and receive a certificate after passing the determined educational grades.

***Lower secondary education*(*First 3 Years of Dabirestân)*:** a general educational course in which students are instructed immediately after primary school. After passing the a three-year course, the students will receive the lower secondary certificate.

Upper secondary education*(*Second 3 Years of Dabirestân): a course which the students are admitted after completing lower secondary course and then are guided to technical and vocational or work and knowledgel. The students who pass the determined units receive the upper secondary school diploma.

Adult student; is a student who has not had the qualification for in-day primary and secondary education; however, he/she continues his/her study in specified adult schools.

Adults general education: the educational level of this course corresponds with the lower secondary course and lasts 3 years and provides educational opportunity for those who do not have the qualification for in- day education because of their age or other conditions.

Adults complementary education: education in this course is similar to lower secondary education and provides educational opportunities for those who do not have the qualification for in- day education because of their age or other qualities.

Literacy education course: a course for educating an illiterate person with more than 10 years of age who is not able to be educated within the national educational system. This course equals to the third grade of elementary school in the national educational system.

Transition course: a course equals to the fifth grade of elementary school for those who have passed the complementary, final, and literacy movement courses or have passed the third or fourth grades of elementary school but they do not have necessary qualifications to continue their education in formal educational system.

Stabilization course: a course which provides the opportunity of continuation, stability and application of what have been learned for those who have finished the literacy education course and do not tend to continue their education.

Learner covered by Literacy Movement Organization: refers to an illiterate and low-literate person aged over 10 who cannot study in formal educational system and enrolls in the courses of Literacy Movement Organization.

Learner completing the course: refers to the learner who successfully passed the final exams of the course.

University student: every admitted person who enrolls in one of the official educational courses of higher education based on specified criteria and is studying at the university

Higher education institute: an organization which admits students having diploma, pre-university or higher certificate in order to provide higher education and research services and grants associate's or higher degrees to graduates.

University: the highest institute of higher education courses which is established by the authorization of the Council for High Education Development and comprises at least three faculties

Full time instructor of higher education institute: an individual who is employed based on the specified criteria and has to work all his/her working hours in the institute of his/ her working place.

Part time teachers of higher education institute: an individual who renders theoretical or operational educational services for a certain period.

Enrolled students in higher education institute: an individual who was admitted and enrolled in one of the higher education institutes, based on the specified standards.

Graduated students from higher education institutes: an individual who has completed successfully one of the educational fields of the higher education and attained educational degree based on the specified criteria.

Technical and Vocational Training Organization Trainees: individuals who attend the training centres of the organization for a certain period to acquire a particular vocation, retraining or upgrading skill.

Permanent Technical and Vocational Training Centres: government places consisting of at least five training workshops with a legal identity and an organizational chart approved by Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision (former Management and Planning Organization).

Selected information

Released data from the 1355, 1365, 1375, 1385 and 1390 Population and Housing Censuses indicate that 58.9%, 71.0%, 84.7%, 88.7% and 88.4% of the literate population aged six and over were male, while literacy rates for females were 35.5, 52.1, 74.2, 80.3 and 81.1 percent, respectively.

During the academic year 1393-94, both in day and adult courses, more than 7 million and 194 thousand persons were studying at primary schools, more than 2 million and 67 thousand persons were at lower secondary schools, and more than 3 million and 620 thousand persons were at upper secondary schools. This shows a rise of 2.5 percent in primary course, and a decline of 1.2 and 1.9 percent in the lower secondary and upper secondary courses, respectively compared to the previous year. Over the same period of the time 47.8, and 48.6 percent of the students studying at lower secondary and upper secondary levels respectively, were female.

During the same academic year, about 661000 students were at pre-school level that increased by about 24.3% compared to the previous academic year. The number of special students was more than 71,000, showing a decrease of about 1.9% compared to the previous academic year.

Total number of university students over the academic year 1393-94 was more than 4 million and 802 thousand, indicating an increase of about 2.5%, compared to the previous year. Out of that number, the share of the Islamic Azad University students was about 35.1 percent.

During the same academic year, about 22.8 percent of students was studying was for associate's and higher about 58.7 percent for bachelor's, about 15.0 percent for master's and 3.5 percent for professional and specialty doctorate.

Over the academic year 1392-93, out of about 738,000 graduates of governmental universities and higher education institutes, the graduates in technical and engineering courses, humanities, arts, agriculture and veterinary, medicine, and basic sciences accounted for 35.3, 43.1, 6.0, about 5.2, 4.4 and 6.0, percent, respectively.

17.1. LITERATE POPULATION IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS BY SEX (1000 persons)

Description	Both sexes	Male	Female
Total country			
1345 Census	5556	3928	1628
1355 Census	12877	8198	4679
1365 Census(1)	23913	14078	9835
1370 Census(1)	33966	19091	14875
1375 Census(1)	41582	22465	19118
1385 Census(1)	54082	28835	25247
1390 Census(1)	***57362***	***30126***	***27236***
Urban areas			
1345 Census	3833	2442	1390
1355 Census	8628	5145	3483
1365 Census	15507	8765	6742
1370 Census	21725	11903	9822
1375 Census	27857	14861	12996
1385 Census	39096	20625	18471
1390 Census	***43048***	***22358***	***20690***
Rural areas			
1345 Census	1723	1485	238
1355 Census	4249	3053	1196
1365 Census	8371	5287	3084
1370 Census	12128	7114	5014
1375 Census	13661	7565	6096
1385 Census	14939	8183	6756
1390 Census	***14287***	***7752***	***6534***

1. Difference between the total and sum of urban and rural areas is due to the inclusion of literate unsettled population in the total.

Sources: Ministry of the Interior;
- Statistical Centre of Iran.

17.2. POPULATION AGED 6 AND OVER, NUMBER OF LITERATE PEOPLE AND LITERACY RATE BY SEX AND AGE (1000 persons-percent)

Sex and age group	1345 Census			1355 Census		
	Population	Literate	Literacy rate	Population	Literate	Literacy rate
Both sexes	***19372***	***5556***	***28.7***	***27113***	***12877***	***47.5***
6-9 years	2372	(1)886	(1)37.4	4110	2943	71.6
10-14 years	3098	1579	51.0	4303	3184	74.0
15-19 years	2181	892	40.9	3600	2196	61.0
20-24 years	1723	546	31.7	2792	1393	49.9
25-29 years	1699	402	23.7	2112	881	41.7
30-34 years	1723	320	18.6	1707	598	35.0
35-39 years	1461	268	18.3	1627	459	28.2
40-44 years	1360	229	16.8	1669	371	22.2
45-49 years	866	148	17.1	1389	284	20.5
50-54 years	767	91	11.9	1329	244	18.4
55-59 years	437	52	11.9	704	129	18.3
60-64 years	691	63	9.1	584	75	12.8
65 years and over	993	80	8.1	1186	120	10.1
Not specified	0	0	××	0	0	××
Male	***10023***	***3928***	***39.2***	***13926***	***8198***	***58.9***
6-9 years	1230	(1)579	(1)47.1	2129	1727	81.1
10-14 years	1639	1059	64.6	2259	1937	85.8
15-19 years	1087	595	54.7	1819	1348	74.1
20-24 years	810	380	46.9	1341	880	65.6
25-29 years	825	299	36.2	1010	581	57.5
30-34 years	892	249	27.9	842	416	49.4
35-39 years	789	208	26.4	825	338	41.0
40-44 years	761	187	24.6	895	288	32.1
45-49 years	492	124	25.2	751	219	29.2
50-54 years	385	75	19.5	732	196	26.8
55-59 years	229	44	19.2	397	105	26.5
60-64 years	356	56	15.7	301	62	20.6
65 years and over	530	72	13.6	624	100	16.0
Not specified	0	0	××	0	0	××
Female	***9348***	***1628***	***17.4***	***13187***	***4679***	***35.5***
6-9 years	1143	(1)307	(1)26.9	1981	1216	61.4
10-14 years	1459	520	35.6	2044	1247	61.0
15-19 years	1094	297	27.2	1782	848	47.6
20-24 years	912	166	18.2	1451	512	35.3
25-29 years	874	103	11.8	1101	299	27.2
30-34 years	831	71	8.5	865	182	21.0
35-39 years	672	60	8.9	801	121	15.1
40-44 years	600	41	6.8	773	83	10.7
45-49 years	374	24	6.4	638	65	10.2
50-54 years	383	15	3.9	597	48	8.0
55-59 years	209	8	3.8	307	24	7.8
60-64 years	335	7	2.1	283	14	5.0
65 years and over	463	8	1.7	562	20	3.6
Not specified	0	0	××	0	0	××

17.2. POPULATION AGED 6 AND OVER, NUMBER OF LITERATE PEOPLE AND LITERACY RATE BY SEX AND AGE (continued) (1000 persons-percent)

Sex and age group	1365 Census			1370		
	Population	Literate	Literacy rate	Population	Literate	Literacy rate
Both sexes	***38709***	***23913***	***61.8***	***45856***	***33966***	***74.1***
6-9 years	5835	4822	82.6	7195	6635	92.2
10-14 years	5903	5025	85.1	7547	7056	93.5
15-19 years	5192	4073	78.5	5909	5275	89.3
20-24 years	4194	2971	70.8	4947	4128	83.4
25-29 years	3652	2239	61.3	4005	3079	76.9
30-34 years	2928	1570	53.6	3504	2419	69.0
35-39 years	2117	965	45.6	2867	1782	62.2
40-44 years	1655	639	38.6	2038	1094	53.7
45-49 years	1585	482	30.4	1579	733	46.4
50-54 years	1599	380	23.8	1571	572	36.4
55-59 years	1338	283	21.2	1443	434	30.1
60-64 years	1185	227	19.2	1303	318	24.4
65 years and over	1502	226	15.1	1890	418	22.1
Not specified	24	11	45.8	58	23	39.7
Male	***19822***	***14078***	***71.0***	***23675***	***19091***	***80.6***
6-9 years	2981	2621	87.9	3675	3454	94.0
10-14 years	3054	2780	91.0	3902	3746	96.0
15-19 years	2660	2294	86.2	3058	2856	93.4
20-24 years	2104	1725	82.0	2520	2280	90.5
25-29 years	1840	1365	74.2	2012	1737	86.3
30-34 years	1481	1004	67.8	1780	1426	80.1
35-39 years	1044	635	60.8	1462	1099	75.2
40-44 years	834	441	52.9	1028	702	68.3
45-49 years	819	352	43.0	798	489	61.3
50-54 years	857	288	33.6	822	406	49.4
55-59 years	715	214	29.9	793	323	40.7
60-64 years	652	179	27.5	723	241	33.3
65 years and over	768	173	22.5	1066	320	30.0
Not specified	14	7	50.0	36	14	38.9
Female	***18887***	***9835***	***52.1***	***22181***	***14875***	***67.1***
6-9 years	2854	2201	77.1	3520	3181	90.4
10-14 years	2850	2245	78.8	3646	3309	90.8
15-19 years	2532	1778	70.2	2851	2419	84.9
20-24 years	2090	1246	59.6	2427	1848	76.1
25-29 years	1813	874	48.2	1993	1342	67.3
30-34 years	1447	566	39.1	1724	994	57.7
35-39 years	1073	330	30.8	1404	683	48.7
40-44 years	822	198	24.1	1010	392	38.8
45-49 years	766	130	17.0	780	244	31.3
50-54 years	742	91	12.3	750	166	22.1
55-59 years	622	69	11.1	650	111	17.1
60-64 years	533	48	9.0	580	77	13.3
65 years and over	734	53	7.2	824	98	11.9
Not specified	10	4	40.0	22	10	45.5

17.2. POPULATION AGED 6 AND OVER, NUMBER OF LITERATE PEOPLE AND LITERACY RATE BY SEX AND AGE (continued)

(1000 persons-percent)

Sex and age group	1375 Census			1385 Census		
	Population	Literate	Literacy rate	Population	Literate	Literacy rate
Both sexes	***52295***	***41582***	***79.5***	***63920***	***54082***	***84.6***
6-9 years	6891	6361	92.3	4397	4049	92.1
10-14 years	9081	8740	96.2	6709	6550	97.6
15-19 years	7116	6718	94.4	8727	8463	97.0
20-24 years	5222	4739	90.8	9011	8680	96.3
25-29 years	4709	4067	86.4	7225	6822	94.4
30-34 years	3980	3222	81.0	5554	5045	90.8
35-39 years	3572	2614	73.2	4921	4239	86.1
40-44 years	2812	1844	65.6	4089	3274	80.1
45-49 years	2013	1127	56.0	3523	2535	72.0
50-54 years	1529	719	47.0	2755	1746	63.4
55-59 years	1367	502	36.7	1888	1021	54.1
60-64 years	1383	375	27.1	1464	641	43.8
65 years and over	2595	538	20.7	3657	1017	27.8
Not specified	26	15	57.7	0	0	××
Male	***26534***	***22465***	***84.7***	***32494***	***28835***	***88.7***
6-9 years	3510	3291	93.8	2250	2076	92.3
10-14 years	4622	4504	97.5	3441	3368	97.9
15-19 years	3580	3444	96.2	4443	4324	97.3
20-24 years	2566	2419	94.3	4512	4375	97.0
25-29 years	2366	2172	91.8	3660	3519	96.2
30-34 years	2013	1779	88.4	2838	2677	94.3
35-39 years	1818	1501	82.6	2512	2308	91.9
40-44 years	1431	1110	77.6	2082	1836	88.2
45-49 years	990	702	70.9	1792	1476	82.4
50-54 years	769	477	62.0	1386	1064	76.8
55-59 years	717	360	50.2	924	645	69.8
60-64 years	754	284	37.7	726	430	59.2
65 years and over	1382	411	29.7	1928	738	38.3
Not specified	15	10	66.7	0	0	××
Female	***25761***	***19118***	***74.2***	***31426***	***25247***	***80.3***
6-9 years	3381	3070	90.8	2147	1974	91.9
10-14 years	4458	4236	95.0	3267	3182	97.4
15-19 years	3536	3274	92.6	4284	4139	96.6
20-24 years	2656	2320	87.4	4500	4305	95.7
25-29 years	2343	1895	80.9	3565	3303	92.7
30-34 years	1967	1443	73.4	2716	2368	87.2
35-39 years	1754	1113	63.5	2410	1931	80.1
40-44 years	1381	735	53.2	2007	1439	71.7
45-49 years	1023	425	41.5	1730	1059	61.2
50-54 years	760	242	31.8	1369	681	49.7
55-59 years	649	142	21.9	964	376	39.0
60-64 years	629	90	14.3	738	211	28.6
65 years and over	1213	127	10.5	1728	279	16.2
Not specified	10	5	50.0	0	0	××

17.2. POPULATION AGED 6 AND OVER, NUMBER OF LITERATE PEOPLE AND LITERACY RATE BY SEX AND AGE (continued) (1000 persons-percent)

Sex and age group	1390 Census		
	Population	Literate	Literacy rate
Both sexes	***67682***	***57362***	***84.8***
6-9 years	4437	4079	91.9
10-14 years	5671	5545	97.8
15-19 years	6607	6406	97.0
20-24 years	8414	8065	95.9
25-29 years	8673	8234	94.9
30-34 years	6972	6486	93.0
35-39 years	5571	4948	88.8
40-44 years	4907	4152	84.6
45-49 years	4030	3173	78.7
50-54 years	3527	2432	69.0
55-59 years	2680	1617	60.3
60-64 years	1863	919	49.3
65 years and over	4297	1283	29.9
Not specified	31	23	74.2
Male	***34080***	***30126***	***88.4***
6-9 years	2274	2093	92.0
10-14 years	2888	2827	97.9
15-19 years	3347	3250	97.1
20-24 years	4202	4042	96.2
25-29 years	4355	4152	95.3
30-34 years	3516	3320	94.4
35-39 years	2850	2604	91.4
40-44 years	2486	2232	89.8
45-49 years	2027	1755	86.6
50-54 years	1765	1401	79.4
55-59 years	1327	978	73.7
60-64 years	881	574	65.2
65 years and over	2142	883	41.2
Not specified	20	15	75.0
Female	***33602***	***27236***	***81.1***
6-9 years	2164	1986	91.8
10-14 years	2783	2717	97.6
15-19 years	3260	3156	96.8
20-24 years	4213	4023	95.5
25-29 years	4318	4082	94.5
30-34 years	3456	3166	91.6
35-39 years	2721	2344	86.1
40-44 years	2420	1920	79.3
45-49 years	2003	1418	70.8
50-54 years	1762	1031	58.5
55-59 years	1353	639	47.2
60-64 years	982	344	35.0
65 years and over	2155	400	18.6
Not specified	12	9	75.0

1. In the 1345 Census, information on literacy status was collected for population aged 7 and over.
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

17.3. NUMBER OF LITERATE PEOPLE AND LITERACY RATE AMONG POPULATION AGED SIX AND OVER IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS BY SEX AND OSTAN, 1390 CENSUS

(1000 persons- percent)

Ostan	Total								
	Population aged six and over			Literate			Literacy rate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Total country	***67682***	***34080***	***33602***	***57362***	***30126***	***27236***	***84. 8***	***88. 4***	***81. 1***
East Azarbayejan	3372	1700	1672	2768	1486	1282	82. 1	87. 4	76. 7
West Azarbayejan	2752	1386	1366	2170	1187	983	78. 8	85. 6	71. 9
Ardebil	1127	569	558	910	494	416	80. 8	86. 8	74. 6
Esfahan	4451	2256	2195	3907	2047	1860	87. 8	90. 7	84. 8
Alborz	2196	1112	1084	1982	1025	957	90. 2	92. 1	88. 3
Ilam	504	255	249	415	221	194	82. 3	86. 6	78.0
Bushehr	918	502	416	768	424	344	83. 6	84. 4	82. 7
Tehran	11183	5627	5556	10117	5195	4922	90. 5	92. 3	88. 6
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	798	401	397	658	351	307	82. 5	87. 6	77. 4
South Khorasan	585	293	292	483	254	229	82. 5	86. 5	78. 4
Khorasan-e-Razavi	5335	2662	2673	4605	2381	2224	86. 3	89. 4	83. 2
North Khorasan	767	380	387	616	324	291	80. 3	85. 3	75. 3
Khuzestan	4007	2018	1990	3348	1770	1578	83. 5	87. 7	79. 3
Zanjan	915	458	458	754	398	355	82. 4	87. 1	77. 7
Semnan	575	291	284	508	264	244	88. 4	90. 8	85. 9
Sistan&Baluchestan	2102	1048	1055	1504	814	690	71. 6	77. 7	65. 4
Fars	4160	2092	2068	3591	1867	1723	86. 3	89. 3	83. 3
Qazvin	1087	551	536	914	483	431	84. 1	87. 7	80. 4
Qom	1027	523	504	889	471	418	86. 6	90.0	83.0
Kordestan	1347	676	671	1050	572	478	78.0	84. 6	71. 3
Kerman	2604	1311	1293	2140	1109	1031	82. 2	84. 6	79. 8
Kermanshah	1772	892	880	1448	773	675	81. 7	86. 6	76. 8
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	581	290	292	476	252	224	81. 9	87.0	76. 9
Golestan	1575	784	791	1308	688	619	83.0	87. 8	78. 3
Gilan	2308	1143	1164	1945	1012	933	84. 3	88. 5	80. 1
Lorestan	1580	794	787	1271	674	598	80. 4	84. 9	76.0
Mazandaran	2834	1421	1413	2428	1268	1161	85. 7	89. 2	82. 1
Markazi	1288	651	637	1080	574	506	83. 8	88. 1	79. 5
Hormozgan	1377	700	677	1152	607	545	83. 7	86. 8	80. 5
Hamedan	1598	801	797	1320	698	621	82. 6	87. 1	78.0
Yazd	954	492	462	838	443	394	87. 8	90.0	85. 4

17.3. NUMBER OF LITERATE PEOPLE AND LITERACY RATE AMONG POPULATION AGED SIX AND OVER IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS BY SEX AND OSTAN, 1390 CENSUS (continued)

(1000 persons- percent)

Ostan	Urban areas								
	Population aged six and over			Literate			Literacy rate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Total country	***48609***	***24442***	***24167***	***43048***	***22358***	***20690***	***88. 6***	***91. 5***	***85. 6***
East Azarbayejan	2348	1183	1166	2017	1070	947	85. 9	90. 5	81. 2
West Azarbayejan	1739	872	867	1460	781	679	83. 9	89. 5	78. 4
Ardebil	721	365	357	616	330	286	85. 4	90. 5	80. 1
Esfahan	3808	1925	1883	3397	1769	1628	89. 2	91. 9	86. 5
Alborz	1990	1005	985	1812	934	878	91. 1	92. 9	89. 2
Ilam	323	163	160	280	147	133	86. 8	90. 4	83. 2
Bushehr	628	344	284	532	289	242	84. 6	84.0	85. 3
Tehran	10397	5205	5192	9492	4857	4636	91. 3	93. 3	89. 3
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	469	236	233	409	215	193	87. 1	91. 2	82. 9
South Khorasan	329	167	162	296	154	141	89. 9	92. 7	87. 1
Khorasan-e-Razavi	3859	1929	1930	3463	1778	1685	89. 7	92. 2	87. 3
North Khorasan	399	200	199	350	182	167	87. 7	91. 1	84. 2
Khuzestan	2869	1441	1428	2514	1310	1205	87. 6	90. 9	84. 3
Zanjan	575	290	285	503	264	238	87. 4	91. 2	83. 6
Semnan	444	223	221	405	208	197	91. 3	93. 2	89. 3
Sistan&Baluchestan	1046	526	519	851	455	397	81. 4	86. 5	76. 3
Fars	2831	1421	1410	2531	1302	1229	89. 4	91. 6	87. 1
Qazvin	796	403	393	690	361	328	86. 7	89. 7	83. 6
Qom	976	496	481	853	450	403	87. 4	90. 8	83. 8
Kordestan	890	447	442	732	394	339	82. 3	88.0	76. 6
Kerman	1510	760	751	1318	676	641	87. 2	89.0	85. 4
Kermanshah	1238	618	620	1054	552	503	85. 2	89. 3	81. 1
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	307	154	153	273	143	130	88. 7	92. 7	84. 7
Golestan	814	406	408	716	372	344	88.0	91. 7	84. 3
Gilan	1392	690	701	1260	646	614	90. 5	93. 5	87. 6
Lorestan	975	484	491	827	430	397	84. 8	88. 7	80. 9
Mazandaran	1554	777	777	1399	720	679	90.0	92. 7	87. 4
Markazi	950	481	469	840	441	399	88. 4	91. 7	85.0
Hormozgan	693	355	338	623	326	297	89. 8	91. 7	87. 8
Hamedan	952	474	479	830	431	398	87. 1	91.0	83. 3
Yazd	788	403	386	707	370	337	89. 6	91. 8	87. 4

17.3. NUMBER OF LITERATE PEOPLE AND LITERACY RATE AMONG POPULATION AGED SIX AND OVER IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS BY SEX AND OSTAN, 1390 CENSUS (continued)

(1000 persons- percent)

Ostan	Rural areas								
	Population aged six and over			Literate			Literacy rate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Total country	***19023***	***9612***	***9411***	***14287***	***7752***	***6534***	***75. 1***	***80. 6***	***69. 4***
East Azarbayejan	1024	518	506	751	416	335	73. 3	80. 3	66. 2
West Azarbayejan	1013	514	499	710	406	303	70. 1	79.0	60. 8
Ardebil	406	205	202	295	164	130	72. 6	80. 4	64. 7
Esfahan	643	331	312	509	277	232	79. 2	83. 8	74. 4
Alborz	207	107	100	170	91	79	82. 2	84. 8	79. 4
Ilam	180	91	89	134	73	61	74. 5	80.0	68. 8
Bushehr	287	157	131	235	133	101	81. 7	85. 3	77. 4
Tehran	787	422	364	624	338	286	79. 4	80. 1	78. 5
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	327	164	163	249	136	114	76. 2	82. 6	69. 7
South Khorasan	256	127	130	187	99	88	73.0	78. 4	67. 7
Khorasan-e-Razavi	1476	733	743	1142	603	538	77. 3	82. 2	72. 5
North Khorasan	367	179	188	265	142	123	72. 3	79.0	65. 9
Khuzestan	1128	572	556	828	457	371	73. 4	80.0	66. 6
Zanjan	340	168	172	251	134	117	73. 8	79. 8	67. 9
Semnan	131	68	63	104	57	47	78. 8	83. 3	74.0
Sistan&Baluchestan	1054	520	534	652	359	293	61. 9	69.0	54. 9
Fars	1316	664	652	1052	561	491	79. 9	84. 4	75. 4
Qazvin	291	148	144	224	121	103	76. 9	82. 2	71. 6
Qom	51	28	23	36	21	15	71. 6	74. 9	67. 6
Kordestan	457	229	228	318	178	139	69. 5	77. 9	61. 1
Kerman	1087	548	539	819	431	388	75. 3	78. 6	72.0
Kermanshah	531	273	259	393	220	172	73. 9	80. 8	66. 6
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	272	135	138	202	108	94	74. 3	80. 5	68. 2
Golestan	761	378	383	591	316	275	77. 6	83. 5	71. 8
Gilan	916	453	463	685	366	319	74. 8	80. 8	68. 9
Lorestan	605	309	296	444	244	200	73. 5	78. 9	67. 8
Mazandaran	1280	644	636	1029	547	482	80. 4	85.0	75. 7
Markazi	338	170	168	240	132	107	71.0	77. 9	63. 9
Hormozgan	681	343	338	528	280	248	77. 5	81. 7	73. 2
Hamedan	645	327	318	490	267	223	75. 9	81. 6	70. 1
Yazd	166	89	76	131	73	58	78. 9	81. 9	75. 4

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

17.4.PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF MEMBERS, AND NUMBER OF LITERATE AND ILLITERATE MEMBERS, 1390 CENSUS

Sex of the head and number of members	Total	Literate				
		None	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons and more
Both sexes	***21110481***	***1614873***	***2027891***	***6876806***	***4641691***	***5865655***
1 person	1511911	811787	676567	××	××	××
2 persons	3877727	620991	646873	2585128	××	××
3 persons	5724891	95008	505135	3048909	2054652	××
4 persons	5567191	45937	136679	1021034	1889898	2462811
5 persons	2638888	19415	40270	163631	543844	1869314
6 persons	1127167	12987	14858	42801	118040	937785
7 persons	382608	3645	3970	9370	23910	341626
8 persons	164784	2425	1903	3539	7398	149483
9 persons	66988	1298	854	1367	2480	60974
10 persons and more	48326	1380	782	1027	1469	43662
Male	***18562409***	***866389***	***1351987***	***6371415***	***4288981***	***5612622***
1 person	473342	129333	329293	××	××	××
2 persons	3259915	572106	363157	2302233	××	××
3 persons	5269671	84757	470631	2862046	1832032	××
4 persons	5323419	42130	129494	993530	1783266	2364477
5 persons	2526055	17841	38221	157841	525889	1783920
6 persons	1076023	12006	14074	41078	113749	894445
7 persons	365812	3390	3762	9003	23125	326448
8 persons	157678	2285	1804	3381	7122	143051
9 persons	64253	1230	818	1319	2388	58484
10 persons and more	46241	1311	733	984	1410	41797
Female	***2548072***	***748484***	***675904***	***505391***	***352710***	***253033***
1 person	1038569	682454	347274	××	××	××
2 persons	617812	48885	283716	282895	××	××
3 persons	455220	10251	34504	186863	222620	××
4 persons	243772	3807	7185	27504	106632	98334
5 persons	112833	1574	2049	5790	17955	85394
6 persons	51144	981	784	1723	4291	43340
7 persons	16796	255	208	367	785	15178
8 persons	7106	140	99	158	276	6432
9 persons	2735	68	36	48	92	2490
10 persons and more	2085	69	49	43	59	1865

17.4. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF MEMBERS AND NUMBER OF LITERATE AND ILLITERATE MEMBERS, 1390 CENSUS (continued)

Sex of the head and number of members	Illiterate					Not stated
	None	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons and more	
Both sexes	***14580412***	***3831556***	***2244072***	***261751***	***109125***	***83565***
1 person	677238	811116	××	××	××	23557
2 persons	2633532	609374	610086	××	××	24735
3 persons	4569516	658718	425502	49968	××	21187
4 persons	4344447	723116	427259	48157	13380	10832
5 persons	1669261	544709	350973	52952	18579	2414
6 persons	503091	300626	243570	50811	28373	696
7 persons	125291	110659	103578	27273	15720	87
8 persons	39396	45799	49420	16755	13378	36
9 persons	12386	17147	20160	8588	8692	15
10 persons and more	6254	10292	13524	7247	11003	6
Male	***13476486***	***2528632***	***2142126***	***243924***	***100226***	***71015***
1 person	329613	129013	××	××	××	14716
2 persons	2314720	356341	566435	××	××	22419
3 persons	4313205	489042	404272	42947	××	20205
4 persons	4227145	619045	411486	44164	11057	10522
5 persons	1626524	490238	340425	50050	16475	2343
6 persons	488253	275027	237236	48618	26218	671
7 persons	121116	102104	101226	26455	14827	84
8 persons	37986	42428	48242	16259	12728	35
9 persons	11932	15927	19661	8372	8347	14
10 persons and more	5992	9467	13143	7059	10574	6
Female	***1103926***	***1302924***	***101946***	***17827***	***8899***	***12550***
1 person	347625	682103	××	××	××	8841
2 persons	318812	253033	43651	××	××	2316
3 persons	256311	169676	21230	7021	××	982
4 persons	117302	104071	15773	3993	2323	310
5 persons	42737	54471	10548	2902	2104	71
6 persons	14838	25599	6334	2193	2155	25
7 persons	4175	8555	2352	818	893	3
8 persons	1410	3371	1178	496	650	1
9 persons	454	1220	499	216	345	1
10 persons and more	262	825	381	188	429	0

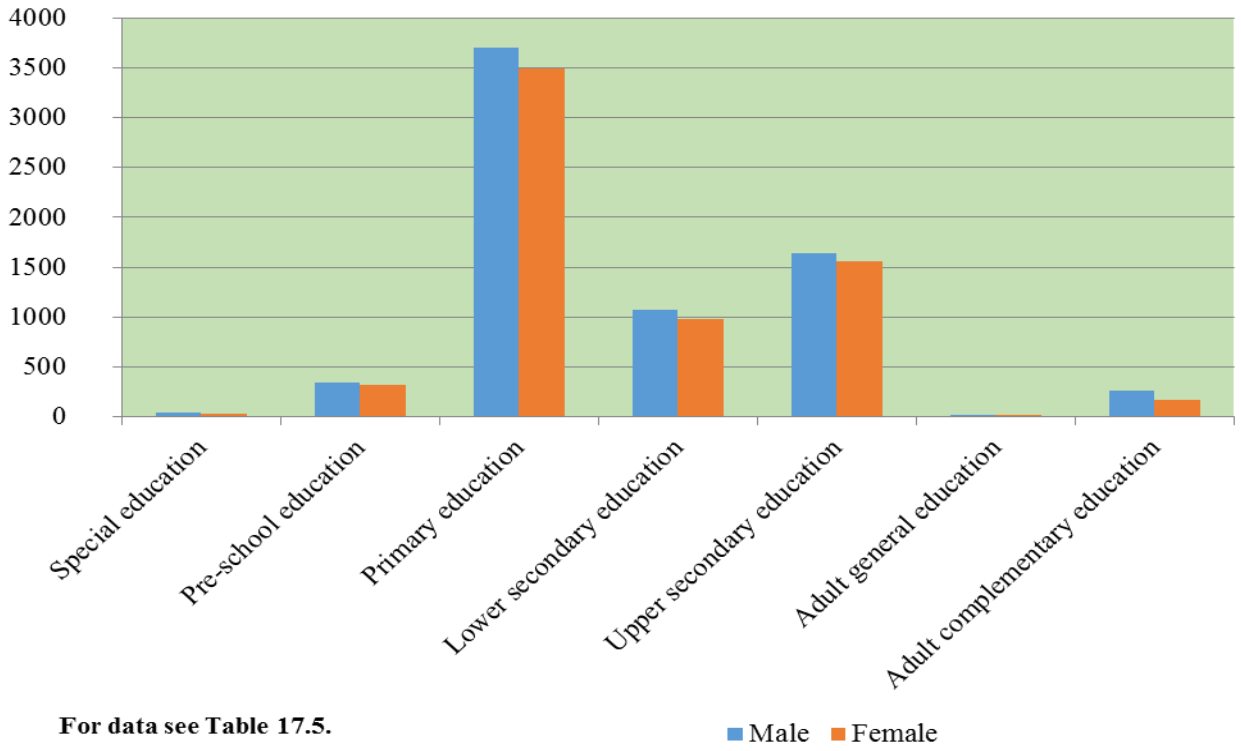
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

17.5. STUDENTS AND TEACHING AND CLERICAL STAFF AT DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

Academic year and educational level	Student [1]			Teaching and clerical staff	
	Total	Male	Female	Teaching	Clerical
1375-76	18588130	9921855	8666275	597075	341996
1380-81	17882515	9359952	8522563	664672	344911
1385-86	14984301	7741044	7243257	664657	253351
1389-90	13247047	6839475	6407572	602600	268668
1390-91	13351254	6932408	6418846	602571	263101
1391-92	13226473	6861311	6365162	619698	253104
1392-93	13406458	6964461	6441997	630449	230816
1393-94	***13615311***	***7064602***	***6550709***	***615522***	***224374***
Special education	71289	44193	27096	17622	3136
Pre-school education	661439	337615	323824	0	0
Primary education	7194193	3701398	3492795	278790	87065
Lower secondary education	2047632	1068474	979158	128522	47005
Upper secondary education	3198951	1643680	1555271	190588	87168
Adult lower secondary education	19902	12414	7488	[2]0	[2]0
Adult upper secondary education	421905	256828	165077	[2]0	[2]0

1. Referring to the public and non-government institutions.
2. Provision of the employees in this level is not made by the Ministry of Education.
Sources: Ministry of Education;
-Organization for the Education of Special Children.

17.1.STUDENTS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL, ACADEMIC YEAR 1393-94



For data see Table 17.5.

17.6. STUDENTS AND TEACHING AND CLERICAL STAFF OF THE MINISTRY OF EDUCATION BY OSTAN, ACADEMIC YEAR 1393-94

Ostan	Student[1]			Teaching and clerical staff[1]	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Teaching	Clerical
Total country	***12440776***	***6413552***	***6027224***	***597900***	***221238***
East Azarbayejan	590070	308113	281957	28838	10400
West Azarbayejan	533217	282366	250851	23450	7899
Ardebil	200090	104112	95978	12208	4220
Esfahan	751806	380596	371210	33949	13353
Alborz	386121	197507	188614	14145	5306
Ilam	92550	47782	44768	7523	2047
Bushehr	174972	89924	85048	8538	3314
Tehran	1841827	936795	905032	66110	26040
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	157931	80605	77326	10041	3232
South Khorasan	137607	70505	67102	8804	3177
Khorasan-e-Razavi	1078601	555277	523324	52395	20105
North Khorasan	153154	79233	73921	9178	3450
Khuzestan	850669	443055	407614	38912	14474
Zanjan	158390	82833	75557	8960	3404
Semnan	102170	52057	50113	5100	1737
Sistan&Baluchestan	561572	301620	259952	23269	8175
Fars	743103	378572	364531	39078	15187
Qazvin	192665	99840	92825	8910	3554
Qom	206183	104519	101664	8402	3575
Kordestan	240783	126677	114106	15592	5525
Kerman	505414	257760	247654	26731	10230
Kermanshah	295167	155169	139998	17179	6048
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	128702	66464	62238	8939	3039
Golestan	295382	153030	142352	13554	4876
Gilan	352721	179265	173456	18869	6334
Lorestan	288186	150375	137811	17336	5984
Mazandaran	460034	233176	226858	26429	8608
Markazi	212396	109096	103300	8408	3685
Hormozgan	307049	158359	148690	14651	5630
Hamedan	256862	134401	122461	14462	5260
Yazd	185382	94469	90913	7940	3370

1. Excluding the special and adult and pre-school educational courses.
Source: Ministry of Education.

17.2. STUDENT - TEACHER RATIO, ACADEMIC YEAR 1393 - 1394



Student_Teacher Ratio

- 12 - 16
- 16 - 21
- 22 - 26
- 27 - 31

For Data See Tabel 17.6

17.7. SPECIAL STUDENTS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

Year and educational level	Student
1375-76	64077
1380-81	72904
1385-86	67882
1389-90	74286
1390-91	82326
1391-92(1)	74342
1392-93	72698
1393-94	***71289***
Pre-school	10582
Primary school	42719
Lower-secondary school	1641
Pre-technical lower secondary school	6517
Upper-secondary school	1880
Pre-technical upper-secondary school	7950

1. Including the students in inclusive and integrative education, autistic students and upper secondary technical (special) students.

Source: Organization for the Education of Special Children.
-Ministry of Education.

17.8. STUDENTS, TEACHING STAFF AND FACILITIES IN SPECIAL EDUCATION COURSE

Academic year and Ostan	Student			Teaching and clerical staff		School	Class
	Total	Male	Female	Teaching	Clerical		
1375-76	64077	38762	25315	(1)12003	(1)000	978	7425
1380-81	72904	43744	29160	11260	4645	923	9133
1385-86	67882	41075	26807	11131	5614	1349	10834
1389-90	74286	45311	28975	11050	8192	1672	12583
1390-91	82326	50457	31869	11421	6976	1750	14532
1391-92	73101	45090	28011	12660	7482	1418	12269
1392-93	72698	44979	27719	15306	5726	1644	12629
1393-94	***71289***	***44193***	***27096***	***17622***	***3136***	***1578***	***12320***
East Azarbayejan	3577	2237	1340	808	56	70	571
West Azarbayejan	2068	1320	748	478	60	37	336
Ardebil	1252	783	469	277	15	21	194
Esfahan	4931	3007	1924	1224	218	110	850
Alborz	1859	1026	833	385	73	20	264
Ilam	523	327	196	245	29	19	109
Bushehr	1048	635	413	270	45	36	193
Tehran	9128	5458	3670	1648	538	118	1490
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	1071	665	406	719	86	38	245
South Khorasan	1340	838	502	332	67	29	256
Khorasan-e-Razavi	7132	4508	2624	333	319	147	1197
North Khorasan	1052	665	387	1573	52	40	176
Khuzestan	3985	2481	1504	224	152	81	708
Zanjan	778	480	298	920	57	22	140
Semnan	654	409	245	266	30	22	150
Sistan&Baluchestan	2595	1723	872	225	49	39	377
Fars	4847	2951	1896	1328	172	139	791
Qazvin	1053	638	415	280	66	25	184
Qom	1341	810	531	314	40	18	192
Kordestan	1152	751	401	363	68	20	264
Kerman	3601	2284	1317	964	151	98	686
Kermanshah	1274	802	472	364	77	34	233
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	827	504	323	241	63	48	194
Golestan	1873	1190	683	391	29	30	281
Gilan	2173	1380	793	608	105	57	430
Lorestan	1660	987	673	529	78	71	318
Mazandaran	2863	1752	1111	743	145	49	490
Markazi	1105	680	425	279	45	26	176
Hormozgan	1877	1262	615	507	55	48	350
Hamedan	1465	912	553	464	108	43	261
Yazd	1185	728	457	320	88	23	214

1. Statistics on teaching and clerical staff were not available separately for the academic year 1375-76 and were reported under teaching staff.

Source: Organization for the Education of Special Children.
-Ministry of Education.

17.9. PRE-SCHOOL STUDENTS, TEACHING STAFF AND FACILITIES

Academic year and Ostan	Student			School	Class
	Total	Male	Female		
1375-76	195181	99842	95339	3322	8497
1380-81	329062	160822	168240	9581	16119
1385-86	552932	268349	284583	20543	26589
1389-90	464453	225305	239148	15831	22132
1390-91	475395	232630	242765	16113	23504
1391-92	459017	232028	226989	(1)13419	(1)18651
1392-93	531924	271658	260266	16010	27132
1393-94	***661439***	***337615***	***323824***	***21989***	***35101***
East Azarbayejan	55274	28933	26341	1905	3555
West Azarbayejan	24140	12351	11789	615	1480
Ardebil	12326	6533	5793	592	861
Esfahan	46191	23737	22454	1144	2489
Alborz	14604	7088	7516	517	694
Ilam	6115	3192	2923	239	225
Bushehr	12455	6639	5816	400	492
Tehran	68468	35717	32751	2052	3348
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	11417	5725	5692	583	705
South Khorasan	9774	4964	4810	383	671
Khorasan-e-Razavi	24177	12139	12038	736	1175
North Khorasan	10804	5516	5288	371	435
Khuzestan	45843	22682	23161	1866	2260
Zanjan	9263	4918	4345	387	532
Semnan	6759	3473	3286	130	258
Sistan&Baluchestan	27283	14083	13200	1077	1202
Fars	35336	17431	17905	1151	1958
Qazvin	13912	7447	6465	411	613
Qom	5885	2816	3069	201	227
Kordestan	17667	9267	8400	583	930
Kerman	33638	17079	16559	1271	1427
Kermanshah	11647	6276	5371	586	691
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	7229	3355	3874	258	417
Golestan	22536	11561	10975	386	975
Gilan	21944	11318	10626	1287	1732
Lorestan	19916	9388	10528	412	1301
Mazandaran	24750	12389	12361	310	1052
Markazi	13928	7180	6748	517	666
Hormozgan	19198	9938	9260	621	1181
Hamedan	14245	6988	7257	679	908
Yazd	14715	7492	7223	319	641

1. The reseaon for decline compared to the previous year is the policies of the Ministry of Education on the type of pre-school administration to non-governmental administration.

Source:Ministry of Education.

17.10. STUDENTS, EDUCATIONAL STAFF AND FACILITIES IN PRIMARY SCHOOL

Academic year and Ostan	Student			Teaching and clerical staff		School	Class
	Total	Male	Female	Teaching	Clerical		
1375-76	9238393	4885665	4352728	298755	96617	63101	327595
1380-81	7513015	3924999	3588016	309260	83225	68836	313529
1385-86	5827851	3009561	2818290	267516	65315	64646	278335
1389-90	5632825	2898799	2734026	234832	78847	58811	256910
1390-91	5701521	2932282	2769239	235193	83688	57619	259519
1391-92(1)	6850992	3522913	3328079	260999	78358	58816	301798
1392-93	7018285	3610900	3407385	284271	91816	60066	306399
1393-94	***7194193***	***3701398***	***3492795***	***278790***	***87065***	***61151***	***309562***
East Azarbayejan	340823	175652	165171	13707	3966	3375	15659
West Azarbayejan	315672	163476	152196	12087	3057	3034	13169
Ardebil	114092	58894	55198	5517	1537	1439	5655
Esfahan	416820	214312	202508	14648	5220	2665	17297
Alborz	218280	112463	105817	5764	2282	797	7659
Ilam	52043	26732	25311	3422	718	716	2993
Bushehr	105160	54098	51062	4234	1349	813	4556
Tehran	1018883	522918	495965	28737	11251	3283	34710
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	91033	46459	44574	4579	1235	990	4442
South Khorasan	78847	40329	38518	4558	1069	1200	4293
Khorasan-e-Razavi	643340	330505	312835	24916	7898	4754	27340
North Khorasan	90410	46661	43749	4479	1196	1148	4553
Khuzestan	503985	259696	244289	19590	6178	4354	22051
Zanjan	91440	46756	44684	4224	1160	1026	4226
Semnan	57054	29256	27798	2268	637	408	2369
Sistan&Baluchestan	380725	198121	182604	14397	3910	3807	16546
Fars	420886	216946	203940	17180	5850	3823	18658
Qazvin	111903	57714	54189	4010	1470	834	4586
Qom	119722	61341	58381	3300	1452	559	4299
Kordestan	143588	73544	70044	7836	2244	1906	7204
Kerman	294569	151862	142707	12233	3730	3017	14000
Kermanshah	168439	87220	81219	8027	2207	2333	7834
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	73339	37521	35818	4282	1052	1655	4333
Golestan	180375	92425	87950	6367	2026	1261	7507
Gilan	185950	95163	90787	8643	2389	2004	9315
Lorestan	166636	86030	80606	7658	2152	2714	8605
Mazandaran	249754	127540	122214	10309	3149	2007	11056
Markazi	119497	61466	58031	3975	1353	1117	5195
Hormozgan	184937	95239	89698	7684	2169	1935	8207
Hamedan	147765	75832	71933	6516	1893	1480	6824
Yazd	108226	55227	52999	3643	1266	697	4421

1. Remarkable change of data compared to the previous year is due to the changes occurred in the educational system.
Source: Ministry of Education.

17.11. STUDENTS, TEACHING STAFF, AND FACILITIES IN LOWER SECONDARY SCHOOL

Academic year and Ostan	Student			Teaching and clerical staff		School	Class
	Total	Male	Female	Teaching	Clerical		
1375-76	5188812	2845092	2343720	162602	78845	25828	162434
1380-81	4953894	2698328	2255566	182751	82887	29672	172776
1385	3938661	2100894	1837767	181045	73714	31651	164781
1389-90	3244901	1705332	1539569	170358	69404	26241	134328
1390-91	3228405	1693270	1535135	165764	65074	25451	132185
1391-92(1)	2112875	1110458	1002417	154713	66361	23285	88813
1392-93	2071173	1085222	985951	130961	49063	22765	87555
1393-94	***2047632***	***1068474***	***979158***	***128522***	***47005***	***22887***	***86181***
East Azarbayejan	101014	52956	48058	6587	2288	1267	4448
West Azarbayejan	89433	48482	40951	4753	1927	878	3498
Ardebil	34109	17646	16463	2874	892	532	1717
Esfahan	125924	64364	61560	6874	2856	1218	5057
Alborz	63887	33078	30809	3079	1108	396	2179
Ilam	14783	7737	7046	1721	337	234	753
Bushehr	27832	14390	13442	1721	650	372	1208
Tehran	306446	157168	149278	13375	5293	1816	10718
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	25690	13203	12487	2282	645	429	1269
South Khorasan	22990	12013	10977	1845	774	335	1130
Khorasan-e-Razavi	177151	92268	84883	11796	4378	2048	7853
North Khorasan	24344	12931	11413	2077	821	443	1266
Khuzestan	136482	72397	64085	8534	3114	1495	5966
Zanjan	27295	14446	12849	1984	730	407	1262
Semnan	17106	8915	8191	1061	373	216	709
Sistan&Baluchestan	78046	44706	33340	4163	1750	961	3276
Fars	122596	63122	59474	8041	2970	1511	5169
Qazvin	32347	16920	15427	1970	731	325	1307
Qom	34412	17625	16787	1933	778	213	1303
Kordestan	39456	21247	18209	3250	1140	564	1885
Kerman	82658	42426	40232	6059	2151	1075	3662
Kermanshah	47657	25184	22473	3606	1385	536	2122
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	20139	10394	9745	1882	661	394	1089
Golestan	46770	24556	22214	3264	1052	633	1993
Gilan	62901	32066	30835	4063	1302	837	2747
Lorestan	46942	24597	22345	4212	1326	677	2323
Mazandaran	80492	41127	39365	5919	1776	1017	3447
Markazi	35446	18324	17122	1778	854	409	1437
Hormozgan	49309	25533	23776	2997	1042	762	2222
Hamedan	43795	23164	20631	3296	1204	568	1977
Yazd	30180	15489	14691	1526	697	319	1189

1. Remarkable change of data compared to the previous year is due to the changes occurred in the educational system.
Source: Ministry of Education.

17.12. STUDENTS, EDUCATIONAL STAFF AND FACILITIES IN UPPER SECONDARY SCHOOL

Academic year and Ostan	Student			Teaching and clerical staff		School	Class
	Total	Male	Female	Teaching	Clerical		
1375-76[1]	3480635	1817665	1662970	[2]117690	[2]64839	12222	110514
1380-81[3]	3985150	2020296	1964854	[2]161291	[2]105467	17200	148340
1385-86	3695947	1890567	1805380	[2]190442	[2]107448	22044	155274
1389-90	3038847	1601595	1437252	[2]186321	[2]112181	20775	134505
1390-91	2957328	1567691	1389637	[2]189803	[2]107363	20905	132130
1391-92[4]	3278036	1683347	1594689	188070	100903	21671	148205
1392-93	3288156	1696561	1591595	199911	84211	21793	152724
1393-94	***3198951***	***1643680***	***1555271***	***190588***	***87168***	***21754***	***149793***
East Azarbayejan	148233	79505	68728	8544	4146	1150	6954
West Azarbayejan	128112	70408	57704	6610	2915	860	5753
Ardebil	51889	27572	24317	3817	1791	517	2696
Esfahan	209062	101920	107142	12427	5277	1295	9903
Alborz	103954	51966	51988	5302	1916	427	4340
Ilam	25724	13313	12411	2380	992	267	1484
Bushehr	41980	21436	20544	2583	1315	390	2138
Tehran	516498	256709	259789	23998	9496	2248	21476
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	41208	20943	20265	3180	1352	423	2109
South Khorasan	35770	18163	17607	2401	1334	288	1769
Khorasan-e-Razavi	258110	132504	125606	15683	7829	1637	12226
North Khorasan	38400	19641	18759	2622	1433	290	1901
Khuzestan	210202	110962	99240	10788	5182	1358	9929
Zanjan	39655	21631	18024	2752	1514	275	1804
Semnan	28010	13886	14124	1771	727	231	1483
Sistan&Baluchestan	102801	58793	44008	4709	2515	773	4723
Fars	199621	98504	101117	13857	6367	1576	9671
Qazvin	48415	25206	23209	2930	1353	330	2205
Qom	52049	25553	26496	3169	1345	248	2236
Kordestan	57739	31886	25853	4506	2141	436	2826
Kerman	128187	63472	64715	8439	4349	1024	6578
Kermanshah	79071	42765	36306	5546	2456	524	3667
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	35224	18549	16675	2775	1326	340	2006
Golestan	68237	36049	32188	3923	1798	599	3246
Gilan	103870	52036	51834	6163	2643	820	5182
Lorestan	74608	39748	34860	5466	2506	630	3864
Mazandaran	129788	64509	65279	10201	3683	937	6288
Markazi	57453	29306	28147	2655	1478	398	2586
Hormozgan	72803	37587	35216	3970	2419	635	3455
Hamedan	65302	35405	29897	4650	2163	506	3111
Yazd	46976	23753	23223	2771	1407	322	2184

1. Including upper secondary education under old and new systems.
2.Including pre-university level.
3.Since the academic year 1379-80, the whole secondary school is new system due to the elimination of the old secondary system.
4.Remarkable change in the data compared to the previous year is due to the changes in the educational system.
Source: Ministry of Education.

17.13. UPPER SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS BY LEVEL AND FIELD OF STUDY AND OSTAN, ACADEMIC YEAR 1393-94

Ostan	Total			First grade		Second and third grades					
						Theoretical upper secondary		Technical and vocational		Work and knowledge	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total country	***3198951***	***1643680***	***1555271***	***514081***	***459937***	***496789***	***595822***	***189162***	***105096***	***251763***	***145933***
East Azarbayejan	148233	79505	68728	25103	21156	23366	24751	9835	6403	12002	6302
West Azarbayejan	128112	70408	57704	22247	17608	21425	22654	7045	3474	11013	4910
Ardebil	51889	27572	24317	8342	7362	7409	9114	3607	2026	5041	2101
Esfahan	209062	101920	107142	32161	30848	28543	38337	13969	8606	15713	12122
Alborz	103954	51966	51988	15969	15090	15889	19280	6060	4063	8316	5385
Ilam	25724	13313	12411	3746	3342	4315	5124	1036	500	1886	970
Bushehr	41980	21436	20544	6737	6327	6143	7831	1900	1416	4453	2067
Tehran	516498	256709	259789	78755	74751	85481	101651	28721	18367	31176	20902
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	41208	20943	20265	6491	6022	6617	7966	1961	1338	3504	1954
South Khorasan	35770	18163	17607	5728	5267	5012	6367	2159	1354	3051	1741
Khorasan-e-Razavi	258110	132504	125606	43265	38690	37850	45241	13721	8221	21888	13960
North Khorasan	38400	19641	18759	6255	5354	5280	6937	2526	1157	3356	2096
Khuzestan	210202	110962	99240	34623	29523	33885	41326	11018	3703	19928	9047
Zanjan	39655	21631	18024	6541	5246	6376	6847	2677	1202	3208	1678
Semnan	28010	13886	14124	4385	4064	3894	5061	1670	914	2160	1715
Sistan&Baluchestan	102801	58793	44008	20110	14055	20096	18926	4255	1345	9248	3637
Fars	199621	98504	101117	30814	29480	29264	39283	11416	5870	14703	8845
Qazvin	48415	25206	23209	8036	6857	6824	8743	3200	1560	4738	2492
Qom	52049	25553	26496	8050	7796	8529	10545	2645	1826	3170	2020
Kordestan	57739	31886	25853	9971	7826	9273	10087	3976	1987	5328	2110
Kerman	128187	63472	64715	20215	18734	18893	26520	8665	4699	9539	4439
Kermanshah	79071	42765	36306	12540	10229	13894	14593	4456	2574	6139	2817
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	35224	18549	16675	5043	4623	6383	6918	1756	758	2783	1235
Golestan	68237	36049	32188	11467	9751	10310	11792	3870	2180	5457	3351
Gilan	103870	52036	51834	16237	15382	14035	19381	7294	3697	8885	5349
Lorestan	74608	39748	34860	11889	10020	14142	14781	4544	1796	4828	2747
Mazandaran	129788	64509	65279	20102	19601	17600	21999	9630	5887	9285	7683
Markazi	57453	29306	28147	9137	8445	8651	10669	4166	2181	4030	2695
Hormozgan	72803	37587	35216	12003	10537	10344	14171	3516	1750	8482	3785
Hamedan	65302	35405	29897	10964	9124	9905	10254	4820	2363	5623	3807
Yazd	46976	23753	23223	7155	6827	7161	8673	3048	1879	2830	1971

17.13. UPPER SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS BY LEVEL AND FIELD OF STUDY AND OSTAN, ACADEMIC YEAR 1393-94 (continued)

Ostan	Forth grade		Semester /unit- based method	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total country	***173212***	***238929***	***18673***	***9554***
East Azarbayejan	8075	9599	1124	517
West Azarbayejan	7464	8641	1214	417
Ardebil	2878	3635	295	79
Esfahan	11058	16857	476	372
Alborz	5489	7980	243	190
Ilam	1607	2137	723	338
Bushehr	1857	2872	346	31
Tehran	31108	42881	1468	1237
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	2237	2985	133	0
South Khorasan	1916	2739	297	139
Khorasan-e-Razavi	14093	18494	1687	1000
North Khorasan	1829	2912	395	303
Khuzestan	9771	15254	1737	387
Zanjan	2305	2870	524	181
Semnan	1573	2212	204	158
Sistan&Baluchestan	4865	6042	219	3
Fars	10321	15894	1986	1745
Qazvin	2375	3448	33	109
Qom	3057	4149	102	160
Kordestan	3114	3718	224	125
Kerman	6066	10323	94	0
Kermanshah	5099	5961	637	132
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	2269	2737	315	404
Golestan	3699	4652	1246	462
Gilan	5102	7903	483	122
Lorestan	4074	5423	271	93
Mazandaran	7029	9684	863	425
Markazi	3019	4067	303	90
Hormozgan	3155	4973	87	0
Hamedan	3755	4231	338	118
Yazd	2953	3656	606	217

Source: Ministry of Education.

17.14. STUDENTS AND TEACHING STAFF IN IRANIAN SCHOOLS ABROAD

Year and educational level	Student	Teaching staff
1375-76	15924	1024
1380-81	16125	1086
1385-86	14595	1633
1389-90	16915	(1)1620
1390-91	16557	1867
1391-92	13945	1866
1392-93	13393	000
1393-94	***13763***	***000***
Primary	8087	000
Lower secondary	2174	000
Upper secondary	3502	000

1. Decrease in the figures in comparison to the previous year is due to strengthening e-learning system.
Source: Ministry of Education.

17.15. STUDENTS AND EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES OF ADULTS LOWER SECONDARY COURSES (FIRST THREE YEARS OF DABIRESTAN)

Academic year and Ostan	Student			School	Class
	Total	Male	Female		
1375-76	86968	51609	35359	541	2623
1380-81	51011	26252	24759	522	1978
1385-86	40894	15833	25061	461	1852
1389-90	27824	11323	16501	771	4169
1390-91	26067	12142	13925	787	3009
1391-92(1)	21018	11026	9992	979	1136
1392-93	21790	13054	8736	848	1295
1393-94	***19902***	***12414***	***7488***	***919***	***1457***
East Azarbayejan	1482	1060	422	50	102
West Azarbayejan	850	618	232	44	72
Ardebil	292	169	123	18	30
Esfahan	2028	1252	776	78	115
Alborz	361	129	232	17	28
Ilam	184	137	47	18	19
Bushehr	310	195	115	21	27
Tehran	1576	818	758	70	120
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	221	153	68	6	7
South Khorasan	82	50	32	7	9
Khorasan-e-Razavi	2917	1896	1021	118	228
North Khorasan	551	351	200	19	24
Khuzestan	1486	1003	483	47	88
Zanjan	278	169	109	20	30
Semnan	163	83	80	8	9
Sistan&Baluchestan	279	229	50	19	29
Fars	1415	913	502	68	101
Qazvin	479	189	290	15	33
Qom	433	164	269	12	29
Kordestan	354	160	194	24	33
Kerman	808	641	167	33	52
Kermanshah	203	76	127	13	26
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	237	161	76	11	15
Golestan	246	154	92	18	25
Gilan	357	205	152	18	27
Lorestan	622	381	241	47	59
Mazandaran	486	264	222	34	39
Markazi	517	316	201	30	38
Hormozgan	139	101	38	15	17
Hamedan	432	276	156	16	20
Yazd	114	101	13	5	6

1.Remarkable change of data compared to the previous year is due to the changes occurred in the ducational system.
Source: Ministry of Education.

17.16. STUDENTS AND EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES OF ADULTS UPPER SECONDARY COURSES(SECOND THREE YEARS OF DABIRESTAN)

Academic year and Ostan	Student			School	Class
	Total	Male	Female		
1375-76[1]	223161	131872	91289	667	6478
1380-81	322680	208001	114679	1602	12363
1385-86	323916	204367	119549	2599	16167
1389-90	288339	157409	130930	2761	15739
1390-91	396246	242616	153630	4034	27608
1391-92[2]	431434	256449	174985	5284	24159
1392-93	402432	242087	160345	5233	35350
1393-94	***421905***	***256828***	***165077***	***5693***	***32967***
East Azarbayejan	14297	9413	4884	249	1411
West Azarbayejan	14791	9502	5289	218	1248
Ardebil	8345	5082	3263	149	796
Esfahan	25716	16194	9522	282	1727
Alborz	18187	10073	8114	142	1130
Ilam	5047	3370	1677	111	488
Bushehr	8389	4839	3550	150	692
Tehran	56932	33683	23249	481	3756
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	5585	3753	1832	84	468
South Khorasan	1983	1374	609	42	244
Khorasan-e-Razavi	28905	16806	12099	459	2518
North Khorasan	5198	3047	2151	91	475
Khuzestan	38022	25280	12742	364	2489
Zanjan	4666	2940	1726	53	367
Semnan	2256	1101	1155	58	257
Sistan&Baluchestan	14512	9470	5042	191	1036
Fars	28268	16382	11886	487	2804
Qazvin	7932	4200	3732	71	634
Qom	5727	3181	2546	49	373
Kordestan	8519	5266	3253	104	627
Kerman	18588	11618	6970	272	1455
Kermanshah	8934	5705	3229	91	585
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	8586	5823	2763	105	601
Golestan	10156	5598	4558	150	805
Gilan	16196	9143	7053	247	1285
Lorestan	15134	9716	5418	259	1193
Mazandaran	16242	9649	6593	268	1367
Markazi	5023	2732	2291	95	393
Hormozgan	7769	4950	2819	174	690
Hamedan	7977	4547	3430	131	777
Yazd	4023	2391	1632	66	276

1. Including students in both old and new systems.
2. Remarkable change of data compared to the previous year is due to the changes occurred in the educational system.
Source: Ministry of Education.

17.17. STUDENTS COMPLETED[1] PRIMARY AND FIRST THREE YEARS OF DABIRESTAN (LOWER SECONDARY EDUCATION) BY SEX

Academic year and Ostan	Primary			First three years of dabirestan		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1380-81	7172690	3723192	3449498	4340268	2256422	2083846
1385-86	5622081	2888553	2733528	3545396	1835973	1709423
1387-88	5557391	2852837	2704554	3352918	1744220	1608698
1389-90	5551412	2849159	2702253	3163358	1645923	1517435
1390-91	5585694	2864087	2721607	3122307	1635050	1487257
1391-92	6674344	3426174	3248170	2094905	1099766	995139
1392-93	***6781504***	***3487215***	***3294289***	***1956801***	***1024757***	***932044***
East Azarbayejan	327280	168414	158866	95049	50698	44351
West Azarbayejan	302028	156958	145070	83119	45808	37311
Ardebil	109166	56753	52413	32303	16972	15331
Esfahan	397609	203090	194519	123933	63112	60821
Alborz	207836	107106	100730	61492	31619	29873
Ilam	50044	25775	24269	14216	7492	6724
Bushehr	97175	49785	47390	26217	13450	12767
Tehran	973629	499168	474461	300954	154018	146936
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	86778	44314	42464	25032	12950	12082
South Khorasan	74113	38094	36019	22215	11545	10670
Khorasan-e-Razavi	599617	306984	292633	165740	86838	78902
North Khorasan	84920	43873	41047	23554	12562	10992
Khuzestan	473300	244069	229231	129258	68968	60290
Zanjan	88738	45534	43204	25164	13607	11557
Semnan	54648	28090	26558	16602	8606	7996
Sistan&Baluchestan	324795	169848	154947	69920	40422	29498
Fars	395785	203812	191973	119222	60771	58451
Qazvin	108204	55846	52358	30096	15899	14197
Qom	112060	57156	54904	32230	16417	15813
Kordestan	137384	70789	66595	36930	20271	16659
Kerman	271937	139070	132867	78339	40060	38279
Kermanshah	161096	83355	77741	46087	24981	21106
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	67750	34702	33048	19354	10067	9287
Golestan	165833	85469	80364	43618	23258	20360
Gilan	182141	93252	88889	62951	32122	30829
Lorestan	158409	81695	76714	44414	23735	20679
Mazandaran	240518	122677	117841	78977	40066	38911
Markazi	114069	59016	55053	34586	17918	16668
Hormozgan	171159	87794	83365	45804	24038	21766
Hamedan	143009	73533	69476	41348	22233	19115
Yazd	100474	51194	49280	28077	14254	13823

1.Excluding adult students

Source: Ministry of Education.

17.18.GRADUATES [1] OF SECOND THREE YEARS OF DABIRESTAN (UPPER SECONDARY SCHOOL) BY FIELD OF STUDY

Academic year and Ostan	Total			Theoretical upper secondary			
				Mathematics and physics		Experimental sciences	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1375-76	444703[3]	199018[3]	245685[3]	30800	21197	28457	51263
1380-81	836219	371606	464613	111213	96069	63024	135758
1385-86	859971	384582	475389	87237	72005	50989	131647
1388-89	833447	402451	430996	87622	65792	63863	136948
1389-90	859865	428762	431103	90635	63670	69622	141048
1390-91	650275	311667	338608	76653	49538	57305	119506
1391-92	616048	295518	320530	72884	46801	55073	114081
1392-93	***620379***	***293780***	***326599***	***70855***	***44608***	***62427***	***126591***
East Azarbayejan	27724	13608	14116	3184	2234	3021	5098
West Azarbayejan	23197	11658	11539	1758	1105	3744	5281
Ardebil	10002	5218	4784	764	403	1178	2169
Esfahan	45092	19979	25113	5843	3918	3309	7416
Alborz	20514	9328	11186	2919	2048	1702	4034
Ilam	5030	2336	2694	415	178	817	1395
Bushehr	7457	3575	3882	833	318	739	1865
Tehran	106363	48958	57405	19033	12999	6977	17991
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	7893	3445	4448	801	541	832	1643
South Khorasan	7127	3268	3859	471	349	670	1428
Khorasan-e-Razavi	50969	24170	26799	5234	3202	5521	10242
North Khorasan	7200	3337	3863	607	361	708	1605
Khuzestan	36810	18309	18501	3406	1561	3615	9031
Zanjan	7958	4045	3913	802	521	982	1672
Semnan	5449	2418	3031	720	470	511	1003
Sistan&Baluchestan	15608	8072	7536	821	498	1843	3241
Fars	36111	15984	20127	4060	2050	4300	9944
Qazvin	10202	5023	5179	990	576	867	1856
Qom	10933	5181	5752	1382	817	1054	2163
Kordestan	11275	6178	5097	982	582	1477	2083
Kerman	24211	10871	13340	2112	1362	2163	5296
Kermanshah	15304	7323	7981	1305	814	2366	3919
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	6391	3303	3088	359	135	1196	1707
Golestan	11850	5587	6263	1004	659	1549	2750
Gilan	20208	9341	10867	2015	1182	1924	4395
Lorestan	13060	6233	6827	1138	605	1985	3562
Mazandaran	28248	13422	14826	2979	1948	2528	4776
Markazi	11172	5429	5743	1312	700	1140	2339
Hormozgan	13405	6723	6682	995	792	1343	2703
Hamedan	14072	7081	6991	1502	1149	1305	2160
Yazd	9544	4377	5167	1109	531	1061	1824

17.18. GRADUATES [1] OF SECOND THREE YEARS OF DABIRESTAN(UPPER SECONDARY SCHOOL) BY FIELD OF STUDY (continued)

Academic year and Ostan	Theoretical upper secondary		Technical and vocational		Work and knowledge	
	Humanities[2]					
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1375-76	12891	29557	14204	7409	000	000
1380-81	86342	164203	27485	9944	83542	58639
1385-86	65588	140082	78826	51385	101942	80270
1388-89	68929	123577	73309	39099	108728	65580
1389-90	66585	117000	78368	41717	123552	67668
1390-91	33121	71145	60205	42787	84383	55632
1391-92	31141	66588	56916	40593	79504	52467
1392-93	***27854***	***59631***	***53941***	***40613***	***78703***	***55156***
East Azarbayejan	1031	1868	2759	2421	3613	2495
West Azarbayejan	1259	2098	1851	1219	3046	1836
Ardebil	454	765	1074	666	1748	781
Esfahan	1631	5209	4412	3477	4784	5093
Alborz	589	1777	1705	1602	2413	1725
Ilam	134	431	319	242	651	448
Bushehr	149	587	575	417	1279	695
Tehran	4208	10862	9037	7917	9703	7636
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	345	637	511	611	956	1016
South Khorasan	543	836	595	459	989	787
Khorasan-e-Razavi	2536	5152	4162	3129	6717	5074
North Khorasan	341	756	528	347	1153	794
Khuzestan	1480	3664	2414	1238	7394	3007
Zanjan	377	619	741	429	1143	672
Semnan	324	584	352	359	511	615
Sistan&Baluchestan	1800	2078	909	360	2699	1359
Fars	1001	2722	2825	2232	3798	3179
Qazvin	450	802	1107	765	1609	1180
Qom	645	1321	996	766	1104	685
Kordestan	408	836	1385	777	1926	819
Kerman	1365	3106	2483	1752	2748	1824
Kermanshah	748	1341	1259	956	1645	951
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	291	438	424	248	1033	560
Golestan	636	1141	769	610	1629	1103
Gilan	976	2090	2112	1420	2314	1780
Lorestan	595	934	1017	692	1498	1034
Mazandaran	1354	2549	3157	2374	3404	3179
Markazi	401	966	1224	759	1352	979
Hormozgan	564	1297	963	667	2858	1223
Hamedan	624	943	1304	978	2346	1761
Yazd	595	1222	972	724	640	866

1. Statistics provided until the academic year 1375-76 include graduates from daily course only, and from that academic year afterwards, the statistics include day and adults courses.
2. Including graduates from Ma'aref course as of the academic year 1380-81.
3. Statistics for graduates of old educational system were not available by field of study and were included in the total only.
Source: Ministry of Education

17.19. LEARNERS COVERED BY THE LITERACY MOVEMENT COURSES IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS

Year and course[1]	Urban areas			Rural areas[2]		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Literacy education course						
1390	100970	21854	79116	165914	55663	110251
1391	159603	37296	122307	151385	49595	101790
1392	91417	24056	67361	87343	28968	58375
1393	***117258***	***30372***	***86886***	***109983***	***38697***	***71286***
Transition course						
1391	21182	2231	18951	22826	3782	19044
1392	56167	4362	51805	55026	8138	46888
1393	***73401***	***3213***	***70188***	***64338***	***7452***	***56886***
Stabilization course						
1390	34100	1144	32956	40095	2809	37286
1391	100569	5037	95532	108915	11145	97770
1392	41483	2123	39360	43472	4309	39163
1393	***39211***	***2246***	***36965***	***44409***	***5114***	***39295***

1.The educational system changed to three courses of literacy education, transition and stabilization as of the year 1390.
2.Including data related to nomads covered by Literacy Movement Organization.
Source: Literacy Movement Organization.

17.20. LEARNERS COMPLETED LITERACY MOVEMENT COURSES(1) BY SEX

Year and Ostan	Total			Literacy education		Transition		Stabilization	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1390	233026	56308	176718	54130	141513	-	-	2178	35205
1391	413137	70740	342397	53845	153523	3316	23872	13579	165002
1392	***218070***	***38661***	***179409***	***28544***	***72950***	***5961***	***51645***	***4156***	***54814***
East Azarbayejan	14350	2457	11893	1518	4286	592	2597	347	5010
West Azarbayejan	22337	2756	19581	2095	10411	328	4257	333	4913
Ardebil	4258	474	3784	207	887	163	1443	104	1454
Esfahan	4915	277	4638	178	1092	67	2016	32	1530
Alborz	2951	281	2670	245	1398	36	640	0	632
Ilam	4487	940	3547	637	1121	168	828	135	1598
Bushehr	254	33	221	19	49	14	172	0	0
Tehran	16791	2935	13856	2388	6433	255	3336	292	4087
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	748	115	633	112	257	0	136	3	240
South Khorasan	1061	353	708	255	189	82	371	16	148
Khorasan-e-Razavi	13559	1657	11902	1302	3317	190	3877	165	4708
North Khorasan	4975	921	4054	641	1334	202	1352	78	1368
Khuzestan	22022	3722	18300	2234	7050	1004	5730	484	5520
Zanjan	2062	319	1743	188	486	115	922	16	335
Semnan	234	82	152	72	84	10	53	0	15
Sistan&Baluchestan	21952	7938	14014	5819	6871	1002	2293	1117	4850
Fars	3534	367	3167	305	1269	26	899	36	999
Qazvin	1711	312	1399	282	510	28	693	2	196
Qom	2700	280	2420	119	524	96	1211	65	685
Kordestan	10142	997	9145	613	2423	344	3200	40	3522
Kerman	18979	4975	14004	4066	7132	502	4012	407	2860
Kermanshah	4414	601	3813	334	1195	169	1250	98	1368
Kohgiluyeh & Boyerahmad	3484	580	2904	495	2111	37	237	48	556
Golestan	7217	543	6674	458	3468	54	1491	31	1715
Gilan	6490	939	5551	796	2392	76	1665	67	1494
Lorestan	3483	269	3214	222	935	40	1778	7	501
Mazandaran	8481	1231	7250	1040	2642	98	2617	93	1991
Markazi	1220	365	855	340	597	13	114	12	144
Hormozgan	5933	1471	4462	1221	1819	187	1668	63	975
Hamedan	1931	208	1723	203	430	1	366	4	927
Yazd	1395	263	1132	140	238	62	421	61	473

1.The educational system changed to three courses of literacy education, transition and stabilization as of the year 1390
Source: Literacy Movement Organization

17.21. FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF OF UNIVERSITIES AND HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES[1] BY OSTAN AND SEX

Academic year and Ostan	Both sexes	Male	Female
1375-76	23882	19160	4722
1380-81	39294	32113	7181
1385-86	49428	39066	10362
1389-90	71312	55330	15982
1390-91	73794	57757	16037
1391-92	70635	54542	16093
1392-93	72761	55691	17070
1393-94	***77924***	***58936***	***18988***
East Azarbayejan	4475	3574	901
West Azarbayejan	1961	1585	376
Ardebil	1016	849	167
Esfahan	5252	4026	1226
Alborz	1749	1292	457
Ilam	648	524	124
Bushehr	778	592	186
Tehran	18297	13322	4975
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	838	647	191
South Khorasan	931	716	215
Khorasan-e-Razavi	4429	3420	1009
North Khorasan	597	433	164
Khuzestan	3723	2743	980
Zanjan	1546	1161	385
Semnan	2047	1609	438
Sistan&Baluchestan	1851	1385	466
Fars	4380	3208	1172
Qazvin	1605	1211	394
Qom	1152	958	194
Kordestan	1006	831	175
Kerman	2954	2077	877
Kermanshah	1390	1081	309
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	721	611	110
Golestan	1280	975	305
Gilan	2105	1551	554
Lorestan	1299	1001	298
Mazandaran	3874	2989	885
Markazi	1924	1468	456
Hormozgan	820	559	261
Hamedan	1649	1269	380
Yazd	1627	1269	358

1. Including Islamic Azad University.
Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

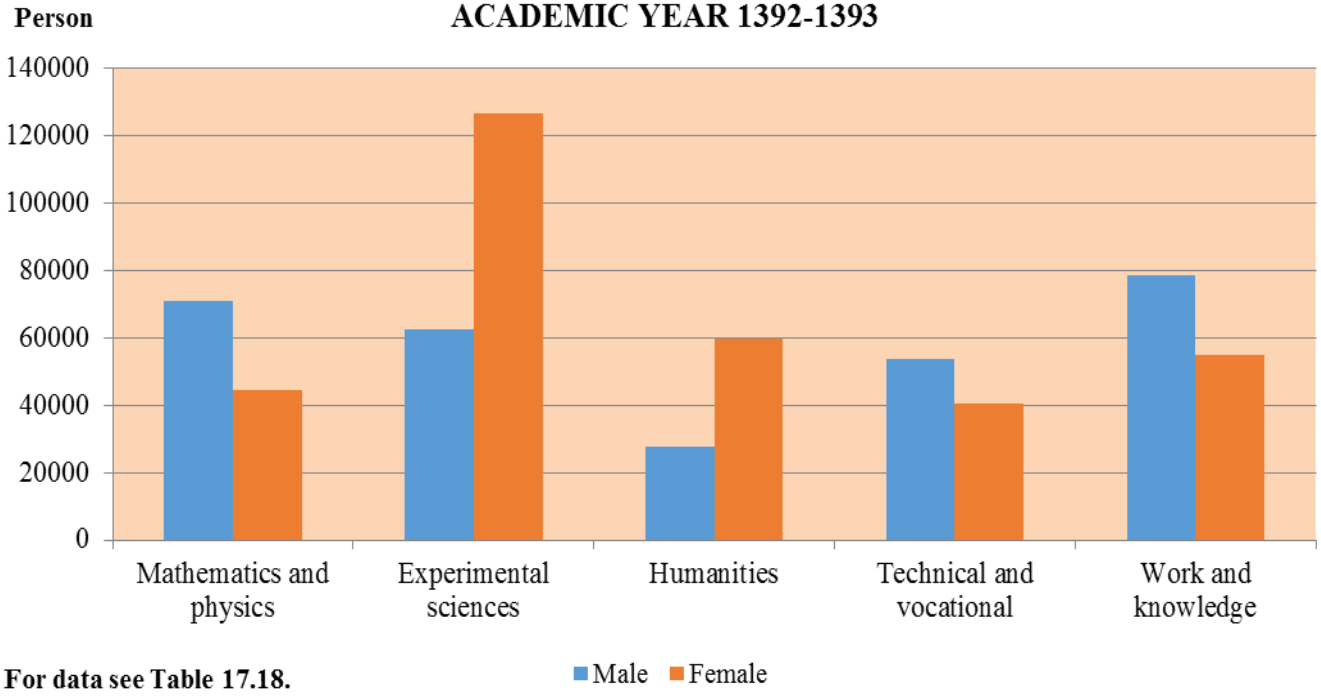
17.22. FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF OF UNIVERSITIES AND HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES[1] BY ACADEMIC RANK

Academic year and Ostan	Total	Faculty member					Non-faculty staff
		Full professor	Associate professor	Assistant professor	Lecturer	Assistant lecturer	
1375-76	23882	600	1317	7484	9793	712	3976
1380-81	39294	1424	2016	12023	18545	739	4547
1385-86	49428	1803	3345	17789	22829	799	2863
1389-90	71312	2708	5762	25137	28723	1488	7494
1390-91	73794	2840	6364	26594	28789	2511	6696
1391-92	70635	3007	6789	28319	29021	1416	2083
1392-93	72761	3281	7304	30678	28897	680	1921
1393-94	***77924***	***4018***	***8949***	***34293***	***28344***	***525***	***1795***
East Azarbayejan	4475	254	606	1648	1906	41	20
West Azarbayejan	1961	64	168	799	841	19	70
Ardebil	1016	13	96	431	465	9	2
Esfahan	5252	322	709	2209	1902	22	88
Alborz	1749	168	244	914	401	7	15
Ilam	648	1	35	258	342	2	10
Bushehr	778	5	27	360	383	3	0
Tehran	18297	1822	3318	9130	3694	105	228
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	838	18	92	392	315	7	14
South Khorasan	931	10	70	371	402	4	74
Khorasan-e-Razavi	4429	335	578	1854	1477	12	173
North Khorasan	597	1	7	246	340	1	2
Khuzestan	3723	117	269	1399	1896	42	0
Zanjan	1546	22	102	795	615	4	8
Semnan	2047	36	168	1025	785	6	27
Sistan&Baluchestan	1851	28	145	632	1012	10	24
Fars	4380	244	412	1780	1798	55	91
Qazvin	1605	31	140	723	636	2	73
Qom	1152	17	95	688	336	1	15
Kordestan	1006	9	64	458	430	5	40
Kerman	2954	120	235	1235	1184	34	146
Kermanshah	1390	34	116	634	573	9	24
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	721	4	44	311	353	2	7
Golestan	1280	29	99	567	566	4	15
Gilan	2105	51	193	815	920	18	108
Lorestan	1299	8	62	468	657	9	95
Mazandaran	3874	135	365	1550	1596	27	201
Markazi	1924	16	110	782	849	11	156
Hormozgan	820	1	28	328	440	13	10
Hamedan	1649	63	176	731	652	18	9
Yazd	1627	40	176	760	578	23	50

1. Including Islamic Azad University..

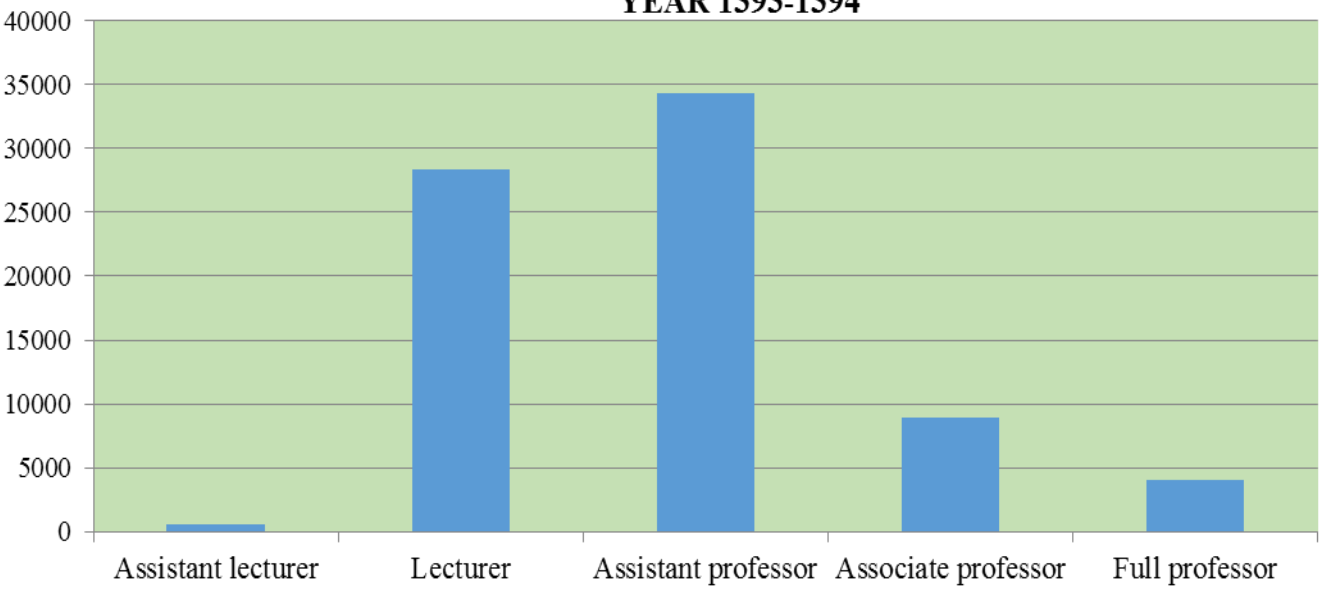
Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

17.3.GRADUATES OF SECOND THREE YEARS OF DABIRESTAN (UPPER SECONDARY SCHOOL) BY FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX, ACADEMIC YEAR 1392-1393



For data see Table 17.18.

17.4.FACULTY MEMBERS OF UNIVERSITIES AND HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY ACADEMIC RANK AND ACADEMIC YEAR 1393-1394



For data see Table 17.22.

17.23.NEW STUDENTS ENROLED AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES[1] BY BROAD FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX

Academic year and broad field of study	All degrees			Associate's			Bachelor's		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1375-76[2]	306644	173415	133229	61669	36035	25634	223837	122489	101348
1380-81[2]	377682	184751	192931	130884	76169	54715	223003	93164	129839
1385-86[2,3]	487405	201771	285634	81822	45594	36228	367115	134201	232914
1388-89	1054259	540688	513571	301988	187464	114524	620479	283622	336857
1389-90	1194926	615833	579093	310943	192238	118705	701321	327943	373378
1390-91	1176841	654593	522248	359874	246504	113370	622363	305680	316683
1391-92	1155620	640509	515111	314325	215217	99108	620557	309901	310656
1392-93	***1184285***	***669568***	***514717***	***316793***	***216287***	***100506***	***577728***	***296675***	***281053***
Medicine	48775	17679	31096	3287	2518	769	25844	7365	18479
Humanities	545238	271008	274230	128926	77661	51265	276170	121698	154472
Basic sciences	63218	19916	43302	117	45	72	37130	11379	25751
Technical and engineering	375253	293012	82241	127380	107643	19737	175897	131274	44623
Agriculture and veterinary	46854	23529	23325	6865	5628	1237	22488	9380	13108
Arts	104947	44424	60523	50218	22792	27426	40199	15579	24620

Academic year and broad field of study	Master's			Professional doctorate			Speciality doctorate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1375-76[2]	13676	10581	3095	5341	2823	2518	2121	1487	634
1380-81[2]	16379	11183	5196	4692	2241	2451	2724	1994	730
1385-86[2,3]	29409	16967	12442	4248	1780	2468	4811	3229	1582
1388-89	111852	59629	52223	9505	3917	5588	10435	6056	4379
1389-90	162942	85254	77688	8736	4083	4653	10984	6315	4669
1390-91	166338	87498	78840	10975	4792	6183	17291	10119	7172
1391-92	187476	98532	88944	12432	5121	7311	20830	11738	9092
1392-93	***250236***	***135716***	***114520***	***10828***	***4816***	***6012***	***28700***	***16074***	***12626***
Medicine	4908	1465	3443	9540	4115	5425	5196	2216	2980
Humanities	129108	64937	64171	0	0	0	11034	6712	4322
Basic sciences	21790	6916	14874	0	0	0	4181	1576	2605
Technical and engineering	67055	50339	16716	0	0	0	4921	3756	1165
Agriculture and veterinary	13388	6283	7105	1288	701	587	2825	1537	1288
Arts	13987	5776	8211	0	0	0	543	277	266

1. Including Islamic Azad University

2. Excluding the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.

3. Excluding Islamic Azad University.

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology

17.24.NEW STUDENTS ENROLLED AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY TYPE OF AFFILIATION TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION AND SEX

Academic year and broad field of study	All degrees			Associate's			Bachelor's		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1375-76[1]	306644	173415	133229	61669	36035	25634	223837	122489	101348
1380-81[1]	377682	184751	192931	130884	76169	54715	223003	93164	129839
1385-86[1,2]	487405	201771	285634	81822	45594	36228	367115	134201	232914
1389-90	1054259	540688	513571	301988	187464	114524	620479	283622	336857
1390-91	1194926	615833	579093	310943	192238	118705	701321	327943	373378
1391-92	1176841	654593	522248	359874	246504	113370	622363	305680	316683
1392-93	1155620	640509	515111	314325	215217	99108	620557	309901	310656
1393-94	***1184285***	***669568***	***514717***	***316793***	***216287***	***100506***	***577728***	***296675***	***281053***
Ministry of Science, Research and Technology ...	166994	79275	87719	1491	963	528	89534	38965	50569
Payam-e-Noor University ...	111311	40031	71280	0	0	0	103402	36570	66832
Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.....	234716	157379	77337	142959	97874	45085	91216	59072	32144
Technical and Vocational University.....	67910	47038	20872	58393	39621	18772	9517	7417	2100
Farhangian(teachers) University.....	17111	9149	7962	29	7	22	17045	9128	7917
Ministry of Health and Medical Education	40148	15420	24728	1407	1405	2	19569	6262	13307
Other government agencies	7993	6122	1871	241	159	82	4329	3553	776
Islamic Azad University	435325	261438	173887	86022	62241	23781	178916	102637	76279
Non-governmental and non-profit making higher education institutes.....	102777	53716	49061	26251	14017	12234	64200	33071	31129

17.24. NEW STUDENTS ENROLLED AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY TYPE OF AFFILIATION TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION AND SEX (continued)

Academic year and broad field of study	Master's			Professional doctorate			Speciality doctorate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1375-76[1]	13676	10581	3095	5341	2823	2518	2121	1487	634
1380-81[1]	16379	11183	5196	4692	2241	2451	2724	1994	730
1385-86[1,2]	29409	16967	12442	4248	1780	2468	4811	3229	1582
1389-90	111852	59629	52223	9505	3917	5588	10435	6056	4379
1390-91	162942	85254	77688	8736	4083	4653	10984	6315	4669
1391-92	166338	87498	78840	10975	4792	6183	17291	10119	7172
1392-93	187476	98532	88944	12432	5121	7311	20830	11738	9092
1393-94	***250236***	***135716***	***114520***	***10828***	***4816***	***6012***	***28700***	***16074***	***12626***
Ministry of Science, Research and Technology	64043	32549	31494	694	375	319	11232	6423	4809
Payam-e-Noor University	7637	3309	4328	0	0	0	272	152	120
Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology	541	433	108	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technical and Vocational University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Farhangian (teachers) University	37	14	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ministry of Health and Medical Education	5408	1656	3752	8621	3875	4746	5143	2222	2921
Other government agencies	3122	2208	914	0	0	0	301	202	99
Islamic Azad University	157332	89066	68266	1513	566	947	11542	6928	4614
Non-governmental and non-profit making higher education institutes	12116	6481	5635	0	0	0	210	147	63

1. *Excluding the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.*
2. *Excluding Islamic Azad University.*

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

17.25. NEW STUDENTS ENROLLED AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES[1] BY SEX AND OSTAN

Academic year and ostan	All degrees			Associate's			Bachelor's		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1375-76[2]	306644	173415	133229	61669	36035	25634	223837	122489	101348
1380-81[2]	377682	184751	192931	130884	76169	54715	223003	93164	129839
1385-86[2,3]	487405	201771	285634	81822	45594	36228	367115	134201	232914
1389-90	1054259	540688	513571	301988	187464	114524	620479	283622	336857
1390-91	1194926	615833	579093	310943	192238	118705	701321	327943	373378
1391-92	1176841	654593	522248	359874	246504	113370	622363	305680	316683
1392-93	1155620	640509	515111	314325	215217	99108	620557	309901	310656
1393-94	***1184285***	***669568***	***514717***	***316793***	***216287***	***100506***	***577728***	***296675***	***281053***
East Azarbayejan	54755	33180	21575	12526	9343	3183	26338	14367	11971
West Azarbayejan	32859	19198	13661	9411	6568	2843	17455	9259	8196
Ardebil	18228	11039	7189	4666	3480	1186	9696	5385	4311
Esfahan	75227	39792	35435	18785	12055	6730	38623	18569	20054
Alborz	30086	15556	14530	9470	5928	3542	13760	6258	7502
Ilam	12277	7238	5039	3539	2573	966	6576	3504	3072
Bushehr	20678	13738	6940	7448	5711	1737	9833	5937	3896
Tehran	253285	137962	115323	61694	38891	22803	108961	56102	52859
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	12810	7053	5757	3951	2793	1158	6602	3140	3462
South Khorasan	13201	7482	5719	3299	2425	874	7195	3578	3617
Khorasan-e-Razavi	75545	41874	33671	22594	15012	7582	39314	19792	19522
North Khorasan	11575	6815	4760	3681	2697	984	6757	3592	3165
Khuzestan	59709	34888	24821	17100	12334	4766	32950	17023	15927
Zanjan	16899	9836	7063	4135	2933	1202	7611	4149	3462
Semnan	27128	14986	12142	4907	3300	1607	12154	6139	6015
Sistan&Baluchestan	25750	15551	10199	7232	5567	1665	14314	7776	6538
Fars	60496	33836	26660	16612	11166	5446	31769	15955	15814
Qazvin	29793	16703	13090	7870	4904	2966	14622	7821	6801
Qom	19010	11176	7834	3860	2625	1235	9366	5038	4328
Kordestan	16765	9848	6917	4502	3187	1315	9111	4888	4223
Kerman	38523	21255	17268	11067	7802	3265	18266	8597	9669
Kermanshah	25571	14682	10889	6870	4995	1875	13808	6899	6909
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	13792	9039	4753	4105	3169	936	6743	3897	2846
Golestan	23165	13313	9852	6981	4853	2128	11528	5879	5649
Gilan	36430	20202	16228	11032	7549	3483	18334	8944	9390
Lorestan	25714	15356	10358	7318	5343	1975	13797	7269	6528
Mazandaran	56629	31036	25593	14886	9943	4943	26574	13277	13297
Markazi	28149	17161	10988	6761	4746	2015	12541	6929	5612
Hormozgan	22293	13006	9287	7993	5599	2394	9800	4921	4879
Hamedan	24662	13783	10879	6421	4429	1992	13326	6821	6505
Yazd	23281	12984	10297	6077	4367	1710	10004	4970	5034

17.25.NEW STUDENTS ENROLLED AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES[1] BY SEX AND OSTAN (continued)

Academic year and ostan	Master's			Professional doctorate			Speciality doctorate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1375-76[2]	13676	10581	3095	5341	2823	2518	2121	1487	634
1380-81[2]	16379	11183	5196	4692	2241	2451	2724	1994	730
1385-86[2,3]	29409	16967	12442	4248	1780	2468	4811	3229	1582
1389-90	111852	59629	52223	9505	3917	5588	10435	6056	4379
1390-91	162942	85254	77688	8736	4083	4653	10984	6315	4669
1391-92	166338	87498	78840	10975	4792	6183	17291	10119	7172
1392-93	187476	98532	88944	12432	5121	7311	20830	11738	9092
1393-94	***250236***	***135716***	***114520***	***10828***	***4816***	***6012***	***28700***	***16074***	***12626***
East Azarbayejan	14041	8518	5523	652	313	339	1198	639	559
West Azarbayejan	5279	2956	2323	318	183	135	396	232	164
Ardebil	3356	1917	1439	227	95	132	283	162	121
Esfahan	14856	7630	7226	658	276	382	2305	1262	1043
Alborz	5900	2833	3067	137	70	67	819	467	352
Ilam	1988	1081	907	91	41	50	83	39	44
Bushehr	3202	1999	1203	100	40	60	95	51	44
Tehran	68871	35564	33307	2002	842	1160	11757	6563	5194
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	1915	941	974	175	86	89	167	93	74
South Khorasan	2441	1349	1092	121	52	69	145	78	67
Khorasan-e-Razavi	11413	5999	5414	646	269	377	1578	802	776
North Khorasan	1037	481	556	57	27	30	43	18	25
Khuzestan	8309	4818	3491	495	223	272	855	490	365
Zanjan	4529	2451	2078	244	104	140	380	199	181
Semnan	8858	4879	3979	377	165	212	832	503	329
Sistan&Baluchestan	3487	1853	1634	395	165	230	322	190	132
Fars	10230	5765	4465	791	365	426	1094	585	509
Qazvin	6710	3619	3091	118	62	56	473	297	176
Qom	5087	3060	2027	101	41	60	596	412	184
Kordestan	2719	1520	1199	185	96	89	248	157	91
Kerman	8130	4340	3790	476	213	263	584	303	281
Kermanshah	4273	2431	1842	232	116	116	388	241	147
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	2677	1812	865	84	37	47	183	124	59
Golestan	4148	2305	1843	113	46	67	395	230	165
Gilan	6311	3341	2970	283	133	150	470	235	235
Lorestan	4110	2497	1613	197	82	115	292	165	127
Mazandaran	13546	7000	6546	609	260	349	1014	556	458
Markazi	8180	5089	3091	132	63	69	535	334	201
Hormozgan	3960	2188	1772	224	109	115	316	189	127
Hamedan	4250	2204	2046	284	128	156	381	201	180
Yazd	6423	3276	3147	304	114	190	473	257	216

1. Including Islamic Azad University.

2. Excluding the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.

3. Excluding Islamic Azad University.

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

17.26.STUDENTS OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES[1] BYSEX AND BROAD FIELD OF STUDY

Academic year and broad field of study	All degrees			Associate's			Bachelor's		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1375-76[2]	579070	369907	209163	85165	58209	26956	418692	257327	161365
1380-81[2]	1566609	798176	768433	346696	197821	148875	1101459	524024	577435
1385-86[2,3]	2828528	1346335	1482193	736775	427705	309070	1910954	816905	1094049
1389-90	4117208	2078916	2038292	1053086	657103	395983	2680817	1220221	1460596
1390-91	4404614	2213205	2191409	1000164	619560	380604	2899120	1328412	1570708
1391-92	4367901	2261262	2106639	927311	629773	297538	2866029	1329221	1536808
1392-93	4685386	2470968	2214418	1043765	711655	332110	2920963	1381615	1539348
1393-94	***4802721***	***2602346***	***2200375***	***1096028***	***751243***	***344785***	***2819662***	***1378072***	***1441590***
Medicine	246105	81660	164445	10615	7785	2830	133095	33933	99162
Humanities	2187745	1023516	1164229	431752	256784	174968	1341754	553583	788171
Basic sciences	262020	81939	180081	973	377	596	182235	54973	127262
Technical and engineering	1503304	1148044	355260	462536	388628	73908	847425	613626	233799
Agriculture and veterinary	218007	104555	113452	22294	17930	4364	136231	55745	80486
Arts	385540	162632	222908	167858	79739	88119	178922	66212	112710

Academic year and broad field of study	Master's			Professional doctorate			Speciality doctorate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1375-76[2]	26832	22061	4771	39837	26533	13304	8544	5777	2767
1380-81[2]	60455	42369	18086	44876	23946	20930	13123	10016	3107
1385-86[2,3]	117876	68344	49532	40907	18690	22217	22016	14691	7325
1389-90	290679	154293	136386	53101	22348	30753	39525	24951	14574
1390-91	405042	213461	191581	52973	22464	30509	47315	29308	18007
1391-92	454978	241325	213653	60900	25813	35087	58683	35130	23553
1392-93	580000	306108	273892	67221	28227	38994	73437	43363	30074
1393-94	***720806***	***387802***	***333004***	***71914***	***30478***	***41436***	***94311***	***54751***	***39560***
Medicine	17725	5666	12059	63877	24951	38926	20793	9325	11468
Humanities	383379	193588	189791	0	0	0	30860	19561	11299
Basic sciences	63863	20183	43680	0	0	0	14949	6406	8543
Technical and engineering	176630	132741	43889	0	0	0	16713	13049	3664
Agriculture and veterinary	41850	19707	22143	8037	5527	2510	9595	5646	3949
Arts	37359	15917	21442	0	0	0	1401	764	637

1. Including Islamic Azad University.

2. Excluding the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.

3. Excluding Islamic Azad University.

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

17.27.STUDENTS OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY TYPE OF THE AFFILATION TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND SEX

Academic year and broad field of study	All degrees			Associate's			Bachelor's		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1375-76[1]	579070	369907	209163	85165	58209	26956	418692	257327	161365
1380-81[1]	1566609	798176	768433	346696	197821	148875	1101459	524024	577435
1385-86[1,2]	2828528	1346335	1482193	736775	427705	309070	1910954	816905	1094049
1389-90	4117208	2078916	2038292	1053086	657103	395983	2680817	1220221	1460596
1390-91	4404614	2213205	2191409	1000164	619560	380604	2899120	1328412	1570708
1391-92	4367901	2261262	2106639	927311	629773	297538	2866029	1329221	1536808
1392-93	4685386	2470968	2214418	1043765	711655	332110	2920963	1381615	1539348
1393-94	***4802721***	***2602346***	***2200375***	***1096028***	***751243***	***344785***	***2819662***	***1378072***	***1441590***
Ministry of Science, Research and Technology ..	651524	315803	335721	4142	2450	1692	405567	185616	219951
Payam-e-Noor University ..	783127	265376	517751	1	0	1	741439	247592	493847
Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.....	816620	518986	297634	481040	319869	161171	334578	198268	136310
Technical and Vocational University.....	184179	129054	55125	162910	113116	49794	21269	15938	5331
Farhangian (teachers) University.....	63597	33943	29654	249	88	161	63311	33841	29470
Ministry of Health and Medical Education	178410	66327	112083	4167	4097	70	81254	24597	56657
Other government agencies	26485	20046	6439	1022	830	192	15293	11825	3468
Islamic Azad University.....	1685468	1027970	657498	329662	244803	84859	887582	518307	369275
Non-governmental and non-profit making higher education institutes.....	413311	224841	188470	112835	65990	46845	269369	142088	127281

17.27.STUDENTS OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY TYPE OF THE AFFILATION TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND SEX (continued)

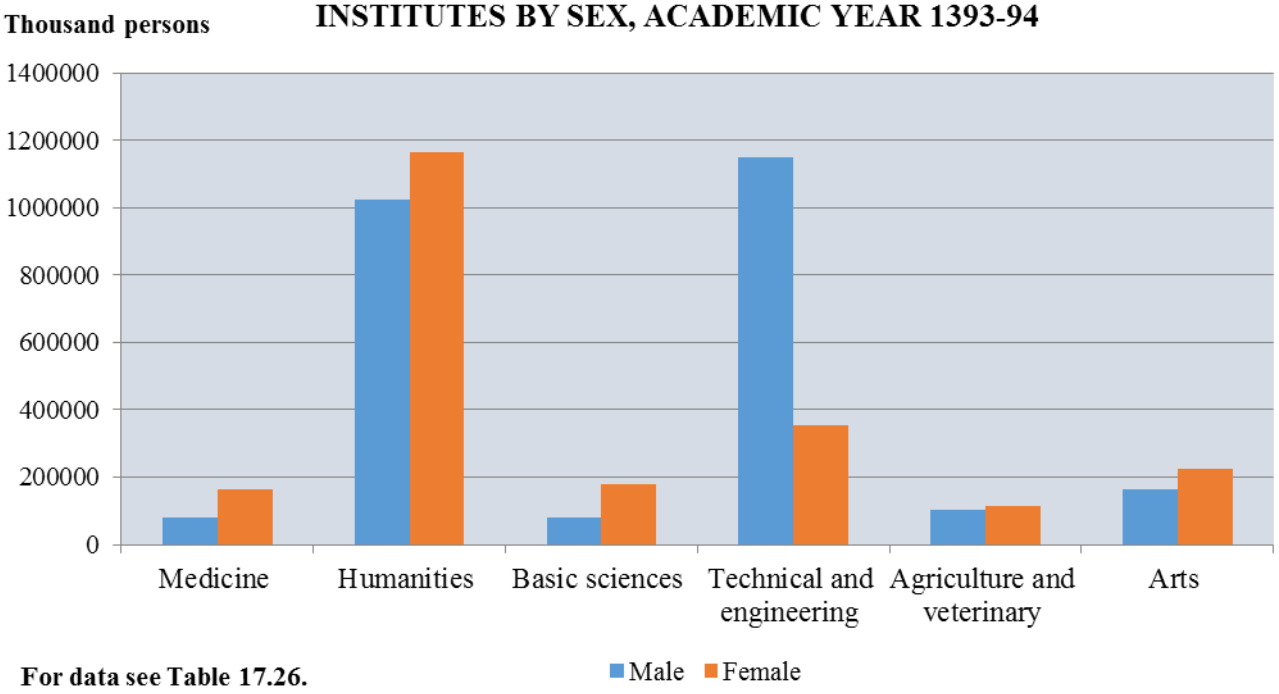
Academic year and broad field of study	Master's			Professional doctorate			Speciality doctorate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1375-76[1]	26832	22061	4771	39837	26533	13304	8544	5777	2767
1380-81[1]	60455	42369	18086	44876	23946	20930	13123	10016	3107
1385-86[1,2]	117876	68344	49532	40907	18690	22217	22016	14691	7325
1389-90	290679	154293	136386	53101	22348	30753	39525	24951	14574
1390-91	405042	213461	191581	52973	22464	30509	47315	29308	18007
1391-92	454978	241325	213653	60900	25813	35087	58683	35130	23553
1392-93	580000	306108	273892	67221	28227	38994	73437	43363	30074
1393-94	***720806***	***387802***	***333004***	***71914***	***30478***	***41436***	***94311***	***54751***	***39560***
Ministry of Science, Research and Technology .	189186	95397	93789	3801	1865	1936	48828	30475	18353
Payam-e-Noor University .	40662	17165	23497	0	0	0	1025	619	406
Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.....	1002	849	153	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technical and Vocational University.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Farhangian (teachers) University.....	37	14	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ministry of Health and Medical Education	19090	6267	12823	53157	22023	31134	20742	9343	11399
Other government agencies	8806	6404	2402	0	0	0	1364	987	377
Islamic Azad University....	432153	245903	186250	14956	6590	8366	21115	12367	8748
Non-governmental and non-profit making higher education institutes.....	29870	15803	14067	0	0	0	1237	960	277

1. Excluding the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.

2. Excluding Islamic Azad University.

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

17.5.STUDENTS OF DIFFERENT COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY SEX, ACADEMIC YEAR 1393-94



For data see Table 17.26.

17.28.STUDENTS OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES[1] BY SEX AND OSTAN

Academic year and Ostan	All degrees			Associate's			Bachelor's		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1375-76[2,3]	579070	369907	209163	85165	58209	26956	418692	257327	161365
1380-81[2]	1566609	798176	768433	346696	197821	148875	1101459	524024	577435
1385-86	2828528	1346335	1482193	736775	427705	309070	1910954	816905	1094049
1389-90	4117208	2078916	2038292	1053086	657103	395983	2680817	1220221	1460596
1390-91	4404614	2213205	2191409	1000164	619560	380604	2899120	1328412	1570708
1391-92	4367901	2261262	2106639	927311	629773	297538	2866029	1329221	1536808
1392-93	4685386	2470968	2214418	1043765	711655	332110	2920963	1381615	1539348
1393-94	***4802721***	***2602346***	***2200375***	***1096028***	***751243***	***344785***	***2819662***	***1378072***	***1441590***
East Azarbayejan	221787	130491	91296	43569	32744	10825	130940	69668	61272
West Azarbayejan	138644	78350	60294	33007	23194	9813	87791	45019	42772
Ardebil	73161	41837	31324	16919	12727	4192	45841	23314	22527
Esfahan	318968	161882	157086	62093	40879	21214	197307	90587	106720
Alborz	117524	56889	60635	27898	17804	10094	68770	28746	40024
Ilam	49013	26525	22488	11992	8703	3289	31083	14783	16300
Bushehr	84442	53171	31271	26305	20040	6265	45876	25461	20415
Tehran	936491	484047	452444	202916	126823	76093	496017	235858	260159
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	50748	26150	24598	11858	8276	3582	31867	14442	17425
South Khorasan	50381	27923	22458	10614	7912	2702	32981	16348	16633
Khorasan-e-Razavi	302725	160727	141998	77520	50990	26530	177726	85842	91884
North Khorasan	44992	24337	20655	12605	9071	3534	29067	13709	15358
Khuzestan	267118	151479	115639	66368	49090	17278	170161	85872	84289
Zanjan	71305	39774	31531	14649	10504	4145	42486	21912	20574
Semnan	108297	59645	48652	17628	12368	5260	61163	30798	30365
Sistan&Baluchestan	110915	62620	48295	24421	18442	5979	71429	36158	35271
Fars	264973	139240	125733	61234	40891	20343	164038	77552	86486
Qazvin	126061	69939	56122	32320	20939	11381	73371	38298	35073
Qom	73528	41486	32042	12734	8511	4223	42394	21679	20715
Kordestan	70107	39226	30881	15926	11193	4733	44711	22583	22128
Kerman	162265	86098	76167	37655	26687	10968	95219	44279	50940
Kermanshah	102882	57631	45251	24727	18000	6727	63883	31759	32124
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	57724	35383	22341	15232	11499	3733	34361	18599	15762
Golestan	91220	50004	41216	23706	16469	7237	54309	26224	28085
Gilan	148968	80833	68135	39541	27587	11954	87473	41965	45508
Lorestan	109519	60643	48876	27724	19427	8297	68481	33395	35086
Mazandaran	244890	132342	112548	54370	37497	16873	144989	71155	73834
Markazi	112687	66269	46418	22446	15812	6634	64760	34638	30122
Hormozgan	95539	51983	43556	27977	19074	8903	47781	22088	25693
Hamedan	101771	53548	48223	20328	13712	6616	65427	31358	34069
Yazd	94076	51874	42202	19746	14378	5368	47960	23983	23977

17.28.STUDENTS OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES[1] BY SEX AND OSTAN (continued)

Academic year and Ostan	Master's			Professional doctorate			Speciality doctorate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1375-76[2,3]	26832	22061	4771	39837	26533	13304	8544	5777	2767
1380-81[2]	60455	42369	18086	44876	23946	20930	13123	10016	3107
1385-86	117876	68344	49532	40907	18690	22217	22016	14691	7325
1389-90	290679	154293	136386	53101	22348	30753	39525	24951	14574
1390-91	405042	213461	191581	52973	22464	30509	47315	29308	18007
1391-92	454978	241325	213653	60900	25813	35087	58683	35130	23553
1392-93	580000	306108	273892	67221	28227	38994	73437	43363	30074
1393-94	***720806***	***387802***	***333004***	***71914***	***30478***	***41436***	***94311***	***54751***	***39560***
East Azarbayejan	38631	23364	15267	4334	2256	2078	4313	2459	1854
West Azarbayejan	14399	8120	6279	2042	1106	936	1405	911	494
Ardebil	8543	4939	3604	1200	471	729	658	386	272
Esfahan	46563	23906	22657	4882	1871	3011	8123	4639	3484
Alborz	17208	8104	9104	730	550	180	2918	1685	1233
Ilam	5346	2773	2573	387	170	217	205	96	109
Bushehr	11551	7361	4190	524	208	316	186	101	85
Tehran	182449	92712	89737	15223	5411	9812	39886	23243	16643
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	5289	2418	2871	1269	748	521	465	266	199
South Khorasan	5679	3120	2559	671	268	403	436	275	161
Khorasan-e-Razavi	36876	18683	18193	4075	1557	2518	6528	3655	2873
North Khorasan	3017	1438	1579	259	101	158	44	18	26
Khuzestan	24527	13633	10894	3175	1270	1905	2887	1614	1273
Zanjan	11991	6344	5647	1154	472	682	1025	542	483
Semnan	24888	13825	11063	2441	1263	1178	2177	1391	786
Sistan&Baluchestan	11491	6394	5097	2462	1009	1453	1112	617	495
Fars	29936	16052	13884	5535	2382	3153	4230	2363	1867
Qazvin	18747	9873	8874	764	328	436	859	501	358
Qom	15697	9381	6316	723	390	333	1980	1525	455
Kordestan	7830	4432	3398	1142	715	427	498	303	195
Kerman	24468	12964	11504	3164	1248	1916	1759	920	839
Kermanshah	11767	6564	5203	1415	661	754	1090	647	443
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	7351	4885	2466	443	190	253	337	210	127
Golestan	11630	6482	5148	644	276	368	931	553	378
Gilan	18881	9783	9098	1645	695	950	1428	803	625
Lorestan	11754	7036	4718	904	402	502	656	383	273
Mazandaran	38625	20195	18430	4077	1843	2234	2829	1652	1177
Markazi	23539	14802	8737	719	307	412	1223	710	513
Hormozgan	16217	9198	7019	2377	930	1447	1187	693	494
Hamedan	13106	7052	6054	1335	570	765	1575	856	719
Yazd	22810	11969	10841	2199	810	1389	1361	734	627

1. Including Islamic Azad University.

2. Excluding the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.

3. Excluding Islamic Azad University.

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

17.29.GRADUATES OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES [1] BY BROAD FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX

Academic year and broad field of study	All degrees			Associate's			Bachelor's		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1374-75[2]	83385	56447	26938	21582	15336	6246	49296	31936	17360
1379-80[2,3]	130411	72633	57778	38314	22937	15377	78251	39640	38611
1384-85	340246	168947	171299	142459	77262	65197	173689	76577	97112
1388-89[4]	607121	293510	243970	260702	125676	70952	298835	141386	151882
1389-90[4]	570730	281468	219621	204871	92791	48006	312112	158603	147942
1390-91	716096	389343	326753	197081	124915	72166	453216	227658	225558
1391-92	718801	394774	324027	226617	143618	82999	404421	205880	198541
1392-93	***738260***	***413289***	***324971***	***183541***	***120252***	***63289***	***445125***	***233600***	***211525***
Medicine	32553	11795	20758	2938	2070	868	19264	5416	13848
Humanities	318365	149394	168971	70761	37897	32864	197041	84475	112566
Basic sciences	44245	14144	30101	678	356	322	29752	8732	21020
Technical and engineering	260313	201748	58565	80241	66297	13944	158030	119031	38999
Agriculture and veterinary	38353	19125	19228	4684	3504	1180	24410	10573	13837
Arts	44431	17083	27348	24239	10128	14111	16628	5373	11255

Academic year and broad field of study	Master's			Professional doctorate			Speciality doctorate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1374-75[2]	4891	4019	872	6184	4281	1903	1432	875	557
1379-80[2,3]	7647	5943	1704	4478	2867	1611	1721	1246	475
1384-85	16542	10769	5773	4845	2452	2393	2711	1887	824
1388-89[4]	37715	21080	16635	5081	2111	2970	4788	3257	1531
1389-90[4]	46151	25898	20253	3584	1486	2098	4012	2690	1322
1390-91	56604	31727	24877	4000	1650	2350	5195	3393	1802
1391-92	75577	38818	36759	5344	2228	3116	6842	4230	2612
1392-93	***97293***	***53023***	***44270***	***4899***	***2026***	***2873***	***7402***	***4388***	***3014***
Medicine	2606	834	1772	4399	1754	2645	3346	1721	1625
Humanities	49164	26070	23094	0	0	0	1399	952	447
Basic sciences	12813	4537	8276	0	0	0	1002	519	483
Technical and engineering	21075	15646	5429	0	0	0	967	774	193
Agriculture and veterinary	8133	4384	3749	500	272	228	626	392	234
Arts	3502	1552	1950	0	0	0	62	30	32

1.Including Islamic Azad University.

2.Excluding Islamic Azad University.

3.Excluding the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.

4.Statistics of the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology are not presented by gender and are presented in the total

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

17.30. GRADUATES OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY TYPE OF THE AFFILATION TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND SEX

Academic year and broad field of study	All degrees			Associate's			Bachelor's		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1374-75[1]	83385	56447	26938	21582	15336	6246	49296	31936	17360
1379-80[1,2]	130411	72633	57778	38314	22937	15377	78251	39640	38611
1384-85	340246	168947	171299	142459	77262	65197	173689	76577	97112
1388-89[3]	607121	293510	243970	260702	125676	70952	298835	141386	151882
1389-90[3].....	570730	281468	219621	204871	92791	48006	312112	158603	147942
1390-91	716096	389343	326753	197081	124915	72166	453216	227658	225558
1391-92	718801	394774	324027	226617	143618	82999	404421	205880	198541
1392-93	***738260***	***413289***	***324971***	***183541***	***120252***	***63289***	***445125***	***233600***	***211525***
Ministry of Science, Research and Technology ..	111739	52057	59682	1227	594	633	65383	27988	37395
Payam-e-Noor University ..	89469	30901	58568	0	0	0	80251	26612	53639
Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.....	85848	54618	31230	54850	33558	21292	30997	21059	9938
Technical and Vocational University.....	43515	29255	14260	39507	26395	13112	4008	2860	1148
Farhangian (teachers) University.....	15534	7165	8369	584	197	387	14950	6968	7982
Ministry of Health and Medical Education	29094	10889	18205	1900	1577	323	16756	4934	11822
Other government agencies	3724	2902	822	316	238	78	2694	2077	617
Islamic Azad University.....	267852	173636	94216	53945	39519	14426	172757	109114	63643
Non-governmental and non-profit making higher education institutes.....	91485	51866	39619	31212	18174	13038	57329	31988	25341

17.30. GRADUATES OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY TYPE OF THE AFFILATION TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND SEX (continued)

Academic year and broad field of study	Master's			Professional doctorate			Speciality doctorate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1374-75[1]	4891	4019	872	6184	4281	1903	1432	875	557
1379-80[1,2]	7647	5943	1704	4478	2867	1611	1721	1246	475
1384-85	16542	10769	5773	4845	2452	2393	2711	1887	824
1388-89[3]	37715	21080	16635	5081	2111	2970	4788	3257	1531
1389-90[3].....	46151	25898	20253	3584	1486	2098	4012	2690	1322
1390-91	56604	31727	24877	4000	1650	2350	5195	3393	1802
1391-92	75577	38818	36759	5344	2228	3116	6842	4230	2612
1392-93	***97293***	***53023***	***44270***	***4899***	***2026***	***2873***	***7402***	***4388***	***3014***
Ministry of Science, Research and Technology	41495	21162	20333	398	140	258	3236	2173	1063
Payam-e-Noor University	9172	4260	4912	0	0	0	46	29	17
Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technical and Vocational University.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Farhangian(teachers) University.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ministry of Health and Medical Education	2851	954	1897	4288	1729	2559	3299	1695	1604
Other government agencies	680	556	124	0	0	0	34	31	3
Islamic Azad University.....	40210	24436	15774	213	157	56	727	410	317
Non-governmental and non-profit making higher education institutes.....	2884	1654	1230	0	0	0	60	50	10

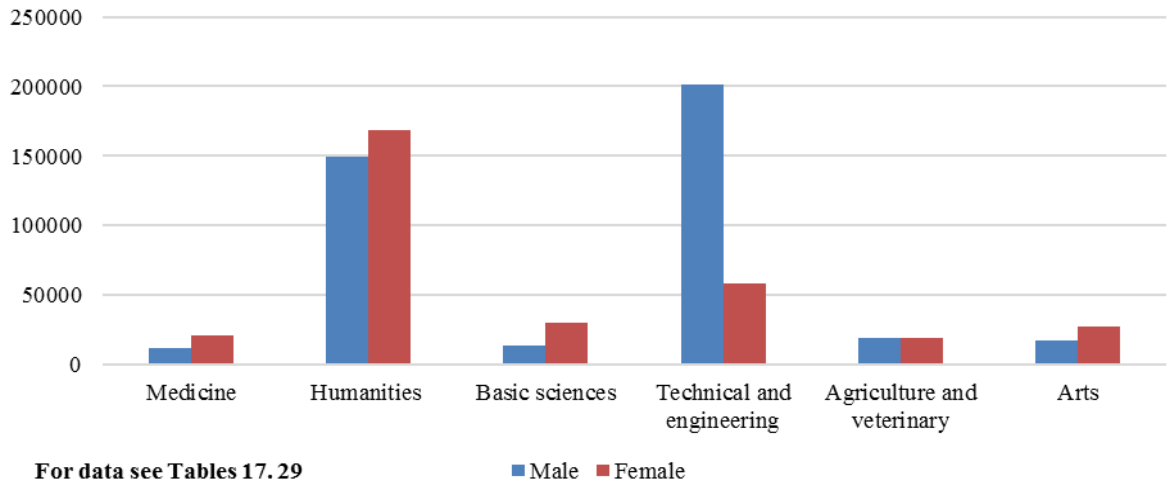
1.Excluding Islamic Azad University.

2.Excluding the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.

3.Statistics of the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology are not presented by gender and are presented in the total.

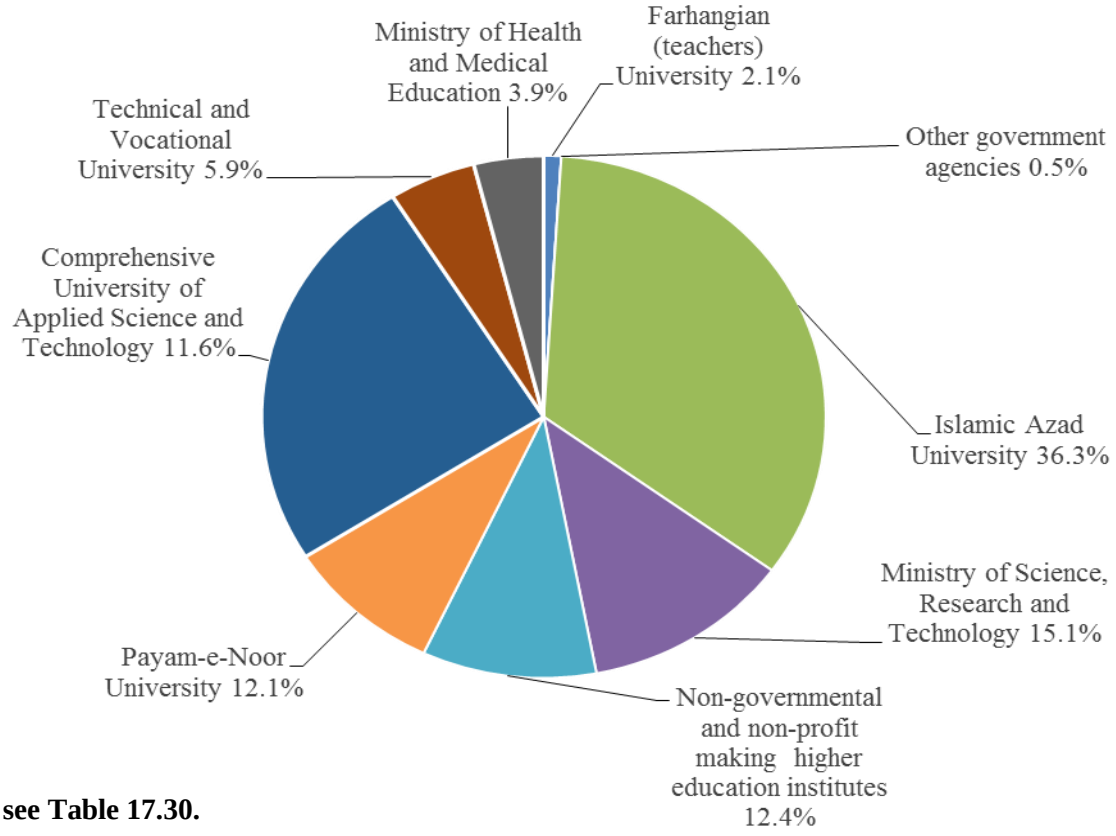
Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

17.6.GRADUATES OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES 1392-93



For data see Tables 17. 29

17. 7. GRADUATES OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES BY TYPE OF THE AFFILATION TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, ACADEMIC YEAR 1392-93



For data see Table 17.30.

17.31.GRADUATES OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES [1] BY OSTAN AND SEX

Academic year and ostan	All degrees			Associate's			Bachelor's		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1374-75[2]	83385	56447	26938	21582	15336	6246	49296	31936	17360
1379-80[2,3]	130411	72633	57778	38314	22937	15377	78251	39640	38611
1384-85	340246	168947	171299	142459	77262	65197	173689	76577	97112
1388-89[4]	607121	293510	243970	260702	125676	70952	298835	141386	151882
1389-90[4]	570730	281468	219621	204871	92791	48006	312112	158603	147942
1390-91	716096	389343	326753	197081	124915	72166	453216	227658	225558
1391-92	718801	394774	324027	226617	143618	82999	404421	205880	198541
1392-93	***738260***	***413289***	***324971***	***183541***	***120252***	***63289***	***445125***	***233600***	***211525***
East Azarbayejan	41494	25279	16215	8745	6531	2214	25779	14621	11158
West Azarbayejan	20712	11868	8844	6190	4158	2032	12348	6585	5763
Ardebil	11333	6723	4610	3075	2203	872	7278	4035	3243
Esfahan	49937	26969	22968	11835	7356	4479	31533	16092	15441
Alborz	15524	7436	8088	3742	2214	1528	8931	3734	5197
Ilam	7449	4094	3355	2466	1661	805	4642	2287	2355
Bushehr	11346	7432	3914	4627	3305	1322	6043	3735	2308
Tehran	134283	69951	64332	27965	16763	11202	69322	33067	36255
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	8803	4606	4197	2385	1479	906	5591	2744	2847
South Khorasan	7798	4396	3402	1778	1262	516	5225	2749	2476
Khorasan-e-Razavi	42282	23569	18713	9976	6479	3497	26063	13965	12098
North Khorasan	7558	4424	3134	2555	1792	763	4720	2478	2242
Khuzestan	38679	23349	15330	9717	6921	2796	25729	14625	11104
Zanjan	12856	7950	4906	2947	2227	720	7955	4692	3263
Semnan	16509	8803	7706	3082	1890	1192	10164	5160	5004
Sistan&Baluchestan	14754	8021	6733	2491	1595	896	9868	5123	4745
Fars	41755	23291	18464	10416	6984	3432	26880	14001	12879
Qazvin	23775	13801	9974	6987	4411	2576	14605	8114	6491
Qom	9634	5607	4027	2182	1456	726	5409	2891	2518
Kordestan	10796	5948	4848	3007	1831	1176	7072	3710	3362
Kerman	24081	12944	11137	6116	4182	1934	15509	7521	7988
Kermanshah	14658	8125	6533	4052	2608	1444	9647	5044	4603
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	7572	4862	2710	2187	1507	680	5004	3131	1873
Golestan	14683	8141	6542	4498	2651	1847	8515	4578	3937
Gilan	26070	14447	11623	8438	5373	3065	14618	7503	7115
Lorestan	15243	8966	6277	4496	2790	1706	9589	5542	4047
Mazandaran	47352	26511	20841	12675	8348	4327	29111	15216	13895
Markazi	20070	13036	7034	4980	3483	1497	12647	7912	4735
Hormozgan	12089	6698	5391	3359	2209	1150	7002	3491	3511
Hamedan	16004	8789	7215	3769	2581	1188	10215	5157	5058
Yazd	13161	7253	5908	2803	2002	801	8111	4097	4014

17.31.GRADUATES OF DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL COURSES AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES [1] BY OSTAN AND SEX (continued)

Academic year and ostan	Master's			Professional doctorate			Speciality doctorate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1374-75[2]	4891	4019	872	6184	4281	1903	1432	875	557
1379-80[2,3]	7647	5943	1704	4478	2867	1611	1721	1246	475
1384-85	16542	10769	5773	4845	2452	2393	2711	1887	824
1388-89[4]	37715	21080	16635	5081	2111	2970	4788	3257	1531
1389-90[4]	46151	25898	20253	3584	1486	2098	4012	2690	1322
1390-91	56604	31727	24877	4000	1650	2350	5195	3393	1802
1391-92	75577	38818	36759	5344	2228	3116	6842	4230	2612
1392-93	***97293***	***53023***	***44270***	***4899***	***2026***	***2873***	***7402***	***4388***	***3014***
East Azarbayejan	6266	3732	2534	293	164	129	411	231	180
West Azarbayejan	1978	1015	963	126	66	60	70	44	26
Ardebil	914	447	467	50	27	23	16	11	5
Esfahan	5710	3120	2590	349	131	218	510	270	240
Alborz	2667	1366	1301	20	20	0	164	102	62
Ilam	302	129	173	39	17	22	0	0	0
Bushehr	649	383	266	27	9	18	0	0	0
Tehran	31988	17400	14588	1158	414	744	3850	2307	1543
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	689	315	374	124	65	59	14	3	11
South Khorasan	714	346	368	58	23	35	23	16	7
Khorasan-e-Razavi	5400	2641	2759	292	130	162	551	354	197
North Khorasan	283	154	129	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khuzestan	2832	1606	1226	193	69	124	208	128	80
Zanjan	1834	975	859	68	27	41	52	29	23
Semnan	3135	1677	1458	71	42	29	57	34	23
Sistan&Baluchestan	2165	1197	968	165	65	100	65	41	24
Fars	3590	1879	1711	512	214	298	357	213	144
Qazvin	2045	1207	838	79	41	38	59	28	31
Qom	1929	1170	759	23	12	11	91	78	13
Kordestan	650	375	275	45	20	25	22	12	10
Kerman	2091	1061	1030	222	97	125	143	83	60
Kermanshah	755	372	383	118	51	67	86	50	36
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	335	204	131	41	17	24	5	3	2
Golestan	1556	846	710	54	26	28	60	40	20
Gilan	2785	1469	1316	128	44	84	101	58	43
Lorestan	1114	628	486	44	6	38	0	0	0
Mazandaran	5194	2775	2419	188	72	116	184	100	84
Markazi	2336	1592	744	55	22	33	52	27	25
Hormozgan	1576	935	641	121	48	73	31	15	16
Hamedan	1746	935	811	129	39	90	145	77	68
Yazd	2065	1072	993	107	48	59	75	34	41

1.Including Islamic Azad University.

2.Academic years of 1374-75 and 1379-80, excluding Islamic Azad University.

3.Academic years of 1379-80, excluding Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology.

4. In the academic years of 1389-90 and 1390-9, statistics presented by the Comprehensive University of Applied Science and Technology are not presented by gender,however, they are presented in total.

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

17.32.PERMANENT CENTRES OF TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING ORGANIZATION

Year and Ostan	Both sexes(1)	Only men	Only women
1375	140	109	31
1380	474	236	197
1385	541	227	160
1389	596	296	155
1390	595	295	156
1391	635	381	145
1392	673	374	159
1393	***719***	***427***	***247***
East Azarbayejan	32	22	8
West Azarbayejan	22	17	4
Ardebil	25	17	8
Esfahan	54	28	24
Alborz	8	6	1
Ilam	14	12	1
Bushehr	15	10	5
Tehran	33	23	7
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	19	7	11
South Khorasan	16	11	5
Khorasan-e-Razavi	49	23	23
North Khorasan	9	5	2
Khuzestan	55	29	26
Zanjan	12	9	2
Semnan	18	11	3
Sistan&Baluchestan	24	14	9
Fars	48	30	15
Qazvin	13	8	5
Qom	9	2	4
Kordestan	12	8	4
Kerman	29	20	7
Kermanshah	34	20	11
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	11	7	3
Golestan	24	16	6
Gilan	22	15	6
Lorestan	17	10	7
Mazandaran	21	13	6
Markazi	21	7	11
Hormozgan	17	9	6
Hamedan	20	11	8
Yazd	16	7	9

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the permanent centres used for both sexes and is included in the total only.
Source: Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs

17.33.PERMANENT AND CONTRACTUAL INSTRUCTORS IN THE PERMANENT CENTRES OF TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING ORGANIZATION

Year and Ostan	Both sexes	Male	Female
1375	1328	1297	31
1380	1768	1602	166
1385	1549	1458	91
1389	(1)2226	2008	218
1390	1981	1789	192
1391	1938	1775	163
1392	2163	1946	217
1393	***2063***	***1854***	***209***
East Azarbayejan	103	94	9
West Azarbayejan	80	71	9
Ardebil	41	39	2
Esfahan	138	129	9
Alborz	78	76	2
Ilam	49	36	13
Bushehr	36	32	4
Tehran	196	157	39
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	37	31	6
South Khorasan	43	38	5
Khorasan-e-Razavi	116	108	8
North Khorasan	19	16	3
Khuzestan	126	114	12
Zanjan	26	22	4
Semnan	50	46	4
Sistan&Baluchestan	34	31	3
Fars	120	116	4
Qazvin	24	22	2
Qom	18	16	2
Kordestan	21	20	1
Kerman	87	77	10
Kermanshah	42	37	5
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	34	30	4
Golestan	54	48	6
Gilan	135	124	11
Lorestan	65	61	4
Mazandaran	120	114	6
Markazi	56	47	9
Hormozgan	18	15	3
Hamedan	47	42	5
Yazd	50	45	5

1.Increase in the number of instructors in comparison with the previous year is due to the directives of instructors return from other divisions to their organizational position in the training workshop.

Source: Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs.

17.34. PERSONS COMPLETED COURSES IN PERMANENT CENTRES OF TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING ORGANIZATION BY BROAD FIELD OF EDUCATION AND SEX

Academic year and ostan	Total			Industry			Services		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1393	***322657***	***246431***	***76226***	***145824***	***129361***	***16463***	***91427***	***54558***	***36869***
East Azarbayejan	14516	11326	3190	6403	6052	351	5510	3269	2241
West Azarbayejan	15137	11634	3503	4794	4615	179	5671	3022	2649
Ardebil	9356	7587	1769	3390	3021	369	3000	1794	1206
Esfahan	20908	14743	6165	9245	7894	1351	5444	3213	2231
Alborz	7058	4997	2061	2855	2528	327	2317	1264	1053
Ilam	6196	4432	1764	1969	1578	391	1841	1192	649
Bushehr	8036	5125	2911	3319	2636	683	3657	1966	1691
Tehran	14628	11940	2688	7424	7171	253	4271	2353	1918
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	4361	3109	1252	2177	1771	406	676	359	317
South Khorasan	8009	6381	1628	3646	3196	450	1769	1118	651
Khorasan-e-Razavi	22604	17830	4774	10541	9481	1060	5351	3200	2151
North Khorasan	5240	4062	1178	2811	2448	363	745	470	275
Khuzestan	16740	13168	3572	9125	8013	1112	3475	2101	1374
Zanjan	11667	8883	2784	3957	3325	632	4630	3064	1566
Semnan	6170	4445	1725	2827	2359	468	1710	1006	704
Sistan&Baluchestan	9253	7724	1529	2968	2664	304	4843	3691	1152
Fars	20874	16377	4497	12462	10774	1688	3360	1858	1502
Qazvin	5185	4083	1102	2554	2374	180	1654	1083	571
Qom	4469	3697	772	1444	1238	206	1355	992	363
Kordestan	8927	7339	1588	3600	3361	239	2761	1750	1011
Kerman	7790	6465	1325	4300	3960	340	1280	947	333
Kermanshah	11659	8986	2673	6099	5288	811	2633	1683	950
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	6104	4281	1823	2200	2026	174	2554	1307	1247
Golestan	7941	5640	2301	3988	3607	381	957	486	471
Gilan	14513	10668	3845	7080	6190	890	3702	2162	1540
Lorestan	9090	7110	1980	4105	3787	318	2529	1328	1201
Mazandaran	14580	10391	4189	6827	6349	478	3984	1950	2034
Markazi	7210	5588	1622	3847	3217	630	1686	1013	673
Hormozgan	5168	3852	1316	2848	2397	451	1158	724	434
Hamedan	11190	8184	3006	3980	3443	537	3787	1898	1889
Yazd	8078	6384	1694	3039	2598	441	3117	2295	822

17.34. PERSONS COMPLETED COURSES IN PERMANENT CENTRES OF TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING ORGANIZATION BY BROAD FIELD OF EDUCATION AND SEX (continued)

Academic year and ostan	Agriculture			Culture and art		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1393	***49490***	***30104***	***19386***	***35916***	***32408***	***3508***
East Azarbayejan	1700	1276	424	903	729	174
West Azarbayejan	3192	2815	377	1480	1182	298
Ardebil	1883	1777	106	1083	995	88
Esfahan	3315	1083	2232	2904	2553	351
Alborz	1448	775	673	438	430	8
Ilam	1284	638	646	1102	1024	78
Bushehr	652	135	517	408	388	20
Tehran	1057	925	132	1876	1491	385
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	820	344	476	688	635	53
South Khorasan	847	424	423	1747	1643	104
Khorasan-e-Razavi	3930	2595	1335	2782	2554	228
North Khorasan	1336	805	531	348	339	9
Khuzestan	1972	980	992	2168	2074	94
Zanjan	1789	1320	469	1291	1174	117
Semnan	887	408	479	746	672	74
Sistan&Baluchestan	191	143	48	1251	1226	25
Fars	3542	2326	1216	1510	1419	91
Qazvin	515	221	294	462	405	57
Qom	402	260	142	1268	1207	61
Kordestan	1512	1350	162	1054	878	176
Kerman	1107	522	585	1103	1036	67
Kermanshah	2136	1302	834	791	713	78
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	991	602	389	359	346	13
Golestan	2523	1084	1439	473	463	10
Gilan	2914	1608	1306	817	708	109
Lorestan	954	788	166	1502	1207	295
Mazandaran	3060	1439	1621	709	653	56
Markazi	633	442	191	1044	916	128
Hormozgan	693	283	410	469	448	21
Hamedan	1393	984	409	2030	1859	171
Yazd	812	450	362	1110	1041	69

Source: Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs.

18 Health and Treatment





Introduction

This chapter presents data on manpower engaged in health and treatment division of the government sector, health and medical equipment and facilities of the government and private sectors, as well as activities carried out by government sectorfor prevention and treatment of diseases common among man and livestock.

Collection of statistical information on health and medical activities first started by the former Ministry of Health in the year 1335 and continued till the year 1364 by the Ministry.

By merging medical sciences universities and affiliated hospitals in the year 1364, the former Ministry of Health was renamed "Ministry of Health and Medical Education" with a new organization and was tasked with collecting and providing statistics on health activities. Since then, the Ministry has regularly produced the related statistics.

Statistics on physicians engaged in private sector are, at present, produced by the Organization for Medical Discipline, but due to obstacles in the way of presenting updated statistics, these data have not been included in the Statistical Yearbook yet.

Also, data for health and medical equipment and installations presented in this chapter relate to the establishments - except for armed forces - which have been operating at least for 6 months of the year.

Definitions and concepts

Physician: persons who have completed their medical education in one of the universities within the country or abroad, and received their MD degrees approved by the Ministry of Health and Medical Education. Statistics for physicians also include dentists, pharmacists, physicians with PhD in laboratory science, PhD., specialist, and sub-pecialist.

Because of the diversified fields of medical specialities, data related to some specialities have been included under certain general titles in Table two. Specialities included in each title are as follows:

Dentistry: orthodontics, endodontics, oral and dental pathology, maxillofacial diseases,maxillofacial pathology, prosthodontics, periodontics, oral maxillofacial surgery, tooth treatment, children's tooth disorders.

Pharmacology: drug-making, industrial drug-making, pharmacology, harmaceutics, pharmacognosy.

Paramedics: non-physicians engaged in the areas of health and treatment.

Health attendant (health aid): a native resident of the village, who has at least completed primary school, and has passed the related two - year theoretical and practical health training course.

Fixed bed: refers to the bed in the hospital which was considered for that hospital at the time of the approval of the project for building the hospital or its development.

Operating bed: refers to the bed in hospital having the diagnostic, medical, logistic, service, and personel facilities and is ready for hospitalizing the sicks.

Medical establishments: all medical centres including hospitals, maternity hospitals and sanatoriums equipped with medical beds.

Medical establishments may be classified in three categories:

- Medical establishments affiliated to the Ministry of Health and Medical Education;
- Private medical establishments;
-Other medical establishments such as those affiliated to the Social Security Organization, charity institutions, Martyr Foundation, Bank Melli, etc.

Hospital: a place, enjoying diagnostic, medical, health, educational and research facilities for medical treatment of outpatients and hospitalization, is established under the licence of the Ministry of Health and Medical Education,

with round- the- clock activity and is divided into general and special hospital.

Maternity hospital: a unit with at least 15 beds, one obstetrician as well as one operating room.

Sanatorium: a unit with at least 15 beds, general necessary facilities and services as well as one specialized ward, operated by a group of specialists in related fields including mental homes, leper houses, homes for tuberculous people, for addicts, etc.

Health care unit: a unit located in rural areas with more than six thousand population and in all urban areas which covers about 12500 persons. The personnel working in the health care units include: midwife, male and female health associate, and service men.

Maternity facilities: refers to a unit located in a rural area near to the health care and medical centre in which at least three associate midwives, three cleanworkers and an ambulance driver who helps the pregnant wemon to have a natural childbirth and transfers the complex cases of childbirths to the nearest hospital.

Health care and medical centres: clinics, polyclinics and health centres. Health centres generally render vaccination services beside medical services.

Independent health and medical centres: those with an independent management, accounting and workplace.

Dependent health and medical centres: the medical centres which are located either inside or next to medical establishments, have not an independent management, accounting and workplace, and are dependent on the parent establishment for workers and credits.

Health home: the unit which is located in a village and often covers other several villages (satellite villages). A total population of 2000 with 2 authorized Bahvarzes (man and woman) is covered by a health home. Male and female Bahvarzans are the workers of health homes. Their indigenousness (living at the main village or satellite villages) is a needed qualification.

Medical diagnosis laboratory: refers to a medical unit established by permission from the Ministry of Health and Medical Education, which carries out tests of biology microbiology, serology, biochemistry, immunohematology, hematology, biophysics, cellology, histology, cellular and molecular genetics among others on samples taken from human body to obtain information for diagnosis, prevention or treatment continuation or for a health checkup. It includes two types: clinical and anatomical.

Rehabilitation centres: all medical units carrying out only physical treatment. These centres include physiotherapy, work therapy, speech therapy, audiometry, optometry and technical orthopedics. There are two forms of rehabilitation centres, independent and dependent. The rehabilitation centres located in a hospital or a clinic are″dependent″, but those working independently of any other centre are called ″independent″. Statistics on this area have appeared in Iran Statistical Yearbook since the year 1376.

Diagnostic nuclear treatment institutions: diagnosis and treatment of diseases through application of rays by specialists in radiography, radiography technicians, as well as experimental radiographers holding a work license from the Ministry of Health and Medical Education. In this chapter, radiography centre refers to a place for radiology tests and providing radiography services, the qualification of which is confirmed by the Ministry of Health and Medical Education.

Pharmacy: a medical institute which is established by getting special licence from legal commission of Article 20. It, enjoying a qualified technical official, renders medicine services, dried milk, supplementary diet foods, babies' supplementary foods, medical

consumption commodities and standard health and cosmetic products.

Donors: refer to people who go to blood transfusion station and centres for blood donation

Whole blood donation: refers to a process in which the volunteers for blood donation, if eligible (based on scientific criteria) for blood donation and their blood is not harmful for recipient, their blook is taken and kept in the CDP or CPDA-1 bag.

Frequent blood donor: refers to a blood donor that the time interval between his /her blood donations is less than 12 months.

infrequent blood donor: a blood donor who donates blood in a time interval of more than 12 months.

First time blood donor: refres to a person who successfully donates blood for the first time in the blood centre and does not have any blood donation transfusion.

Packed Red Cells (PRC): after seperating of 200 to 250 ml of plasma from the blood**,** the RBC is produced and kept between 1 to 6 °C.

Fresh Frozen Plasma (FFP): refers to the plasma which is produced directly from the blood or by PRP secondary centrifuge and is immediatedly frozen. The plasma contains water protein (7%) and carbohydrate (3%), and fat. The volume of a unit of plasma resulted from a whole blood is usually between 200 to 250 mlm and this plasma based on the type of coantigulation material should be packed and frozen after 6 to 8 hours after blood donation.

Platelets concentrate: Platelets from the whole blood are prepared by two stage centrifuge. The platelets units should be at least $5.5*10^{10}$ in the enough amount of plasma (ususally 45 to 70 ml). these units can be used individually or in pooled condition (4 to 6 ones) and be sent for the receiver as a single platelet dose.

Selected information

In the year 1393, the number of physicians and paramedics employed by the University of Medical Science was 42108, and 233668, respectively, out of which 15304, 3714, 285, 1817,15625, 2167, and 3196 were general practitioners, dentists, physicians with PhD in laboratory science, pharmacists, specialist, sub-specialist, and professional doctorate, respectively.

In the year 1393, the number of hospitals was 895 out of which 721 hospitals (80.6 percent) were state-run and 174 hospitals (19.4 percent) were run by the private sector.

In the year 1393, the number of beds in the hospitals was 144901 beds out of which 110485 (76.25percent) were operating.

In the year 1393, the per capita of operating beds to 1000 people was 1.42 bed.

In this year, the per Capital of Operating hospitals is in the Country to 100000 People was 1.15 hospitals.

In the year 1393, the number of operating health care and medical centre, health care station and health home was 4657, 2401, and 17644, respectively.

In the year 1393, there were 5481 medical diagnosis laboratories, 10069 operating pharmacies, and 2022 Emergency centres in the country.

In the year 1393, about 2560475 blood donators visited the blood centres. In the same year, totally 2071031 blood packs were donated out of which 95.6 percent were belonged to males and 4.4 percent went to female.

In the year 1393, there were a number of 1751 veterinarian pharmacies, 1024 livestock vaccination centre and 777 private veterinarian clinics

18.1. EMPLOYED POPULATION IN THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND MEDICAL EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION GROUP

Year and Ostan	Total	Physicians (1)	Paramedics	Other employees(2)
1375	269894	19585	149380	100929
1380	295325	21175	152396	121754
1385	321544	29937	173076	118531
1389	000	30302	188910	83467
1390	361627	32493	215950	113184
1391	350394	34219	203993	112182
1392(3)	385667	37490	217603	130574
1393	***413550***	***42108***	***233668***	***137774***
East Azarbayejan	34049	2362	12589	19098
West Azarbayejan	15783	1541	10105	4137
Ardebil	6868	508	4403	1957
Esfahan	26783	3103	15622	8058
Alborz	5148	871	2487	1790
Ilam	4817	447	2984	1386
Bushehr	6670	644	3713	2313
Tehran	46287	6018	21987	18282
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	6952	590	4261	2101
South Khorasan	4753	508	2895	1350
Khorasan-e-Razavi.	28525	3008	16984	8533
North Khorasan	5281	556	3333	1392
Khuzestan	22765	2409	13270	7086
Zanjan	7021	718	4002	2301
Semnan	5142	662	2472	2008
Sistan&Baluchestan	13588	1002	7923	4663
Fars	29296	2644	17512	9140
Qazvin	5858	985	2907	1966
Qom	4837	490	2736	1611
Kordestan	8588	785	5822	1981
Kerman	17472	1684	10335	5453
Kermanshah	11386	1049	7315	3022
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	5616	430	3501	1685
Golestan	10743	1203	6803	2737
Gilan	15467	2098	8827	4542
Lorestan	13146	729	5775	6642
Mazandaran	17890	2374	13816	1700
Markazi	7920	691	4552	2677
Hormozgan	5129	0	2926	2203
Hamedan	11937	1137	7517	3283
Yazd	7833	862	4294	2677

1. Including foreign physicians, dentists, pharmacists and veterinarians, excluding the year1388.
2. Including all staffs not included in physicians and paramedics groups whether logistic, service or…. .
3. Excluding Ilam Ostan.
Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Education.

18.2. PHYSICIANS[1] EMPLOYED IN THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND MEDICAL EDUCATION BY FIELD AND TYPE OF SPECIALITY

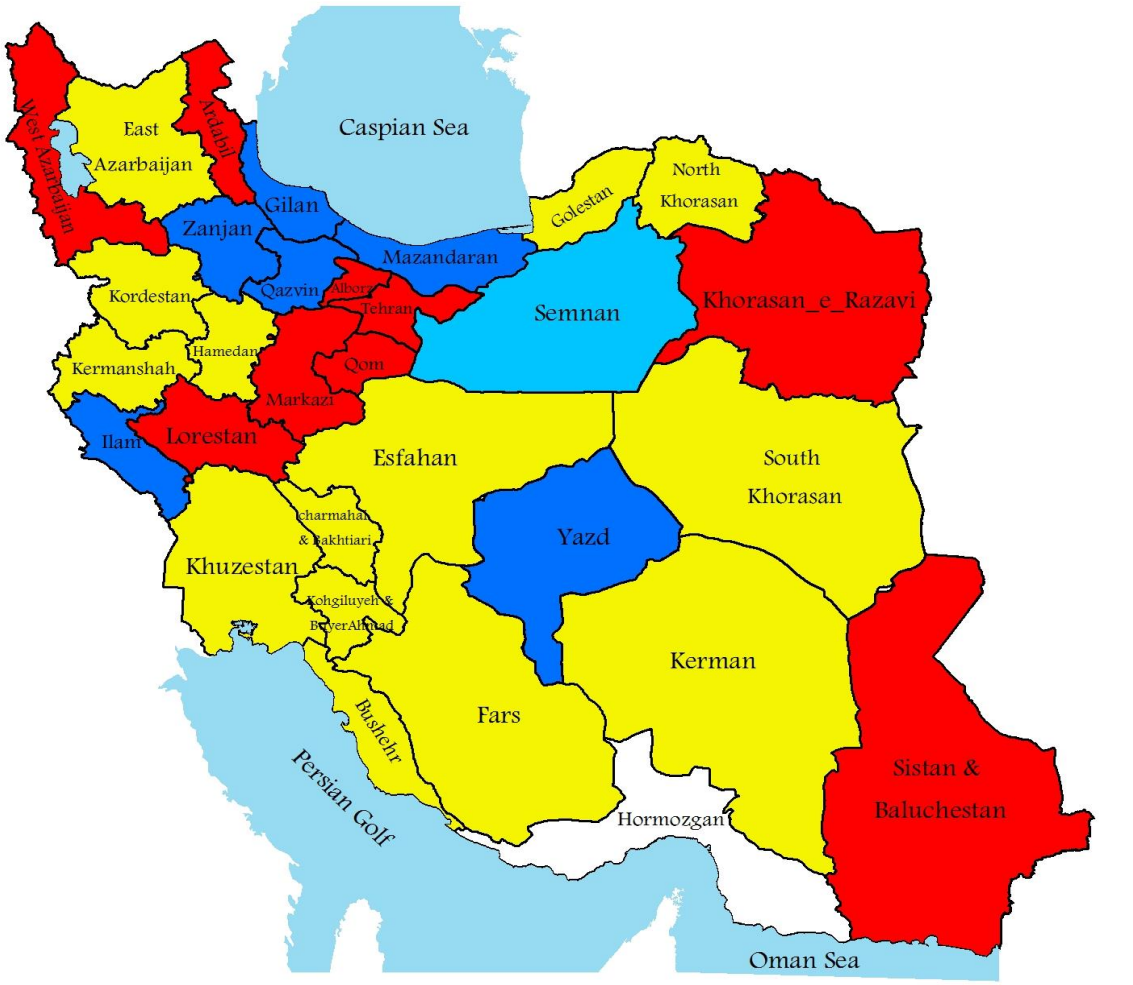
Year and Ostan	Grand total	General practitioner	Dentist	Ph.D. in Laboratory science	Pharmacist	Specialist	Sub-specialist	Professional doctorate
1375	000	9057	1748	000	1179	7423	000	000
1380	21175	8568	1945	000	1069	9066	000	000
1385	29937	13485	2786	000	1327	12258	000	000
1389	000	000	000	000	000	12298	000	000
1390	32493	14901	3625	000	1731	000	000	000
1391	34219	14639	2988	000	1317	15275	000	000
1392[2]	37490	14679	3332	000	1635	17844	000	000
1393	***42108***	***15304***	***3714***	***285***	***1817***	***15625***	***2167***	***3196***
East Azarbayejan	2362	697	209	27	71	1057	108	193
West Azarbayejan	1541	658	144	22	55	518	46	98
Ardebil	508	266	40	3	14	158	5	22
Esfahan	3103	1132	335	29	142	1093	140	232
Alborz	871	244	60	10	44	407	88	18
Ilam	447	197	53	4	22	125	17	29
Bushehr	644	254	92	2	25	202	21	48
Tehran	6018	1076	387	54	337	2791	591	782
Chaharmahal& Bakhtiyari	590	335	49	2	15	185	4	0
South Khorasan	508	175	49	0	37	203	11	33
Khorasan-e-Razavi	3008	1122	174	12	168	1168	147	217
North Khorasan	556	266	47	9	33	158	13	30
Khuzestan	2409	967	131	13	97	939	87	175
Zanjan	718	224	73	8	32	240	34	107
Semnan	662	222	43	2	22	272	26	75
Sistan&Baluchestan	1002	492	85	2	34	289	30	70
Fars	2644	984	231	15	134	840	154	286
Qazvin	985	210	104	8	23	545	43	52
Qom	490	134	24	1	20	237	44	30
Kordestan	785	336	94	3	25	241	37	49
Kerman	1684	727	233	11	59	435	67	152
Kermanshah	1049	467	87	2	40	326	38	89
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad	430	198	42	0	7	183	0	0
Golestan	1203	521	79	5	39	506	41	12
Gilan	2098	1001	193	3	48	716	137	0
Lorestan	729	393	49	3	16	201	14	53
Mazandaran	2374	938	269	17	141	709	137	163
Markazi	691	315	67	5	39	259	5	1
Hormozgan	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Hamedan	1137	453	155	7	45	344	33	100
Yazd	862	300	116	6	33	278	49	80

1. Including foreign physicians, excluding the year 1389.

2. Excluding Ilam Ostan.

Source: Ministry of Health, Treatment and Medical Education.

18.1 NUMBER OF PHYSICIANS PER 100000 POPULATION ,THE YEAR 1393



1. Hormozgan Ostan lacks the information.
2. For calculation of the number of physicians per 100000 population, the estimate of the population made by the Statistical Centre of Iran was used.

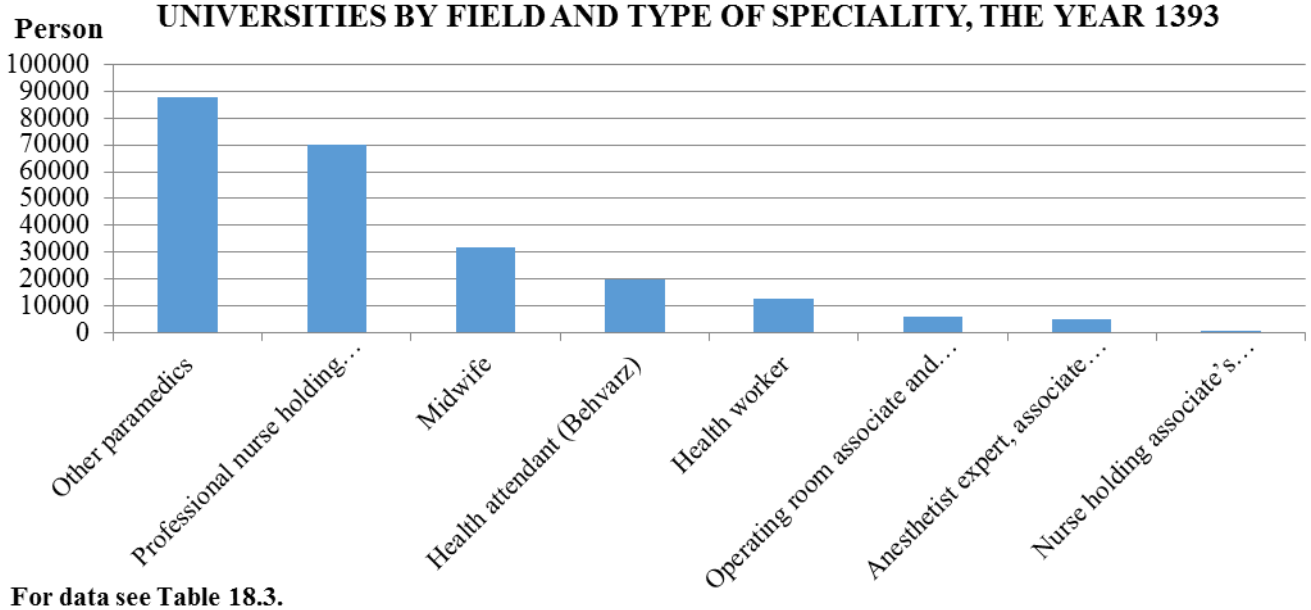
For data see Tables 18.2 and 3.2.

18.3. PARAMEDICS EMPLOYED IN THE MEDICAL SCIENCES UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD AND TYPE OF SPECIALITY

Year and Ostan	Grand total	Professional nurse holding B.S. or higher degree	Nurse holding associate's degree	Operating room associate and technician	Anesthetist expert, associate and technician	Health worker	Health attendant (Behvarz)	Midwife	Other paramedics
1375	149380	000	000	2900	000	000	23361	6590	000
1380	152394	000	000	2945	000	000	000	8105	000
1385	173076	000	000	3671	000	000	27620	10555	000
1389	188910	000	000	4719	000	000	25824	14162	000
1390	215950	59490	000	5226	4395	20007	28691	16429	81712
1391	203993	59295	468	5502	4478	14238	29528	17034	73450
1392	217603	65878	495	5395	4320	11912	29291	17979	82333
1393	***233668***	***69931***	***469***	***6171***	***5028***	***12776***	***19921***	***31783***	***87589***
East Azarbayejan	12589	3135	30	183	170	274	1178	1617	6002
West Azarbayejan	10105	2868	17	208	200	480	1105	1794	3433
Ardebil	4403	1446	4	121	117	221	364	865	1265
Esfahan	15622	5593	55	365	302	1317	1261	1280	5449
Alborz	2487	1310	7	105	112	81	421	150	301
Ilam	2984	634	0	134	124	152	284	142	1514
Bushehr	3713	726	1	53	37	405	391	481	1619
Tehran	21987	8559	44	766	714	1637	1584	651	8032
Chaharmahal& Bakhtiyari	4261	1274	0	92	63	207	392	632	1601
South Khorasan	2895	781	3	53	38	139	154	511	1216
Khorasan-e-Razavi.	16984	5691	22	404	306	501	1469	2150	6441
North Khorasan	3333	977	7	108	92	75	323	703	1048
Khuzestan	13270	3225	7	351	266	1404	1516	1610	4891
Zanjan	4002	1181	8	113	61	246	404	718	1271
Semnan	2472	1003	7	134	94	106	216	255	657
Sistan& Baluchestan	7923	1749	0	226	190	728	534	1741	2755
Fars	17512	5714	31	680	528	1151	1187	1836	6385
Qazvin	2907	940	96	82	53	111	262	543	820
Qom	2736	1045	10	61	56	136	247	96	1085
Kordestan	5822	1281	11	105	78	322	607	1168	2250
Kerman	10335	2826	9	214	205	792	875	1621	3793
Kermanshah	7315	2039	12	216	88	211	536	1156	3057
Kohgiluyeh& Boyerahmad	3501	661	0	57	51	112	138	352	2130
Golestan	6803	2177	3	117	94	70	691	1312	2339
Gilan	8827	1712	30	130	129	230	329	1880	4387
Lorestan	5775	1671	0	255	209	68	516	1039	2017
Mazandaran	13816	4446	41	308	229	277	1217	2320	4978
Markazi	4552	1274	2	124	125	159	443	772	1653
Hormozgan	2926	1071	6	84	66	365	394	940	0
Hamedan	7517	1701	6	171	95	537	572	1141	3294
Yazd	4294	1221	0	151	136	262	311	307	1906

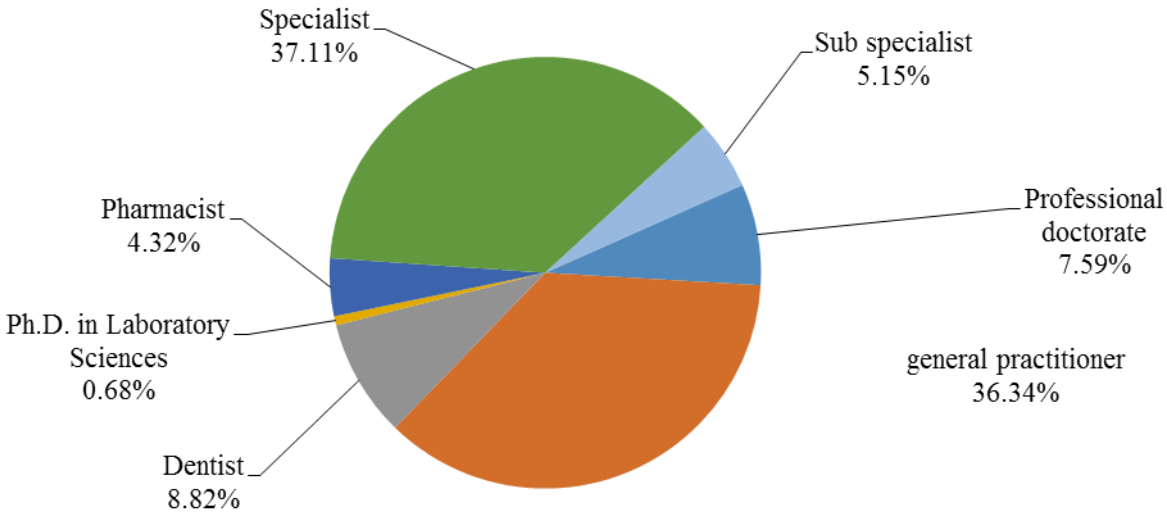
Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Educations

18.2.PARAMEDICS EMPLOYED IN THE MEDICAL SCIENCES UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD AND TYPE OF SPECIALITY, THE YEAR 1393



For data see Table 18.3.

18.3.DISTRIBUTION OF PHYSICIANS EMPLOYED IN THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND MEDICAL EDUCATION BY FIELD OF SPECIALITY, THE YEAR 1393



For data see Table 18.2.

18.4. NUMBER OF OPERATING HOSPITALS AND FIXED BEDS BY TYPE OF AFFILIATION

Year and Ostan	Grand total		Public					
			Medical Science University		Social Security		Other public institutions and organizations	
	Operating hospitals	Fixed beds	Operating hospitals	Fixed beds	Operating hospitals	Fixed beds	Operating hospitals	Fixed beds
1375	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1380	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1385	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1389	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1390	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1391	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1392	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1393	***895***	***144901***	***555***	***100701***	***70***	***11804***	***96***	***12480***
East Azarbayejan	46	7910	32	6067	2	406	5	474
West Azarbayejan	30	5189	24	4404	1	256	2	204
Ardebil	15	2530	10	2016	2	234	1	128
Esfahan	63	9461	42	6703	4	993	7	904
Alborz	16	2416	10	1306	1	316	000	000
Ilam	9	998	9	998	000	000	000	000
Bushehr	14	1461	9	1097	3	264	2	100
Tehran	162	32700	50	15419	12	3178	32	6023
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	9	1451	8	1259	1	192	0	0
South Khorasan	9	829	7	761	1	36	1	32
Khorasan-e-Razavi	56	12108	35	9226	3	539	5	566
North Khorasan	11	1083	9	931	1	102	1	50
Khuzestan	49	7642	28	5039	4	372	12	1632
Zanjan	13	2547	9	2109	2	255	1	83
Semnan	11	2034	9	1701	1	128	1	141
Sistan&Baluchestan	18	989	15	939	2	000	1	000
Fars	63	12126	47	9980	1	300	3	454
Qazvin	14	2153	7	1267	2	345	0	000
Qom	10	2112	6	1495	1	120	1	64
Kordestan	17	2252	12	1892	2	210	2	100
Kerman	29	4541	18	3204	3	570	3	410
Kermanshah	23	3257	17	2514	2	230	2	228
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	9	775	5	611	1	32	2	82
Golestan	25	2821	17	2077	2	350	1	50
Gilan	31	4845	22	3760	1	270	1	60
Lorestan	22	2692	14	2010	3	320	1	50
Mazandaran	42	5499	30	4476	5	440	1	35
Markazi	19	2193	14	1562	3	374	0	000
Hormozgan	20	2204	13	1466	1	300	4	264
Hamedan	21	3198	15	2582	2	416	2	50
Yazd	19	2885	12	1830	1	256	2	296

18.4. NUMBER OF OPERATING HOSPITALS AND FIXED BEDS BY TYPE OF AFFILIATION (CONTINUED)

Year and Ostan	Non-public			
	Charity		Private	
	Operating hospitals	Fixed beds	Operating hospitals	Fixed beds
1375	000	000	000	000
1380	000	000	000	000
1385	000	000	000	000
1389	000	000	000	000
1390	000	000	000	000
1391	000	000	000	000
1392	000	000	000	000
1393	***28***	***4168***	***146***	***15748***
East Azarbayejan	1	160	6	803
West Azarbayejan	0	0	3	325
Ardebil	0	0	2	152
Esfahan	3	306	7	555
Alborz	0	0	5	794
Ilam.	0	0	0	0
Bushehr	0	0	0	0
Tehran	9	973	59	7107
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	0	0	0	0
South Khorasan	0	0	0	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi	8	1273	5	504
North Khorasan	0		0	0
Khuzestan	1	105	4	494
Zanjan	0	0	1	100
Semnan	0	0	0	64
Sistan&Baluchestan	0	50	0	0
Fars	0	430	12	962
Qazvin	1	100	4	441
Qom	2	433	0	0
Kordestan	0	0	1	50
Kerman	1	125	4	232
Kermanshah	0	0	2	285
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	0	0	1	50
Golestan	0	0	5	344
Gilan	0	0	7	755
Lorestan	0	0	4	312
Mazandaran	0	0	6	548
Markazi	0	0	2	257
Hormozgan	0	0	2	174
Hamedan	1	50	1	100
Yazd	1	163	3	340

Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Education

18.5. NUMBER OF OPERATING BEDS IN HOSPITAL WARDS

Year and Ostan	Total	Psychological	Burn	Intensive care unit (ICU)	Coronary care unit (CCU)	Neonatal intensive care unit (NICU)	Other
1375	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1380	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1385	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1389	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1390	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1391	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1392	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1393	***110485***	***10299***	***887***	***6374***	***4887***	***2169***	***85869***
East Azarbayejan	5350	542	50	301	179	102	4176
West Azarbayejan	3809	131	29	210	149	56	3234
Ardebil	1721	181	10	94	51	22	1363
Esfahan	7206	766	56	349	280	114	5641
Alborz	1861	8	11	173	107	38	1524
Ilam	239	15	0	2	8	0	214
Bushehr	1097	50	24	58	48	16	901
Tehran	28089	4221	125	2037	1301	601	19804
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	1082	169	10	38	41	26	798
South Khorasan	895	55	12	43	38	27	720
Khorasan-e-Razavi	8484	937	72	470	270	265	6470
North Khorasan	1149	22	0	40	41	36	1010
Khuzestan	6555	506	90	351	342	88	5178
Zanjan	1461	102	17	67	42	30	1203
Semnan	709	33	0	78	53	16	529
Sistan&Baluchestan	1823	126	17	104	73	46	1457
Fars	5782	690	47	288	287	119	4351
Qazvin	1704	69	18	83	86	19	1429
Qom	1504	60	16	93	68	26	1241
Kordestan	2001	115	14	75	83	25	1689
Kerman	3623	288	48	180	202	59	2846
Kermanshah	2761	132	34	160	94	52	2289
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	809	115	14	23	20	17	620
Golestan	2234	84	14	103	113	47	1873
Gilan	3219	222	21	113	135	25	2703
Lorestan	2066	103	22	106	114	45	1676
Mazandaran	4576	148	34	302	236	99	3757
Markazi	2049	33	23	87	96	24	1786
Hormozgan	1858	67	15	91	113	41	1531
Hamedan	2245	170	26	127	81	33	1808
Yazd	2524	139	18	128	136	55	2048

Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Education

18.6. ESTABLISHMENTS OFFERING PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

Year and Ostan	Health and medical centres			Health care station			Maternity facilities	Operating health homes
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural		
1375	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	13314
1380	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1385	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	12166
1389	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	(1)16823
1390	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	17649
1391	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	17714
1392	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	17749
1393	***4657***	***2376***	***2281***	***2401***	***2278***	***123***	***274***	***17644***
East Azarbayejan	280	143	137	73	52	21	14	1073
West Azarbayejan	208	93	115	75	69	6	11	986
Ardebil	102	50	52	43	43	0	8	517
Esfahan	291	202	89	248	248	0	6	560
Alborz	68	54	14	146	145	1	1	80
Ilam	49	23	26	7	7	0	7	204
Bushehr	84	55	29	42	42	0	7	225
Tehran	271	212	59	396	380	16	4	274
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	105	35	70	31	22	9	5	310
South Khorasan	80	33	47	51	48	3	9	319
Khorasan-e-Razavi	326	170	156	320	317	3	12	1209
North Khorasan	84	30	54	50	49	1	6	428
Khuzestan	257	157	100	95	92	3	17	845
Zanjan	96	39	57	19	19	0	12	447
Semnan	77	52	25	12	12	0	1	136
Sistan&Baluchestan	208	77	131	49	46	3	35	953
Fars	40	11	29	24	12	12	6	1075
Qazvin	83	40	43	71	71	0	5	278
Qom	34	26	8	35	35	0	0	59
Kordestan	102	32	70	25	24	1	4	614
Kerman	229	117	112	104	98	6	11	857
Kermanshah	130	69	61	25	25	0	12	649
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	70	27	43	36	24	12	12	344
Golestan	144	47	97	38	34	4	6	608
Gilan	191	95	96	32	31	1	3	967
Lorestan	149	73	76	44	41	3	2	642
Mazandaran	307	104	203	66	65	1	10	1287
Markazi	111	46	65	78	77	1	7	396
Hormozgan	149	56	93	36	31	5	29	557
Hamedan	247	159	88	46	35	11	7	575
Yazd	85	49	36	84	84	0	5	170

1.Excluding Zanjan Ostan.
Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Education

18.7. MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS LABORATORY BY TYPE OF AFFILIATION

Year and Ostan	Total	Public			Non-public	
		Medical Science University	Social Security	Other public institutions and organizations	Charity	Private
1375	2896	1768	000	000	000	783
1380	3701	1873	000	000	000	1355
1385	4414	2071	000	000	000	1768
1389(1)	4724	1915	000	000	000	2060
1390	4850	2075	000	000	000	2156
1391	5207	2174	000	000	000	2341
1392	5303	2159	000	000	000	2424
1393	***5481***	***2234***	***246***	***311***	***157***	***2533***
East Azarbayejan	265	104	10	11	2	138
West Azarbayejan	171	97	8	3	0	63
Ardebil	47	11	3	6	1	26
Esfahan	433	176	27	32	13	185
Alborz	150	10	6	8	1	125
Ilam	59	38	1	3	1	16
Bushehr	79	54	4	6	0	15
Tehran	985	88	26	64	63	744
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	120	96	7	1	0	16
South Khorasan	28	9	3	2	0	14
Khorasan-e-Razavi	416	203	15	23	21	154
North Khorasan	78	51	5	4	2	16
Khuzestan	237	75	15	32	3	112
Zanjan	79	47	6	4	0	22
Semnan	76	45	5	9	0	17
Sistan&Baluchestan	106	71	1	0	10	24
Fars	442	229	6	24	8	175
Qazvin	87	35	9	4	1	38
Qom	54	7	4	3	12	28
Kordestan	48	12	4	3	0	29
Kerman	199	117	10	8	6	58
Kermanshah	133	73	6	11	0	43
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	58	29	4	2	5	18
Golestan	107	40	6	9	0	52
Gilan	191	74	10	6	1	100
Lorestan	127	87	5	2	0	33
Mazandaran	279	121	18	7	0	133
Markazi	78	25	8	6	1	38
Hormozgan	115	77	4	10	1	23
Hamedan	120	56	7	4	3	50
Yazd	114	77	3	4	2	28

1.Excluding East Azarbayejan, Ilam, and Lorestan.

Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Education

18.8. REHABILITATION CENTRES [1] BY TYPE OF AFFILIATION

Year and Ostan	Total	Public			Non-public	
		Medical Science University	Social Security	Other public institutions and organizations	Charity	Private
1375[2]	716	146	000	000	000	288
1380	1679	225	000	000	000	953
1385	2704	319	000	000	000	1789
1389	[3]4633	353	000	000	000	3660
1390	4522	378	000	000	000	3378
1391	5337	438	000	000	000	4027
1392	5542	437	000	000	000	4375
1393	***6266***	***445***	***103***	***511***	***126***	***5081***
East Azarbayejan	97	2	0	10	2	83
West Azarbayejan	136	17	1	8	0	110
Ardebil	44	1	1	2	0	40
Esfahan	394	38	8	62	5	281
Alborz	239	6	3	7	1	222
Ilam	6	0	0	0	6	0
Bushehr	70	3	1	9	0	57
Tehran	1708	97	51	108	57	1395
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	76	9	1	13	0	53
South Khorasan	92	5	0	21	5	61
Khorasan-e-Razavi	593	34	6	33	15	505
North Khorasan	75	2	1	8	1	63
Khuzestan	291	21	3	15	0	252
Zanjan	83	11	0	5	0	67
Semnan	78	18	1	21	0	38
Sistan&Baluchestan	126	16	2	0	8	100
Fars	523	38	5	50	9	421
Qazvin	61	6	2	6	1	46
Qom	108	7	2	4	4	91
Kordestan	71	2	0	10	0	59
Kerman	114	12	3	17	1	81
Kermanshah	79	12	2	9	0	56
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	25	1	1	6	0	17
Golestan	137	8	3	7	0	119
Gilan	183	8	0	11	1	163
Lorestan	116	17	1	23	2	73
Mazandaran	454	33	3	10	0	408
Markazi	118	6	0	17	4	91
Hormozgan	000	000	000	000	000	000
Hamedan	100	7	1	5	1	86
Yazd	69	8	1	14	3	43

1. Including physiotherapy, work therapy, speech therapy, audiometry, optometry, and technical orthopedics.
2. Including physiotherapy centres only.
3. Excluding Ilam.
Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Education

.

18.9. DIAGNOSTIC NUCLEAR TREATMENT INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE OF AFFILIATION

Year and Ostan	Total	Public			Non-public	
		Medical Science University	Social Security	Other public institutions and organizations	Charity	Private
1375	1344	647	000	000	000	493
1380	1801	667	000	000	000	815
1385	2227	761	000	000	000	1087
1389	(1)2605	(1)812	000	000	000	(2)1316
1390	2802	726	000	000	000	1421
1391	3231	900	000	000	000	1767
1392	2825	748	000	000	000	1523
1393	***2889***	***661***	***160***	***212***	***110***	***1746***
East Azarbayejan	143	47	6	9	1	80
West Azarbayejan	88	23	7	4	1	53
Ardebil	31	10	2	0	0	19
Esfahan	227	56	23	20	6	122
Alborz	97	12	5	8	2	70
Ilam	29	18	0	0	1	10
Bushehr	44	14	5	5	0	20
Tehran	748	29	13	54	53	599
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	36	9	4	2	0	21
South Khorasan	23	9	3	2	0	9
Khorasan-e-Razavi	195	39	5	23	18	110
North Khorasan	32	13	1	3	0	15
Khuzestan	148	43	9	15	4	77
Zanjan	32	10	4	1	1	16
Semnan	32	10	4	5	0	13
Sistan&Baluchestan	37	16	1	0	2	18
Fars	206	77	5	13	3	108
Qazvin	59	16	8	2	1	32
Qom	40	7	4	2	10	17
Kordestan	36	13	5	4	0	14
Kerman	79	26	4	5	1	43
Kermanshah	2	1	0	0	0	1
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	29	11	4	3	0	11
Golestan	66	23	4	5	0	34
Gilan	82	21	2	1	0	58
Lorestan	60	14	8	4	0	34
Mazandaran	124	40	7	6	0	71
Markazi	47	16	7	6	0	18
Hormozgan	000	000	000	000	000	000
Hamedan	61	19	5	4	4	29
Yazd	56	19	5	6	2	24

1.Excluding East Azarbayejan.
2.Excluding East Azarbayejan, Ilam, and Lorestan Ostans.
Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Education

18.10. PHARMACIES BY AFFILIATION TYPE AND WORKING TIME

Year and Ostan	Total	Public			Non-public		Working time	
		Medical Science University	Social Security	Other public institutions and organizations	Charity	Private	Day[1]	Day & night
1375	4227	370	000	000	000	3712	3841	386
1380	5918	348	000	000	000	5360	5404	514
1385	7358	467	000	000	000	6650	6302	1056
1389	[3,2]8326	[4,3,2]641	000	000	000	[3,2]7347	000	000
1390	8484	423	000	000	000	7666	000	000
1391	9501	828	000	000	000	8253	8403	1098
1392	9625	512	000	000	000	8672	8505	1120
1393	***10069***	***518***	***149***	***248***	***71***	***9083***	***8821***	***1248***
East Azarbayejan	521	31	13	7	2	468	447	74
West Azarbayejan	349	27	9	9	0	304	310	39
Ardebil	145	10	2	6	0	127	126	19
Esfahan	788	21	2	4	1	760	698	90
Alborz	344	10	0	0	10	324	298	46
Ilam	62	3	1	1	0	57	47	15
Bushehr	93	2	4	6	0	81	81	12
Tehran	2381	58	13	81	13	2216	2135	246
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	89	2	0	2	0	85	79	10
South Khorasan	75	7	1	3	0	64	68	7
Khorasan-e-Razavi	770	39	17	15	9	690	681	89
North Khorasan	107	19	5	2	0	81	95	12
Khuzestan	549	29	28	34	1	457	507	42
Zanjan	95	2	0	2	0	91	85	10
Semnan	75	7	2	9	0	57	68	7
Sistan&Baluchestan	203	50	0	0	4	149	175	28
Fars	659	53	4	13	3	586	541	118
Qazvin	147	7	3	2	1	134	133	14
Qom	157	6	1	3	9	138	135	22
Kordestan	124	2	5	3	1	113	103	21
Kerman	273	21	5	8	2	237	222	51
Kermanshah	222	20	2	5	0	195	194	28
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	79	4	3	5	0	67	67	12
Golestan	208	16	7	2	0	183	172	36
Gilan	323	1	0	1	0	321	280	43
Lorestan	190	3	10	7	0	170	159	31
Mazandaran	459	33	0	0	13	413	421	38
Markazi	150	14	3	4	0	129	124	26
Hormozgan	115	7	2	8	1	97	90	25
Hamedan	167	1	5	2	0	159	146	21
Yazd	150	13	2	4	1	130	134	16

1. Including pharmacies working part-time and full-time.
2. Excluding East Azarbayejan Ostan.
3. Excluding Gilan Ostan.
4. Excluding Ilam and Lorestan Ostans
Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Education.

18.11. NUMBER OF HEALTH CENTRES, CLINICS, AND POLYCLINICS BY TYPE OF AFFILIATION

Year and Ostan	Total	Public			Non-public	
		Medical Science University	Social Security	Other public institutions and organizations	Charity	Private
1375	000	000	000	000	000	000
1380	000	000	000	000	000	000
1385	000	000	000	000	000	000
1389	000	000	000	000	000	000
1390	000	000	000	000	000	000
1391	000	000	000	000	000	000
1392	000	000	000	000	000	000
1393	***3463***	***827***	***243***	***604***	***260***	***1529***
East Azarbayejan	208	44	14	40	5	105
West Azarbayejan	121	48	10	17	2	44
Ardebil	47	13	2	9	2	21
Esfahan.	402	64	32	134	30	142
Alborz	147	11	7	12	4	113
Ilam	26	3	2	6	4	11
Bushehr	41	9	7	15	0	10
Tehran	655	47	7	78	98	425
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyar.	36	9	5	9	1	12
South Khorasan	32	10	4	6	8	4
Khorasan-e-Razavi	232	28	10	43	33	118
North Khorasan	40	9	5	12	3	11
Khuzestan	150	33	16	35	5	61
Zanjan	41	13	6	8	0	14
Semnan	70	37	7	15	2	9
Sistan&Baluchestan	58	43	2	3	2	8
Fars	25	12	1	6	1	5
Qazvin	59	12	9	6	1	31
Qom	64	11	3	8	17	25
Kordestan	38	14	5	6	4	9
Kerman	104	17	14	22	10	41
Kermanshah	84	22	6	17	0	39
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	52	8	3	6	14	21
Golestan	68	17	7	12	0	32
Gilan	85	21	12	17	2	33
Lorestan	45	13	8	4	1	19
Mazandaran	153	35	14	28	1	75
Markazi	40	4	7	5	3	21
Hormozgan	000	000	000	000	000	000
Hamedan	247	205	6	11	4	21
Yazd	93	15	12	14	3	49

Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Education

18.12. NUMBER OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES STATIONS

Year and Ostan	Total	Urban	Rural
1375	000	000	000
1380	000	000	000
1385	000	000	000
1389	000	000	000
1390	000	000	000
1391	000	000	000
1392	000	000	000
1393	***2022***	***822***	***1200***
East Azarbayejan	96	40	56
West Azarbayejan	67	28	39
Ardebil	37	16	21
Esfahan	129	62	67
Alborz	46	25	21
Ilam	34	10	24
Bushehr	43	11	32
Tehran	207	150	57
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	39	13	26
South Khorasan	51	10	41
Khorasan-e-Razavi	167	77	90
North Khorasan	37	10	27
Khuzestan	131	47	84
Zanjan	38	11	27
Semnan	41	10	31
Sistan&Baluchestan	95	21	74
Fars	157	51	106
Qazvin	34	10	24
Qom	36	19	17
Kordestan	39	16	23
Kerman	119	32	87
Kermanshah	44	23	21
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	32	10	22
Golestan	49	19	30
Gilan	57	24	33
Lorestan	56	18	38
Mazandaran	10	3	7
Markazi	44	20	24
Hormozgan	000	000	000
Hamedan	45	19	26
Yazd	42	17	25

Source: Ministry of Health and Medical Education

18.13. PRODUCED BLOOD PRODUCTS AND DISTRIBUTED TO THE MEDICAL CENTRES BY THREE MAJOR PRODUCTS, THE YEAR 1393

Year and Ostan	Produced blood products by three major products			Distributed blood products among medical centres by three major products		
	Red Blood Cells (PRC)	Fresh frozen plasma (FFP)	Platelets concentrate	Packed Red Cells (PRC)	Fresh frozen plasma (FFP)	Platelets concentrate
Total country	***1997790***	***1701996***	***1102372***	***1923513***	***747815***	***895175***
East Azarbayejan	93252	86680	42548	81240	45565	36433
West Azarbayejan	67091	49026	23843	58753	17293	18830
Ardebil	34070	33258	19164	21379	9042	9775
Esfahan	125066	109726	67989	118997	52185	63227
Alborz	50093	48509	7510	27625	7566	4883
Ilam	15511	13197	4110	9703	2840	2002
Bushehr	33666	22461	10674	26960	7647	6371
Tehran	347521	278285	251718	384801	178497	257317
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	27439	25509	12118	15369	8671	6640
South Khorasan	17737	17199	6795	9440	2821	3232
Khorasan-e-Razavi	133144	85039	65913	131322	50654	58740
North Khorasan	17572	17170	10049	11871	5893	5004
Khuzestan	109163	90310	68926	151708	59050	43511
Zanjan	21925	21446	14718	19961	5974	13212
Semnan	33087	31824	7948	15578	6070	4464
Sistan&Baluchestan	67765	62633	29109	84926	18950	14567
Fars	103489	98801	81247	149728	72224	98597
Qazvin	29027	27704	17394	21830	8454	12042
Qom	36374	33119	15035	24369	12450	11699
Kordestan	24416	20327	14910	22940	13453	9991
Kerman	73346	72565	37820	59315	20940	26406
Kermanshah	52176	50397	37155	44436	17882	34833
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	21736	18467	9033	12890	2993	3905
Golestan	46863	42577	23769	45321	12493	13581
Gilan	76625	57222	28594	72867	9524	15963
Lorestan	38852	37079	22207	26128	9731	11412
Mazandaran	131752	100372	81481	123254	18911	34459
Markazi	37586	36378	18616	26753	14111	14633
Hormozgan	52759	41944	22266	59343	28881	20238
Hamedan	39591	38471	27728	31400	17530	20905
Yazd	39096	34301	21985	33306	9520	18303

Source: Iranian Blood Transfusion Organization (IBTO)

18.14. DONORS AND AMOUNT OF DONATED BLOODS BY GENDER AND DONATION STATUS:1393

Year and Ostan	Donors (person)	Amout of the wholel blood donation (blood bag)	Whole blood donation by gender		Whole blood donation by donation status		
			Male	Female	Frequent	Not frequent	First time
Total country	***2560475***	***2071031***	***1979720***	***91311***	***1067337***	***561706***	***441988***
East Azarbayejan	109145	95393	92741	2652	45878	27523	21992
West Azarbayejan	85164	69151	67472	1679	36791	17149	15211
Ardebil	41795	34637	32713	1924	18072	8626	7939
Esfahan	165537	126514	123079	3435	70508	32217	23789
Alborz	67560	52767	51554	1213	20484	16422	15861
Ilam	18362	15246	13967	1279	8117	3810	3319
Bushehr	45832	34994	33230	1764	19821	8452	6721
Tehran	385061	332474	319770	12704	139600	110455	82419
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	32815	26622	25863	759	14113	7392	5117
South Khorasan	22667	19107	17764	1343	10788	4222	4097
Khorasan-e-Razavi	185807	141351	131505	9846	69684	36443	35224
North Khorasan	22183	17998	16881	1117	9826	4013	4159
Khuzestan	151437	111679	108885	2794	66353	25829	19497
Zanjan	27973	22548	21160	1388	11754	6286	4508
Semnan	43064	35228	33133	2095	23778	6329	5121
Sistan&Baluchestan	82182	71350	66438	4912	36273	18496	16581
Fars	208712	152292	146655	5637	80972	46478	24842
Qazvin	38805	29655	27687	1968	15335	7537	6783
Qom	43769	37066	35457	1609	19874	9830	7362
Kordestan	30065	25048	23635	1413	10292	7365	7391
Kerman	95682	74903	69820	5083	41874	19445	13584
Kermanshah	65037	51988	48496	3492	25138	14107	12743
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	28729	23713	22917	796	14003	5480	4230
Golestan	54836	46978	44853	2125	25764	12659	8555
Gilan	90036	76929	74415	2514	43287	19664	13978
Lorestan	48144	39685	35887	3798	19954	10235	9496
Mazandaran	158329	131950	127964	3986	76456	33035	22459
Markazi	48374	39651	36801	2850	20042	10421	9188
Hormozgan	63454	53803	51900	1903	30194	10956	12653
Hamedan	49558	40647	38767	1880	19845	10162	10640
Yazd	50361	39664	38311	1353	22467	10668	6529

Source:Iran Blood Transfusion Organization

18.15. NUMBER OF THE EMPLOYED [1] IN THE GOVERNMENTAL VETERINARY SECTOR BY OCCUPATIONAL FIELD AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393

Ostan	Grand total	Veterinarian	Occupational fields[2] in the expertise		Veterinarian with associate's degree	Veterinary technician	Other occupational fields
			Technical expert	Non-technical expert			
Total country	***5590***	***1460***	***983***	***357***	***942***	***373***	***1475***
Central Organization	345	110	34	47	5	1	148
East Azarbayejan	228	79	39	13	14	12	71
West Azarbayejan	209	66	42	19	26	13	43
Ardebil	154	34	44	17	14	13	32
Esfahan	254	68	48	17	33	17	71
Alborz	89	33	9	4	10	4	29
Ilam	160	25	26	10	19	6	74
Bushehr	143	32	31	6	39	2	33
Tehran	210	78	43	11	23	4	51
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	129	29	27	10	21	9	33
South Khorasan	122	29	21	4	44	3	21
Khorasan-e-Razavi	354	103	80	13	50	19	89
North Khorasan	129	27	20	9	40	4	29
Khuzestan	286	62	33	20	48	36	87
Zanjan	96	21	9	4	19	9	34
Semnan	124	32	17	11	17	20	27
Sistan&Baluchestan	139	29	9	4	46	16	35
Fars	293	83	44	17	45	29	75
Qazvin	114	29	33	5	12	10	25
Qom	97	30	14	9	16	8	20
Kordestan	130	30	19	12	30	10	29
Kerman	296	70	46	9	127	18	26
Kermanshah	172	41	21	5	14	22	69
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	137	20	17	6	25	15	54
Golestan	134	36	26	13	16	9	34
Gilan	155	50	26	13	16	9	41
Lorestan	161	26	51	11	32	3	38
Mazandaran	247	75	62	10	55	16	29
Markazi	137	31	26	10	22	23	25
Hormozgan	109	22	20	6	19	6	36
Hamedan	122	28	26	6	26	1	35
Yazd	115	32	20	6	19	6	32

1.Excluding people working for Higher Education Centres
2.Including experts and senior experts
Source: Iran Veterinary Organization

18.16. NUMBER OF THE EMPLOYED(1) IN THE NON-GOVERNMENTAL VETERINARY SECTOR BY OCCUPATIONAL FIELD AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393

Ostan	Grand total	Veterinarian	Occupational fields(2) in the expertise		Veterinarian with associate's degree	Veterinary technician	Other occupational fields
			Technical Expert	Non-technical expert			
Total country	***000***	***000***	***000***	***000***	***000***	***000***	***000***
Central Organization	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
East Azarbayejan	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
West Azarbayejan	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Ardebil	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Esfahan	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Alborz	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Ilam	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Bushehr	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Tehran	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
South Khorasan	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Khorasan-e-Razavi	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
North Khorasan	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Khuzestan	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Zanjan	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Semnan	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Sistan&Baluchestan	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Fars	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Qazvin	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Qom	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Kordestan	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Kerman	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Kermanshah	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Golestan	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Gilan	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Lorestan	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Mazandaran	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Markazi	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Hormozgan	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Hamedan	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Yazd	000	000	000	000	000	000	000

1.Excluding employed people in Higher Education Centres
2.Including experts and senior experts
Source: Iran Veterinary Organization

18.17. OPERATING MEDICAL CENTRES IN THE PRIVATE VETERINARY SECTOR BY OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393

Ostan	Veterinary pharmacy	Livestock vaccination centres	Veterinary clinic	Hospital	Veterinary lab
Total country	***1751***	***1024***	***777***	***42***	***260***
East Azarbayejan	147	35	20	0	13
West Azarbayejan	170	124	15	4	17
Ardebil	56	43	0	0	3
Esfahan	132	81	119	6	24
Alborz	22	13	28	3	12
Ilam	29	12	12	0	3
Bushehr	9	6	7	0	2
Tehran	61	35	151	5	38
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	48	25	2	0	3
South Khorasan	19	12	14	0	2
Khorasan-e-Razavi	108	79	83	1	15
North Khorasan	15	14	3	1	0
Khuzestan	62	44	46	0	13
Zanjan	22	17	3	0	3
Semnan	21	21	6	1	7
Sistan&Baluchestan	15	18	10	0	1
Fars	137	78	15	1	10
Qazvin	30	15	1	1	2
Qom	15	10	2	1	2
Kordestan	24	27	24	1	12
Kerman	61	59	17	0	3
Kermanshah	50	23	18	1	7
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	13	8	8	0	1
Golestan	98	33	18	5	14
Gilan	72	39	15	1	4
Lorestan	48	19	11	0	3
Mazandaran	143	69	94	8	23
Markazi	33	30	14	0	6
Hormozgan	9	2	9	1	5
Hamedan	42	22	11	0	7
Yazd	40	11	1	1	5

Source: Iran Veterinary Organization

18.18. NUMBER AND CAPACITY OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY SLAUGHTER HOUSES BY TYPE AND OSTAN, THE YEAR 1393

Ostan	Livestock slaughterhouse						Poultry slaughterhouse	
	Industrial			Non-industrial (traditional)			Number	Capacity of slaughter (T) (fowl per hour)
	Number	Capacity (head)		Number	Capacity (head)			
		Heavy livestock	Light livestock		Heavy livestock	Light livestock		
Total country	***74***	***7481***	***58685***	***304***	***2689***	***20773***	***243***	***581000***
East Azarbayejan	3	150	1500	10	126	570	11	22000
West Azarbayejan	4	300	2750	13	94	166	12	26000
Ardebil	3	325	4500	9	118	675	5	10000
Esfahan	6	395	4700	25	129	2680	17	38000
Alborz	1	150	1000	1	30	50	5	10000
Ilam	1	120	1000	9	150	421	2	4000
Bushehr	1	25	125	4	19	170	2	4000
Tehran	8	900	8000	6	74	912	21	58000
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	1	200	2000	10	26	577	3	6000
South Khorasan	1	45	450	10	20	155	5	10000
Khorasan-e-Razavi	2	300	4500	35	199	2695	16	52000
North Khorasan	1	50	500	7	22	60	2	4000
Khuzestan	0	0	0	23	188	1851	9	20000
Zanjan	1	300	1000	0	0	0	4	8000
Semnan	2	45	550	4	45	410	6	12000
Sistan&Baluchestan	10	880	5900	3	35	50	4	6500
Fars	4	300	3000	29	225	1439	16	33500
Qazvin	2	400	2000	1	15	60	5	12000
Qom	3	200	2000	0	0	0	3	6000
Kordestan	1	100	1000	6	120	420	4	7000
Kerman	0	0	0	23	317	2870	12	32000
Kermanshah	1	100	1000	13	86	300	5	10000
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	2	110	1700	4	23	280	3	8000
Golestan	1	100	1000	12	61	565	14	40000
Gilan	3	450	850	0	0	0	7	23000
Lorestan	2	225	1250	7	180	1300	11	22000
Mazandaran	3	625	3100	8	118	735	16	46000
Markazi	0	0	0	13	159	638	7	14000
Hormozgan	1	150	500	8	47	146	7	15000
Hamedan	5	525	2350	3	30	160	5	10000
Yazd	1	11	460	8	33	418	4	12000

1.The slaughter of light and heavy livestock is done simultaneously in each of slaughterhouses.

Sources: Ministry of Jihad-e- Agriculture
Iran Veterinary Organization

18.19.NUMBER OF CENTRES FOR KEEPING AND SUPPLYING LIVESTOCK AND PROCESSING OF RAW LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS, THE YEAR 1393

Ostan	Supplying centres		Supplying centres for raw livestock products			
	Livestock(1)	Other (2)	Livestock(3)	Poultry(4)	Aquatics (5)	Other(6)
Total country	***184***	***2188***	***31816***	***31009***	***6896***	***86668***
East Azarbayejan	24	200	2901	1395	144	11863
West Azarbayejan	3	59	790	808	67	2269
Ardebil	6	0	553	450	51	2070
Esfahan	3	202	4086	2541	1414	2457
Alborz	0	60	1160	1246	611	1369
Ilam	0	0	268	784	86	3509
Bushehr	0	41	169	257	236	1554
Tehran	8	114	3168	2608	420	2979
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	0	59	1250	1173	110	1906
South Khorasan	2	28	186	305	47	1383
Khorasan-e-Razavi	21	308	2611	2189	319	25459
North Khorasan	0	30	278	283	23	749
Khuzestan	4	68	1024	694	449	259
Zanjan	4	50	675	625	246	1582
Semnan	5	19	238	217	4	352
Sistan&Baluchestan	0	117	277	2045	161	3643
Fars	5	0	950	1346	233	329
Qazvin	3	82	630	759	169	681
Qom	34	67	646	588	39	556
Kordestan	6	47	544	977	93	1364
Kerman	2	95	1170	1546	14	1964
Kermanshah	4	150	575	552	57	492
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	2	7	401	409	56	2067
Golestan	3	0	579	648	144	888
Gilan	6	12	1244	1314	316	2463
Lorestan	5	38	962	1360	75	937
Mazandaran	6	51	1484	1762	691	1901
Markazi	4	64	582	608	80	1673
Hormozgan	2	8	508	373	284	2875
Hamedan	13	119	690	578	15	379
Yazd	9	93	1217	569	242	4696

1.Including centres for supplying livestock (such as slaughtered livestock).
2.Including centres for supplying ornamental birds and fishes.
3.Including centres for supplying red meat products and livestock offal.
4.Including centres for supplying chicken meat products and offal.
5.Including centres for supplying aquatic meats.
6.Including supermarkets, chain stores, supermarkets for meat protein.
Sources: Ministry of Jihad-e- Agriculture
Iran Veterinary Organization

18.20. NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK ISOLATION CENTRES, THE YEAR 1393

Ostan	Total	Border	Domestic
Total country	***78***	***37***	***41***
East Azarbayejan	3	2	1
West Azarbayejan	10	6	4
Ardebil	1	1	0
Esfahan	1	0	1
Alborz	0	0	0
Ilam	1	1	0
Bushehr	1	1	0
Tehran	0	0	0
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	2	0	2
South Khorasan	3	1	2
Khorasan-e-Razavi	6	4	2
North Khorasan	1	0	1
Khuzestan	13	9	4
Zanjan	4	0	4
Semnan	3	0	3
Sistan&Baluchestan	2	2	0
Fars	3	0	3
Qazvin	0	0	0
Qom	0	0	0
Kordestan	4	3	1
Kerman	2	0	2
Kermanshah	2	2	0
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	0	0	0
Golestan	4	1	3
Gilan	5	2	3
Lorestan	0	0	0
Mazandaran	1	0	1
Markazi	1	0	1
Hormozgan	2	2	0
Hamedan	2	0	2
Yazd	1	0	1

Sources: Ministry of Jihad-e- Agriculture
Iran Veterinary Organization.

19 Culture and Tourism



Introduction

This chapter presents statistical information on radio and television programmes, press, books and public libraries, cinemas, museums, monuments, tourists arrived and pilgrims of holy places. Following paragraphs summarize the history of data collection in these areas.

Regular data compilation on radio and television programmes and museums began in the years 1345 and 1347 respectively.

The earliest data on movies available in the SCI back to the year 1348. They were produced by the Culture and Art Ministry, renamed the Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance after the victory of the Islamic Revolution.

Comprehensive data collection on the press was first accomplished by the SCI under the title of "Review of the country's publications survey" in the year 1349. At present, the Domestic Press Department of the Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance is in charge of the task.

Data production and presentation on libraries of the country started in the year 1344, and the Institute for the Intellectual Development of Children and Young Adults began to register and present figures related to the Centre's activities upon its establishment in the same year.

The establishment of the National Iranian Tourist Organization in the year 1342 was the starting point of data production on tourism. However, the Organization took advantage of existing records in the archives of such government organizations as offices of Customs Administration and Passport and other related resources to collect information for the years 1331 to 1342, included in the 1345 statistical yearbook for the first time.

Regarding the presented data, the following points should be taken into consideration:

Although statistical information on cultural issues is much diversified, the data presented here is limited to certain aspects because of unavailability or lack of data on other areas.

Data on the number of visitors to museums and historical monuments, however, were collected till the end of the year 1382 by the General Department of Museums affiliated to the Cultural Heritage Organization covering some of the museums and historical monuments. Since that time, due to merging of Cultural Heritage Organization and Iran Touring and Tourism Organization into a newly–established organization called "Cultural Heritage and Tourism Organization", the related data have been provided by the new organization.

Data on pilgrims of holy places include only those dispatched by Hajj and Pilgrimage Organization.

Definitions and concepts

Production of radio and television programmes: is a process in which the contextual (massage) and structural components of the massage are incorporated artistically and technically using required resources in order to be broadcast on TV, radio and the Internet.

National production and broadcast of programme: refers to the programme produced and broadcast for people in the country.

International production and broadcast of programme: refers to the programme produced and broadcast for overseas people.

Radio and television network: is an organizational structure responsible for activities such a production, provision, edition and/or broadcast of radio and television programmes based on defined and specified goals and missions.

News: is information about events in a particular area and time that is published in newspapers and broadcast on radio and televisionafter a particular process. News can be political, social, cultural, scientific, artistic matters, sports, etc.

News broadcasting (radio/television): refers to news broadcast on radio and television after

preparation, selection, formulation and edition.

Music: refers to the art of organizing sounds in time based on aestheticism domaining on every musical culture and its presentation in a way which is pleasant to human nature.

Stage music performance (concert): the music which is performed live with previous planning in a saloone, hall and equipped open place for a mass of audiences.

Theatre (Show): a visual and audio art which is played live by an artist or a group of artists (actors/actresses) in a given period of time for audiences and is divided into tragedy, comedy, melodrama and tragicomedy based on content and implications.

Cinema: an authorized place with at least 100 seats, having facilities for playing 38 and 70 mm films, video or digital films enjoying proper dimensions and construction features, technical and safety standards, consisting of one or more halls for playing movies, waiting hall, praying room, administrative division, box office, projector room, bathrooms and buffet.

Animation: is a method to make moving image which is performed by use of drawing, picture, doll and objects manually or by use of technology.

Film production: comprises different stages from screenwriting to preparation of a final copy of finished film including selection of essential producing factors (producer, screenwriter, director, actor/actress, cameraman, etc.), and passing film technical stages (cinematography, editing, sound, processing and printing).

The press: refers to the publications of a fixed title, date, issue number and a number of printed or electronic pages regularly published on various political, social, scientific, artistic issues, sports, etc. The press is daily or non-daily (based on order of publication); general and specialized (based on content), local, national and international (based on the distribution scope), public and specific (based on readers such as children, teenagers, young adults and women).

Concessionaire of a publication: is a legal or natural person that the Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance issues the license of the publication by his/her name and he is considered as the owner of the publication.

Publication: any kind of written or pictured material which is published in printed or electronic (digital) formate in different forms.

Library: is a local place where collections of hand-written or printed books and the like, including printed and non-printed and audio-visual materials are regularly gathered and kept for people to read and conduct research.

Book: a printed or hand-written collection of different subjets which is covered with a certain title and has an ISBN.

Manuscript book: is a handwritten book or document of the time printing was not invented.

Children's Cultural and Artistic Centre: a place for children to do cultural and artistic activities.

Members of the cultural and artistic centres of the Institute for Intellectual Development of Children and Young Adults: children and young adults aged 6 to 18, benefiting from the Centre’s cultural and artistic services are considered members of these centres.

Circulation: the number of copies of a publication published or reproduced in one time.

First edition: first publication of a complete copy of a book.

New edition: reprinting a book without change in the content or with new edition of the original text.

Writing: to write a book in different areas by one or more persons by using defferent sources.

Historical monuments: are architectural works, materials and buildings which has ancient features and are valuable in terms of historical, artistic and scientific aspects.

Museum: a permanent, non-profit institute, where interesting and valuable items from nature or

achievements of men are collected, kept, studied, trained and displayed. It is open to the public.

Tourism: activities of people who travel to places outside their usual environment for not more than one consecutive year and their purpose of the travel is to exercise any activity except for employment in an institution or for an individual within the places visited.

The main forms of tourism indicate a relationship between the visitor's place of residence and her/his visiting places, which are presented as follows:

Domestic tourism: a set of tourism activities of residents of a given country within the economic territory of the very country.

Inbound tourism: a set of tourism activities of the non-residents traveling within the economic territory of the visiting country.

Outbound tourism: a set of tourism activities of residents in a country outside the economic territory of the very country.

Tourist: according to the World Tourism Organization, tourist is a person who travels to a country or city other than his regular living place for a period of more than24 hours toless than 1 year for the purpose of entertainment, rest, sports, visiting friends and relatives, mission, attending seminars, conferences or meetings, medical treatment, study and research or religious activities.

Personal purposes: these purposes contain cases that mainly depend on the individual or individual's family components. These purposes directly connect the benefits of the travel to the individual or his/her family. The World Tourism Organization considered the mentioned purposes as holidays, leisure, recreation and entertainment, visiting friends and relatives, education/training, health and medical care, pilgrimage and religious activities, shopping and transit.

Leisure, recreation and entertainment: this subcategory includes activities such as sightseeing, historic places, cultural sites and places built for entertainment, watching sports and cultural events, performing a variety of sports non-professionally, honeymoon, etc.

Visiting friends and relatives: this subcategory mainly consists of meeting relatives or friends, participating in a wedding or funeral ceremony, non-professional care of patients or elderly people.

Education: This subcategory includes short-term training courses, in-service courses, techniques and skills training, language trainings and study abroad programme.

Health and medical care: this category includes receiving services from hospitals, clinics, convalescent care homes and in general, health-related services from specialized places and receiving services from health care facilities from natural places such as hot springs.

Non-tourists: someone who leaves his/her permanent place of residence for the purpose of employment, permanent residence, seeking asylum, education and mission in overseas diplopmatic Office.

Pilgrimage and religious activities: this category consists of participating in religious and pilgrimage places and ceremonies or performing religious activities such as Hajj.

Pilgrims of Rahian-e Noor: any person or group who visits the Sacred (Holy) Defence[1] places and sites.

Traditional gymnasium[2] (The zurkhāneh): a place, with an octagonal or circular pit in the center where traditional sport (Varzesh-e Bastani) is performed.

Public sport: Practicing physical movements and exercises by people to achieve physical health and fitness with minimum cost at any time and any place without the need for special tools, such as

[1] .An Iranian commemoration of the 1980-1988 Iran-Iraq war

2 . " House of strength or "Heroic sport

walking, jogging, doing soft physical exercises, and mountain running.

Track: a specific square or path which is constructed according to different sports in order for practicing exercises and competitions.

Sports hall: an indoor (covered) place which is constructed based on the technical standards for doing sports activities in a particular field.

Organized athletes: refers to athletes who received sport insurance card from the Physical Education Organization and are included in the official statistics of the province athlets.

Organized participants: athletes, coaches, referees, supervisors and other people accompanying sports teams in the intra-provincial championships and inter-provincial and national competitions who have an insurance card.

Selected information

In the year 1393, programmes produced by national radio channels of the I.R.I.B were more than 222000 hours which increased by 2.49 percent compared to the previous year. Also in the same year, programmes produced in the national TV channels of the I.R.I.B were more than 79000 hours which increased by 3.94 percent in comparison with the preceding year.

In the year 1393, the number of attendances in 299 operating cinemas was more than 14000,000 persons that increased by 83 percent as compared to the previous year.

In the same year, the numbers of titles of the press and periodicals published in Tehran and other cities of the country were 3083 and 2831 which had a decline of 9.3 and a rise of 2.8 percent, respectively in comparison to the preceding year. Moreover, 268 and 793 titles were daily and weekly, respectively.

In the year 1393, the number of public libraries affiliated to the Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance was 3201 which increased by 1.9 percent in comparison to the preceding year.

Also in the same period, more than 72,000 titles of books with a circulation of about 152000 copies, authorized by the Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance, were printed and published which increased by 10.2 and decreased by 3.4 percent, respectively, compared to the previous year.

In the year 1393, attendances at museums and historical monuments run by Cultural Heritage and Tourism Organization were more than 6000,000 and 13000,000 persons, respectively that decreased by 23.1 and 15.3 percent as compared to the previous year. Furthermore, in the year 1393, the number of foreign tourists arrived in the country was over 5044,000 persons that increased by 5.05 percent in comparison to the preceding year.

In the year 1393, the number of pilgrims to Mecca for the major pilgrimage was reported more than 59000 persons and the number of pilgrims to Mecca for the minor pilgrimage and Holy Shrines in Iraq was 775 and 549 persons, respectively.

19.1. RADIO PROGRAMMES PRODUCED BY NATIONAL CHANNELS AND CENTRES OF OSTANS BY TOPIC (hour)

Year and topic	Total	Nationwide coverage							
		Radio[(1)] Iran	Radio Farhang	Radio Javan	Radio Quran	Radio Maaref	Radio Varzesh (sports)	Radio Salamat (health)	Radio Payam
1375	95260	7433	5025	349	1398	×	×	×	8660
1380	163858	7600	8021	8252	5719	4370	6007	×	8760
1385	176054	6819	7441	7297	4822	5337	6578	3969	8760
1389	196093	6201	6735	8063	5008	5642	7413	3860	8760
1390	207262	6463	7197	8061	6155	6218	8699	5196	8760
1391	217149	6570	7196	7765	7036	6314	8170	5690	8784
1392	216706	6891	7390	7569	6688	6535	8085	6497	8760
1393	***222106***	***7166***	***7134***	***7769***	***6786***	***5308***	***8052***	***7235***	***8760***
Holy defence values and defence affairs	7255	228	313	192	407	67	101	99	998
Social	48346	1134	1053	964	203	629	665	853	938
Islamic culture, art and sciences	78867	2504	3553	2641	3973	3595	1540	1301	1572
Industrial	0	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Agricultural	0	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Economic	16260	367	278	135	373	81	168	129	305
Health and medical care	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Environment	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Historical	6897	304	467	69	407	443	116	103	352
Sports and recreation	24499	512	273	1706	×	×	3169	831	2337
Education, science and technology	13324	1233	366	1119	813	17	1178	2507	239
General knowledge	19466	318	458	861	407	127	1014	1391	1716
Politics	7192	566	373	82	203	349	101	21	303

Year and topic	Total	Nationwide coverage					Ostani(provincial) coverage		
		Radio Eghtesad	Radio Goftogoo	Radio Ava	Radio Nava	Radio Namayesh	Radio Tehran	Radio Alborz [(1)]	Centres of Ostans (persian and local)
1375	95260	×	×	×	×	×	7356	×	65039
1380	163858	×	×	×	×	×	8126	4657	102346
1385	176054	×	1748	×	×	×	7438	7159	108686
1389	196093	2908	2051	2555	2190	×	8223	6902	119582
1390	207262	5416	2654	7264	1994	1414	8198	7190	116383
1391	217149	6149	3295	8784	2196	3002	8184	6992	121022
1392	216706	6413	3728	8760	2190	4511	7599	5009	120081
1393	***222106***	***6384***	***3917***	***8760***	***1806***	***5104***	***7615***	***3465***	***126845***
Holy defence values and defence affairs	7255	22	169	×	×	235	129	143	4152
Social	48346	×	542	×	×	1419	1918	1689	36339
Islamic culture, art and sciences	78867	249	949	6075	1344	1745	2165	991	44670
Industrial	0	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Agricultural	0	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Economic	16260	6113	303	×	×	155	159	96	7598
Health and medical care	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Environment	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Historical	6897	×	201	×	×	349	485	98	3503
Sports and recreation	24499	×	137	2685	207	283	810	82	11467
Education, science and technology	13324	×	603	×	137	403	519	59	4131
General knowledge	19466	×	142	×	118	325	1191	226	11172
Politics	7192	×	871	×	×	190	239	81	3813

1. As of the year 1386 "Channel one" was renamed "Radio Iran" and Radio Karaj "was renamed "Radio Alborz".

Source: I.R.I.B.

19.2. TV PROGRAMMES PRODUCED BY NATIONAL CHANNELS AND CENTRES OF OSTANS BY TOPIC

(hour)

Year and topic	Total	Nationwide coverage						
		Channel 1	Channel 2	Channe 3	Channel 4	Quran channel	News channel	Amouzesh (training) channel
1375	19703	3445	2880	2841	1215	×	×	×
1380[1]	36984	4458	2235	4330	1405	1252	1964	×
1385	57300	3806	2855	6457	1713	3819	2513	1085
1389	68173	4542	3972	6049	3228	3815	2258	2709
1390	81487	4965	3541	5137	3223	4393	2389	3357
1391	78269	4612	3509	4847	2695	5289	2489	2956
1392	76293	4257	3258	5751	2164	4437	2402	2694
1393	***79296***	***4644***	***2839***	***6584***	***2092***	***5012***	***2136***	***2877***
Holy defence values and defence affairs	2815	129	151	39	105	250	23	×
Social	18052	951	608	767	287	502	98	300
Islamic culture, art and education	28207	1762	1181	855	771	4260	105	134
Industrial	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Agricultural	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Economic	3819	488	166	23	93	×	72	×
Health and treatment	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Environment	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Historical	1206	77	30	13	39	×	150	×
Sports and recreation	7932	356	241	1473	41	×	195	×
Education, science and technology	2405	139	146	159	494	×	×	×
General knowledge	11875	424	176	3118	161	×	980	2443
Politics	2985	318	140	137	101	×	513	×

19.2. TV PROGRAMMES PRODUCED BY NATIONAL CHANNELS AND CENTRES OF OSTANS BY TOPIC (continued)

(hour)

Year and topic	Ostani (provincial) coverage		
	Mostanad channel	Tehran channel	Centre of Ostans
1375	×	1733	7589
1380[1]	×	2325	19015
1385	×	3680	31372
1389	×	4317	37283
1390	1130	4925	48427
1391	979	4469	46424
1392	617	3892	46821
1393	***498***	***3297***	***49317***
Holy defence values and defence affairs	50	49	2019
Social	75	845	13619
Islamic culture, art and education	125	1250	17764
Industrial	×	×	×
Agricultural	×	×	×
Economic	25	209	2743
Health and treatment	×	×	×
Environment	×	×	×
Historical	50	×	847
Sports and recreation	49	488	5089
Education, science and technology	25	107	1335
General knowledge	74	327	4172
Politics	25	22	1729

1. Difference between the total and sum of parts is due to the inclusion in the total of data for Sima Film, General Department of Animation and special and documentary products of I.R.I.B.

Source: I.R.I.B.

19.3. RADIO PROGRAMMES PRODUCED BY AUDIENCE (hour)

Year and Ostan	Total	Little children	Children	Teenager	Adult	Public
1375	×	×	×	×	×	×
1380	×	×	×	×	×	×
1385	×	×	×	×	×	×
1389	×	×	×	×	×	×
1390	×	×	×	×	×	×
1391[1]	133184	746	1824	2599	31757	96258
1392[1]	129828	881	1555	2863	36757	87772
1393	***128120***	***996***	***1763***	***2767***	***33680***	***88914***
East Azarbayejan	6726	35	152	21	939	5579
West Azarbayejan	4243	0	29	136	1669	2409
Ardebil	3974	0	37	132	1213	2592
Esfahan	4165	97	31	68	457	3512
Alborz	3469	0	0	0	574	2895
Ilam	3630	97	243	292	1424	1574
Bushehr	3681	0	10	54	661	2956
Tehran	000	000	000	000	000	000
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	3651	59	50	185	1497	1860
South Khorasan	3009	7	30	39	1115	1818
Khorasan-e-Razavi	10244	63	79	66	740	9296
North Khorasan	3836	0	37	71	1101	2627
Khuzestan[2]	4245	4	15	31	635	3560
Zanjan	3558	93	0	53	436	2976
Semnan	3478	75	76	83	781	2463
Sistan&Baluchestan	4599	42	63	87	1410	2997
Fars	4683	44	47	87	2175	2330
Qazvin	3394	0	32	62	1061	2239
Qom	3474	15	39	111	790	2519
Kordestan	4542	0	76	76	1998	2392
Kerman	5151	4	30	42	490	4585
Kermanshah	3527	0	65	90	1274	2098
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	3679	0	71	108	551	2949
Golestan	6277	111	151	194	1723	4098
Gilan	4612	35	35	70	1410	3062
Lorestan	4529	0	0	0	1166	3363
Mazandaran	4329	46	46	139	1549	2549
Markazi	3675	41	37	35	1542	2020
Hormozgan[3]	2701	0	48	147	965	1541
Hamedan	3668	128	216	253	1633	1438
Yazd	3371	0	18	35	701	2617

1.Including the radio programs produced by Centres of Ostans, only.
2.Excluding Abadan Centre.
3.Excluding Kish Centre.
Source: I.R.I.B.

19.4. TV PROGRAMMES PRODUCED BY AUDIENCE (hour)

Year and Ostan	Total	Young children	Children	Teenager	Adult	Public
1375	×	×	×	×	×	×
1380	×	×	×	×	×	×
1385	×	×	×	×	×	×
1389	×	×	×	×	×	×
1390	×	×	×	×	×	×
1391	46424	1335	2281	1544	11362	29902
1392[1]	46821	1150	2087	1497	11582	30505
1393[1]	***46810***	***922***	***2096***	***1451***	***11583***	***30758***
East Azarbayejan	2558	32	83	16	208	2219
West Azarbayejan	1468	74	69	30	110	1185
Ardebil	1352	25	88	97	525	617
Esfahan	2162	56	85	5	221	1795
Alborz	918	0	0	0	93	825
Ilam	1502	12	118	47	273	1052
Bushehr	1554	51	0	1	750	752
Tehran	…	…	…	…	…	…
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	1505	33	78	80	383	931
South Khorasan	852	0	1	11	290	550
Khorasan-e-Razavi	2422	0	11	47	466	1898
North Khorasan	1014	0	41	58	312	603
Khuzestan	2012	39	159	3	496	1315
Zanjan	1446	39	87	52	216	1052
Semnan	1498	0	127	231	320	820
Sistan&Baluchestan	1146	18	19	10	329	770
Fars	1904	20	79	79	509	1217
Qazvin	1365	104	53	40	265	903
Qom	1973	74	110	40	398	1351
Kordestan	1644	13	121	107	682	721
Kerman	1367	3	57	57	507	743
Kermanshah	1612	29	31	25	587	940
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	1445	78	78	72	168	1049
Golestan	1560	1	61	93	518	887
Gilan	1845	87	87	63	371	1237
Lorestan	1494	23	129	30	219	1093
Mazandaran	1694	9	37	5	445	1198
Markazi	1315	22	89	3	355	846
Hormozgan	859	0	42	60	400	357
Hamedan	1608	30	62	50	489	977
Yazd	1716	50	94	39	678	855

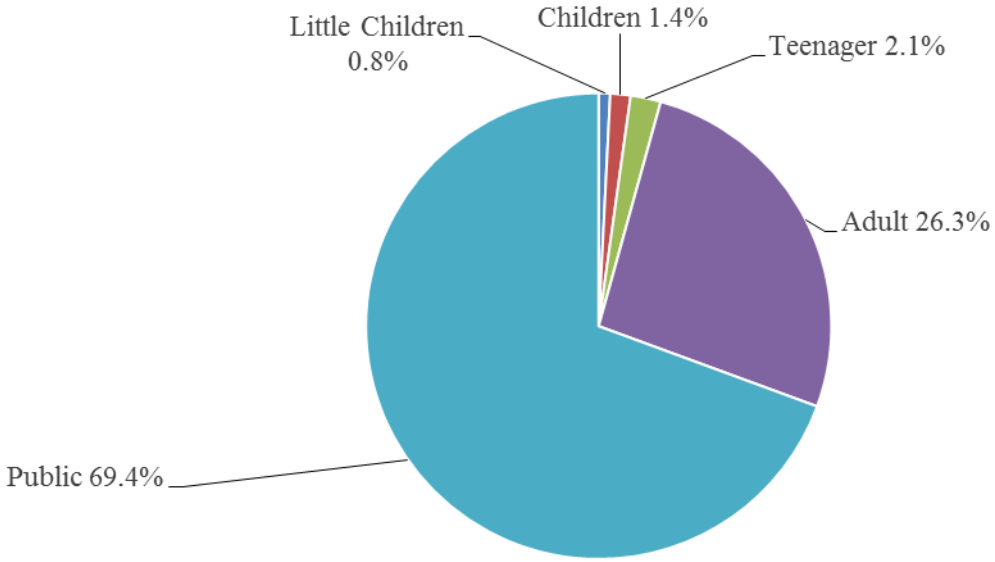
1.Excluding Khalij-e-Fars and Abadan centres.
Source: I.R.I.B.

19.5. BROADCASTING NEWS AND NEWS REPORT FROM RADIO CHANNELS (hour)

Year and channel	News section[1] (Number)	Total broadcast programs		National news		World news		Interview and news report[2]	
		Number	Duration	Number	Duration	Number	Duration	Number	Duration
1375	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1380	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1385	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1389	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1390	105	220624	4343	168466	3552	52157	791	67987	1769
1391	105	255257	4390	193921	3552	61336	838	73909	1731
1392	105	258816	4411	197547	3636	61269	775	73957	1786
1393	***105***	***252634***	***4417***	***198037***	***3639***	***54897***	***779***	***72794***	***1717***
Radio Iran	11	49595	1112	35307	837	14288	275	15635	457
Radio Tehran	73	33878	552	28214	495	5664	57	8194	181
Radio Payam	7	83535	1472	66701	1216	17134	256	25405	532
Radio Javan	4	28478	472	21913	401	6565	72	7713	174
Radio Quran	2	12389	179	9833	151	2556	28	3440	83
Radio Farhang	4	30752	482	25348	422	5404	60	9417	232
Radio Varzesh (sports)	1	4553	62	3200	47	1353	15	1453	28
Radio Salamat (health)	3	9454	86	7521	70	1933	16	1537	30

1.Including national and world news only.
2.Including national and world news too.
Source: I.R.I.B.

19.1. NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS BY PERIOD OF PUBLICATION, THE YEAR 1394



For data see Table 19.3.

19.6. BROADCASTING NEWS AND NEWS REPORT FROM TV CHANNELS (hour)

Year and channel	News section (Number)	National news		World news		Interview and news report	
		Number	Duration	Number	Duration	Number	Duration
1375[1]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1380[1]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1385[1]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1389[1]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1390[1]	84	45877	405	28553	238	29670	1341
1391[1]	84	52110	462	27259	241	33305	1363
1392[1]	81	61722	556	25081	249	32111	1286
1393[2]	***20***	***62861***	***688***	***22645***	***264***	***30782***	***1089***
Channel 1	7	16851	305	8842	126	10021	326
Channel 2	4	5963	90	2598	36	5569	317
Channel 3	4	13442	88	5205	43	4240	123
Channel 4	3	14249	83	3399	28	4548	166
Channel 5	2	12356	122	2601	31	6404	157

Year and channel	Video clip		Direct contact		News talk and analysis		Total broadcast programs	
	Number	Duration	Number	Duration	Number	Duration	Number	Duration
1375[1]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1380[1]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1385[1]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1389[1]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1390[1]	4695	223	879	67	833	33	110507	2306
1391[1]	3925	184	930	49	997	38	118526	2336
1392[1]	3901	206	879	43	813	28	124507	2369
1393[2]	***3483***	***172***	***916***	***53***	***464***	***14***	***121151***	***2277***
Channel 1	1717	81	200	8	201	9	37832	855
Channel 2	461	25	113	21	204	2	14908	491
Channel 3	412	19	48	3	0	0	23347	276
Channel 4	659	34	144	12	0	0	22999	322
Channel 5	234	13	411	9	59	3	22065	333

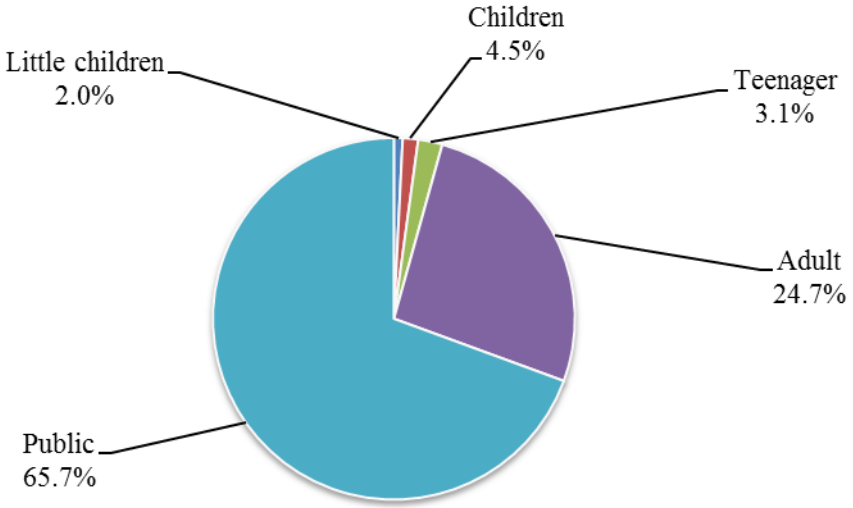
1.Including news section, News and Jam-e-Jam channels.
2.Including news sections of 1 to 5 channels, and excluding News and Jam-e-Jam channels in the mentioned year.
Source: I.R.I.B.

19.7. PRODUCTION OF TELEFILM, PERFORMING PROGRAMS AND ANIMATION BY FIELDS OF PRODUCTION (hour)

Year and field of production	Total	Telefilm		Performing			Animation [1] (hour)
		Number of titles	Duration (hour)	Number of titles	Number of episode	Duration (hour)	
1375	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1380	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1385	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1389[2]	1003	×	×	61	1312	793	210
1390	1238	138	204	74	1611	815	219
1391	1060	98	145	57	1343	631	284
1392	945	80	118	38	642	454	373
1393	***667***	***49***	***74***	***40***	***737***	***460***	***133***
Channel 1	126	22	33	7	133	93	0
Channel 2	92	14	21	7	103	65	6
Channel 3	142	2	3	12	207	139	0
Channel 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tehran channel	53	3	5	4	77	48	0
Quran channel	16	3	4	1	18	12	0
Amouzesh (training) channel	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Simafilm centre	36	5	8	3	43	28	0
Saba animation centre	125	0	0	0	0	0	125
Performance special production	75	0	0	6	156	75	0

1.Pooya channel is not included in channels due to its broadcasting nature (animation format only).
2.Information are provided by Deputy- Vice-President of the Islamic Republic of Iran Broadcasting (IRIB).
Source: I.R.I.B.

19. 2. NATIONAL TV PROGRAMMES PRODUCED BY AUDIENCE, THE YEAR 1393



For data see Table 19.4.

19.8. TITLES OF THE PRODUCED TV SHOWS, NUMBER OF PERFORMANCES AND THEIR AUDIENCES

Year	Show	Number of performances	Audiences (1000 persons)
1375	…	…	…
1380	…	…	…
1385	3383	38131	1296
1389	4501	61623	2142
1390	4712	64997	2144
1391	4891	66908	2208
1392	4938	67699	2231
1393	***4910***	***67480***	***2228***

Source: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance

19.9. NUMBER OF STAGE MUSIC PERFORMANCES

Year	Total	Domestic	Abroad
1375	…	…	…
1380	…	…	…
1385	501	489	12
1389	4037	3945	92
1390	816	813	3
1391	908	903	5
1392	1320	1320	…
1393	***3669***	***3651***	***18***

Source: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance

19.10. CINEMAS AND FATURE FILMS ATTENDANCES(1)

Year and Ostan	Number of cinemass	Saloons	Capacity (seats)	Attendances (1000 persons)		
				Total	Iranian films	Foreign films
1375	…	297	175997	44760	39567	5193
1380	…	311	166916	21111	20146	965
1385	228	228	118581	15806	15659	147
1389	241	228	100866	9507	9484	23
1390	246	261	110351	14169	14143	26
1391	240	265	106772	11134	11113	21
1392	212	318	124233	7843	7835	8
1393	***189***	***299***	***105665***	***14362***	***12728***	***1634***
East Azarbayejan	7	8	4390	174	174	0
West Azarbayejan	3	3	2180	59	59	0
Ardebil	2	2	1141	2	2	0
Esfahan	10	13	4954	995	995	0
Alborz	5	7	2595	450	450	0
Ilam	1	1	300	0	0	0
Bushehr	3	6	1541	42	42	0
Tehran	63	139	43139	6625	4993	1632
Chaharmahal and Bakhtiyari	2	2	1200	0	0	0
South Khorasan	4	4	1150	14	14	0
Khorasan-e-Razavi	8	18	6268	1092	1091	1
North Khorasan	1	1	453	2	2	0
Khuzestan	10	11	5306	2608	2608	0
Zanjan	1	1	231	0	0	0
Semnan	2	2	670	3	3	0
Sistan and Baluchestan	1	1	200	11	11	0
Fars	10	10	6448	434	434	0
Qazvin	2	2	400	113	113	0
Qom	2	3	750	170	169	1
Kordestan	2	3	1329	121	121	0
Kerman	7	10	292	49	49	0
Kermanshah	2	2	916	100	100	0
Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad	2	2	563	0	0	0
Golestan	6	9	2289	167	167	0
Gilan	10	11	5386	272	272	0
Lorestan	4	6	2136	82	82	0
Mazandaran	7	8	3928	398	398	0
Markazi	2	3	1120	103	103	0
Hormozgan	2	2	434	56	56	0
Hamedan	6	7	2356	137	137	0
Yazd	2	2	1600	83	83	0

1.Items are related to operating cinemas, operating saloons and their capacity.
Source: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance.

19.11. NUMBER OF TITLES OF PRODUCED FEATURE FILMS AND NUMBER OF THE HELD FILM FESTIVALS

Year	Title of produced films	Number of held film festivals
1375	…	…
1380	…	…
1385	92	20
1389	96	43
1390	97	34
1391	80	32
1392	67	37
1393	***78***	***41***

Source: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance.

19.12. NUMBER OF FEATUR FILMS TITLES EXPORTED ABROAD AND PARTICIPATING IN THE INTERNATIONAL FEATUR FILMS FESTIVALS

Year	Exported	Participating in international featur films festivals
1375	…	…
1380	…	…
1385	11	231
1389	24	53
1390	21	324
1391	26	93
1392	28	65
1393	***30***	***69***

Source: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance.

19.13. NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS BY PLACE AND PERIOD OF PUBLICATION

Year	Grand total	Tehran							
		Total	Daily	Weekly	Biweekly	Monthly	Bimonthly	Quarterly	Other
1375	662	498	34	69	29	176	16	136	38
1380	1347	947	75	127	56	276	40	310	63
1385	3382	2053	106	196	86	696	81	732	156
1389	4010	2221	100	168	94	662	102	901	194
1390	4899	2640	103	177	129	746	130	1095	260
1391	5606	3025	103	202	149	844	157	1226	344
1392	6154	3400	112	225	165	918	189	1306	485
1393	***5914***	***3083***	***129***	***236***	***166***	***893***	***198***	***1196***	***265***

Year	Other cities							
	Total	Daily	Weekly	Biweekly	Monthly	Bimonthly	Quarterly	Other
1375	164	29	57	12	22	9	29	6
1380	400	46	140	24	44	13	86	47
1385	1329	77	433	115	307	26	270	101
1389	1789	89	523	129	355	35	476	182
1390	2259	93	539	291	447	44	621	224
1391	2581	97	554	331	536	54	724	285
1392	2754	116	557	303	524	64	811	379
1393	***2831***	***139***	***557***	***287***	***589***	***69***	***868***	***322***

Source: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance.

19.14. AUTHORIZED PRESS BY PLACE OF PUBLICATION AND CONCESSIONAIRE

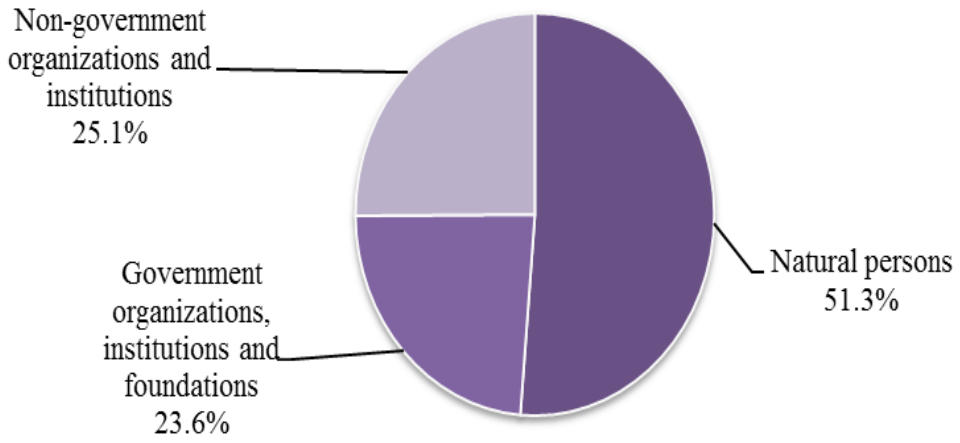
Year	Grand Total	Tehran			
		Total	Natural persons	Government organizations, institutions and foundations	Non-government organizations and institutions
1375	662	498	218	202	78
1380	1347	947	477	292	178
1385	3382	2053	1188	437	428
1389	4010	2221	992	587	642
1390	4899	2640	1203	657	780
1391	5606	3025	1404	737	884
1392	6146	3395	1579	820	996
1393[(1)]	…	…	…	…	…

Year	Other cities			
	Total	Natural persons	Government organizations , entities, and institutions	Non-government organizations and institutions
1375	164	120	21	23
1380	400	274	72	54
1385	1329	1008	161	160
1389	1789	1141	353	295
1390	2259	1446	418	395
1391	2581	1611	506	464
1392	2751	1575	630	546
1393[(1)]	…	…	…	…

1. Related data is not available.

Source: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance.

19. 3. PRESS BY CONCESSIONAIRE, THE YEAR 1392



For data see Table 19.14.

19.15. PUBLIC LIBRARIES, MEMBERS AND AVAILABLE BOOKS BY OSTAN

Year and ostan	Public libraries	Members	Books available (1000 copies)
1375	1047	…	…
1380	1502	…	…
1385	1729	1080	15497
1389	2595	2078	25786
1390	2804	2571	29703
1391	2884	2254	34090
1392	3140	2517	38075
1393	***3201***	***2455***	***39738***
East Azarbayejan	139	118	2345
West Azarbayejan	116	70	1436
Ardebil	64	51	903
Esfahan	280	185	2831
Alborz	63	105	1028
Ilam	37	29	465
Bushehr	73	32	793
Tehran	287	288	4121
Chaharmahal and Bakhtiyari	60	37	826
South Khorasan	63	50	674
Khorasan-e-Razavi	196	175	2531
North Khorasan	59	32	641
Khuzestan	220	189	2454
Zanjan	82	70	1039
Semnan	64	42	984
Sistan and Baluchestan	67	35	540
Fars	198	112	2211
Qazvin	52	57	807
Qom	52	47	937
Kordestan	76	35	809
Kerman	127	111	1401
Kermanshah	89	60	1073
Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad	62	41	557
Golestan	71	43	669
Gilan	91	45	899
Lorestan.	46	34	574
Mazandaran	102	105	1563
Markazi	80	56	1057
Hormozgan	71	39	608
Hamedan	102	78	1063
Yazd	112	84	1899

Source: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance.

19.16. BOOKS AND DOCUMENT COLLECTION OF NATIONAL LIBRARY OF THE I.R.IRAN

Description	Unit	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393
Persian and Arabic manuscripts and scrap-books.....	Copy	-	-	24165	33479	34380	36343	36590	37332
Books with lithographic print.....	Copy	-	-	26393	30669	31142	32733	33448	33978
Precious and exquisite books and documents.....	Copy	-	-	-	10830	11750	13252	14210	14885
Printed books in Farsi and Arabic	Copy	-	-	-	169428	187846	202092	218244	228219
Latin books	Copy	-	-	-	76811	130668	165369	176134	208532
Soft sources(1).....	Document	-	-	-	270337	321020	391249	439431	470282
Paper documents.....	Sheet	180217	210239	281246	479533	569842	623520	640765	681289
Visual documents	Carrier	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	20659
Documents on oral history interviews(2)	Hour	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…

1.Including audio and visual, geographical materials (map, atlas, globe), thesis, standards, pamphlates, brochures, and research plan.

2.Related data is not available.

Source: National Library and Archives of the I.R of Iran

19.17.NUMBER AND MEMBERS OF CULTURAL AND ARTISTIC CENTRES OF THE INSTITUTE FOR THE INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT OF CHILDREN AND YOUNG ADULTS AND THEIR LIBRARIES(1) ACTIVITY

Year and Ostan	Cultural and artistic centres	Members (1000) persons	Books in stock (1000) Volume	Lent books (1000) Case
1380	513	126	4328	2891
1385	706	520	6166	4097
1389	700	494	6953	2839
1390	713	331	8166	3434
1391	866	345	8857	4259
1392	753	277	8552	3837
1393	914	378	7816	4100
East Azarbayejan	30	12	275	100
West Azarbayejan	34	18	267	192
Ardebil	30	20	198	107
Esfahan	60	34	627	414
Alborz	6	4	69	54
Ilam	22	7	185	67
Bushehr	21	6	160	40
Tehran	60	24	784	489
Chaharmahal and Bakhtiyari	23	8	221	142
South Khorasan	19	8	149	89
Khorasan-e-Razavi	43	23	344	222
North Khorasan	8	6	54	40
Khuzestan	53	17	434	172
Zanjan	21	10	145	86
Semnan	22	10	187	104
Sistan and Baluchestan	27	9	258	128
Fars	54	24	437	268
Qazvin	20	9	142	75
Qom	12	4	101	45
Kordestan	20	6	165	94
Kerman	40	10	356	89
Kermanshah	36	10	231	152
Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad	18	8	133	73
Golestan	22	9	144	74
Gilan	36	15	342	115
Lorestan	21	10	150	105
Mazandaran	29	13	257	144
Markazi	49	15	369	163
Hormozgan	16	5	121	35
Hamedan	39	13	293	150
Yazd	23	11	218	73

1.Excluding urban and rural mobile libraries and postal libraries.

Source: Ministry of Education

19.18. NUMBER OF TITLES OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY TYPE OF WORKS

Year and Ostan	Total	Writing	Translation
1375	14660	12190	2470
1380	32475	26589	5886
1385	53362	42296	11066
1389	64606	51431	13175
1390(1)	68772	46313	22459
1391(1)	63923	12969	50954
1392(1)	66055	53321	12734
1393(1)	***72897***	***57580***	***15317***
East Azarbayejan	999	885	114
West Azarbayejan	192	136	56
Ardebil	221	205	16
Esfahan	1856	1615	241
Alborz	769	735	34
Ilam	112	106	6
Bushehr	18	15	3
Tehran	53432	40819	12613
Chaharmahal and Bakhtiyari	41	39	2
South Khorasan	44	40	4
Khorasan-e-Razavi	3315	2741	574
North Khorasan	83	80	3
Khuzestan	264	227	37
Zanjan	111	98	13
Semnan	101	76	25
Sistan and Baluchestan	24	20	4
Fars	616	539	77
Qazvin	379	226	153
Qom	7597	6493	1104
Kordestan	155	124	31
Kerman	174	156	18
Kermanshah	111	102	9
Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad	63	62	1
Golestan	166	155	11
Gilan	559	510	49
Lorestan	110	103	7
Mazandaran	664	617	47
Markazi	141	129	12
Hormozgan	20	19	1
Hamedan	307	267	40
Yazd	253	241	12

1.Including supplementary books, too.
Source: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance, Khane-ye-Ketab.

19.19. NUMBER OF TITLES AND CIRCULATION OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY TYPE OF WORKS, EDITION, AND PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Year and subject	Title	Circulation	Type of works			
			Writing		Translation	
			Title	Circulation	Title	Circulation
1375	…	…	…	…	…	…
1380	…	…	…	…	…	…
1385	53560	228891	42458	184424	11102	44467
1389	64934	199714	51705	164454	13229	35260
1390	68656	203495	54444	168305	14212	35191
1391	63922	166063	50954	136192	12968	29871
1392	66107	157655	53375	134762	12732	22893
1393	***72877***	***152323***	***57561***	***127194***	***15316***	***25131***
Generalities	1380	1606	1174	1364	206	242
Philosophy	2989	4424	1496	2150	1493	2274
Religion	10406	26288	8582	21846	1824	4442
Social sciences	7537	10645	6214	9010	1323	1636
Language	2278	3749	2035	3267	243	482
Natural sciences & mathematics	2497	3156	1995	2444	502	712
Applied sciences	12002	16121	9294	12691	2708	3430
Arts	2429	3610	1706	2610	723	1000
Literature	10393	13690	8059	10792	2334	2898
History and geography	3276	5584	2830	5079	446	506
Supplementary	6589	25988	6565	25936	24	52
Children	11101	37462	7611	30005	3490	7457

Year and subject	Publication				Place of publication			
	First edition		New editions		Tehran		Shahrestan (sub-province)	
	Title	Circulation	Title	Circulation	Title	Circulation	Title	Circulation
1375	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
1380	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
1385	25015	97459	28545	131432	38088	159060	15472	69831
1389	32953	83227	31981	116487	49144	142400	15790	57314
1390	35022	82206	33634	162466	51209	143466	17447	60030
1391	34196	71391	29726	94672	48690	121843	15232	44220
1392	35419	72373	30688	85282	50202	116364	15905	41291
1393	***42542***	***72299***	***30335***	***80026***	***53192***	***108401***	***19685***	***43921***
Generalities	937	950	443	655	1086	1246	294	359
Philosophy	1471	1963	1518	2461	2366	3525	623	899
Religion	6222	11391	4184	14897	4120	8769	6286	17519
Social sciences	4920	5741	2617	4904	6220	8941	1317	1704
Language	1266	1621	1012	2129	1694	2831	584	918
Natural sciences & mathematics	1663	1761	834	1395	1994	2507	503	649
Applied sciences	8487	9849	3515	6272	9692	12911	2310	3209
Arts	1478	1837	951	1773	2012	2977	417	633
Literature	6804	8291	3589	5400	7575	10060	2818	3631
History and geography	2083	3221	1193	2364	2292	3887	984	1697
Supplementary	2206	7962	4383	18026	5972	23832	617	2156
Children	5005	17712	6096	19750	8169	26915	2932	10547

Source: Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance

19.20.ATTENDANCES AT MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL MONUMENTS MANAGED BY CULTURAL HERITAGE, HANDCRAFTS AND TOURISM ORGANIZATION

(1000 persons)

Ostan	Museum							
	1375	1380	1385	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393
Total country	**…**	**…**	**…**	**…**	**…**	**…**	**…**	**…**
East Azarbayejan	76	102	324	512	592	758	778	503
West Azarbayejan	49	56	56	87	75	29	25	85
Ardebil	113	122	153	244	268	287	224	70
Esfahan	258	500	547	919	1067	1168	588	43
Alborz	…	…	…	…	…	2	30	17
Ilam	…	…	…	71	22	6	62	107
Bushehr	8	61	20	61	108	80	64	35
Tehran	639	550	1139	4264	2047	2455	3217	3754
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	…	…	13	10	13	10	46	24
South Khorasan	26	10	24	54	67	55	69	121
Khorasan-e-Razavi	279	…	379	285	561	566	596	111
North Khorasan	…	…	…	…	…	34	19	67
Khuzestan	31	…	41	73	79	54	51	…
Zanjan	10	14	39	131	97	104	59	150
Semnan	40	30	18	41	20	16	22	16
Sistan&Baluchestan	50	2	…	…	…	…	…	192
Fars	465	219	645	504	360	151	1281	228
Qazvin	13	30	39	68	136	145	188	144
Qom	…	…	…	11	7	…	44	…
Kordestan	12	6	12	10	20	33	28	104
Kerman	145	173	205	276	379	293	291	42
Kermanshah	8	19	12	9	22	301	217	18
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	…	…	…	6	10	7	4	4
Golestan	5	2	55	204	137	295	71	34
Gilan	22	…	27	146	167	201	23	159
Lorestan	…	…	…	8	5	7	7	2
Mazandaran	…	…	17	37	94	86	41	34
Markazi	27	15	42	67	92	76	117	31
Hormozgan	…	…	2	8	13	17	58	17
Hamedan	…	…	…	35	10	23	154	533
Yazd	23	17	100	209	198	182	172	62

19.20.ATTENDANCES AT MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL MONUMENTS MANAGED BY CULTURAL HERITAGE, HANDCRAFTS AND TOURISM ORGANIZATION (continued)

(1000 persons)

Ostan	Historical monuments							
	1375	1380	1385	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393
Total country	**…**	**…**	**…**	**…**	**…**	**…**	**…**	**…**
East Azarbayejan	17	27	70	254	132	113	132	264
West Azarbayejan	20	8	77	101	109	90	83	103
Ardebil	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	163
Esfahan	846	1134	1593	2789	2608	2537	2090	2520
Alborz	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	55
Ilam	10	…	13	152	32	19	33	88
Bushehr	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Tehran	…	22	82	1239	149	000	268	19
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	2	2	24	69	46	76	52	19
South Khorasan	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Khorasan-e-Razavi	1069	2221	1785	2208	1923	1636	847	1518
North Khorasan	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Khuzestan	33	…	214	217	308	255	210	…
Zanjan	30	33	83	164	134	112	117	114
Semnan	…	1	5	14	8	14	10	23
Sistan&Baluchestan	…	…	…	453	297	387	110	…
Fars	1966	2608	2393	5447	5964	5889	5099	4103
Qazvin	…	…	80	252	262	348	96	1648
Qom	…	…	…	24	55	101	260	000
Kordestan	…	…	21	118	131	131	125	14
Kerman	92	85	305	599	588	619	666	537
Kermanshah	203	177	267	393	269	286	390	670
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Golestan	…	12	80	194	116	140	103	92
Gilan	…	…	…	157	120	116	250	127
Lorestan	29	45	141	323	314	370	189	201
Mazandaran	…	2	7	29	67	43	3253	51
Markazi	…	2	2	8	9	6	8	…
Hormozgan	…	…	15	19	132	25	15	…
Hamedan	375	398	692	1047	1081	1200	856	416
Yazd	…	…	77	151	213	96	90	257

Source: Iran Cultural Heritage, Handcrafts& Tourism Organization

19. 21. MUSEUMES WITH THE MOST NUMBER OF VISITORS[1], THE YEAR 1393

Museum	Ostan	City	Number of visitors	Percent of the total visitors
Sa'dabad complex	Tehran	Tehran	1869740	27.88
Niavaran complex	Tehran	Tehran	879031	13.11
Golestan Palace Complex	Tehran	Tehran	732305	10.92
Avicenna	Hamedan	Hamedan	391063	5.83
National Museum of Iran	Tehran	Tehran	184504	2.75
Shahr-e-Sukhteh (Burnt City area)	Sistan&Bluchestan	Zabol	156470	2.33
Azarbayejan	East Azarbayejan	Tabriz	135930	2.03
Takht-e-Jamshid	Fars	Marvdasht	135218	2.02
Hegmataneh	Hamedan	Hamedan	129552	1.93
Rural Heritage	Gilan	Rasht	123954	1.85
Qajar	East Azarbayejan	Tabriz	113819	1.70
Mashrooteh House	East Azarbayejan	Tabriz	84408	1.26
Anthropology	Kordestan	Sanandaj	83841	1.25
Mozeh-ye-AsreAhan	East Azarbayejan	Tabriz	80620	1.20
Zolfaqari House	Zanjan	Zanjan	75350	1.12
Qajar anthropology	Qazvin	Qazvin	71926	1.07
Ali-Qapu	Qazvin	Qazvin	63653	0.95
Rakhtshuykhaneh (Wash-house)	Zanjan	Zanjan	61941	0.92
Pars	Fars	Shiraz	61563	0.92
Saraye Saad Al Saltaneh	Qazvin	Qazvin	59362	0.89

1.20 museums with the most number of visitors are included in this table.

Source: Iran Cultural Heritage, Handcrafst & Tourism Organization

19.22. HISTORICAL MONUMENTS WITH THE MOST NUMBER OF VISITORS(1), THE YEAR 1393

Historical monument	Ostan	City	Number of visitors	Percent of the total visitors
Hafez Mausoleum (Hafeziyeh)	Fars	Shiraz	1096764	8.43
Takht-e-Jamshid	Fars	Marvdasht	907560	6.98
Sadi Mausoleum (Sa'diyeh)	Fars	Shiraz	826826	6.36
Bagh-e-Fin (Paradise)	Esfahan	Kashan	778231	5.99
Arg-e-Karimkhan (castle)	Fars	Shiraz	512409	3.94
Chehel-Sotun (castle)	Esfahan	Esfahan	446903	3.44
Sheikh Ahmad Jam Mausoleum...	Khorasan-e-Razavi	Torbat-e-Jam	401295	3.09
Taq Bostan (bas reliefs)	Kermanshah	Kermanshah	378409	2.91
Ferdosi Mausoleum	Khorasan-e-Razavi	Tous	329271	2.53
Pasargad	Fars	Pasargad	314084	2.42
Bagh-e-Shahzadeh.....	Kerman	Mahan	281060	2.16
Baba Taher Mausoleum.....	Hamadan	Hamadan	273546	2.10
Kakh-e-Ali-Qapu (palace).....	Esfahan	Esfahan	273486	2.10
Naderi Mausoleum	Khorasan-e-Razavi	Mashhad	261141	2.00
Bistun	Kermanshah	Kermanshah	242442	1.86
Masjed-e-Emam (mosque)	Esfahan	Esfahan	214257	1.65
Khayam Mausoleum.....	Khorasan-e-Razavi	Neyshabur	213849	1.64
Cultural and Historical Sight of Alamut Region	Qazvin	Alamut	205846	1.58
Qaleh-ye-Falak-ol-Aflak (castle)	Lorestan	Khorramabad	201310	1.54
Naqsh-e-Rostam	Fars	Marvdasht	184446	1.42

1.20 historical monuments with the most number of visitors are includedin this table.

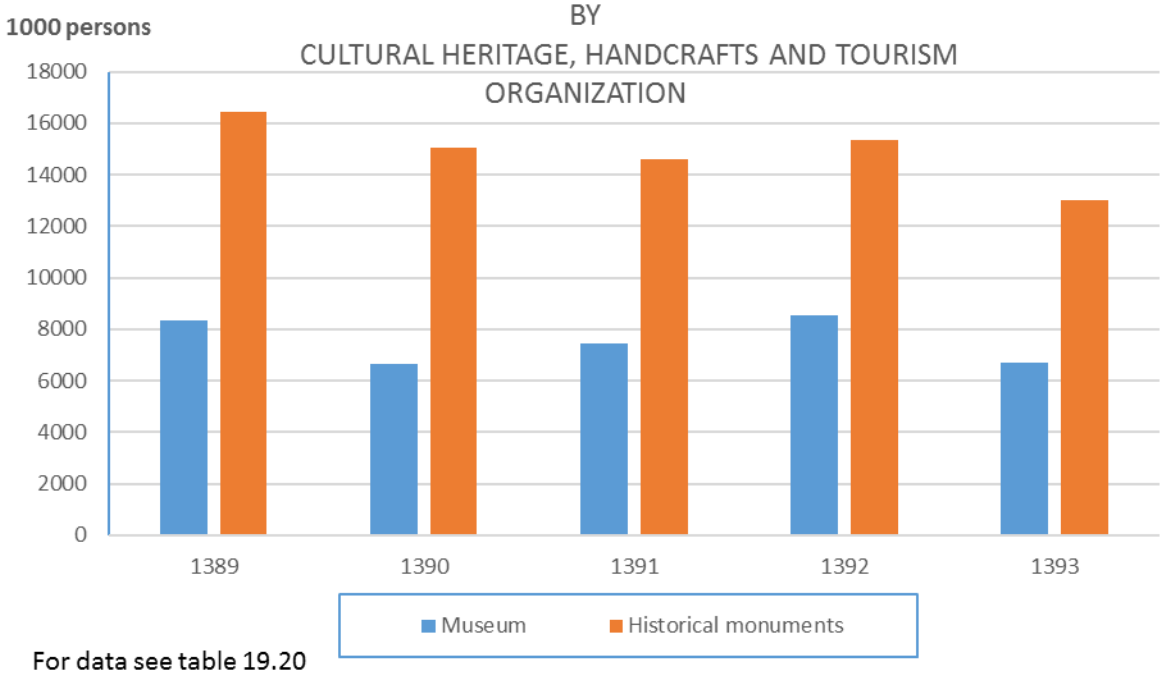
Source: Iran Cultural Heritage,Handcrafts andTourism Organization

19.23. FOREIGN TOURISTS ARRIVED IN IRAN BY ARRIVAL BORDER (person)

Year	Total	By air	By land	By sea
1375	573449	168578	398437	6434
1380	1402160	395309	991833	15018
1385	2735000	…	…	…
1389	3121283	628624	2474135	18524
1390	3294126	638557	2627673	27896
1391	4070415	953047	3097641	19727
1392	4801826	1331109	3440352	30365
1393	***5044412***	***1557018***	***3457823***	***29571***

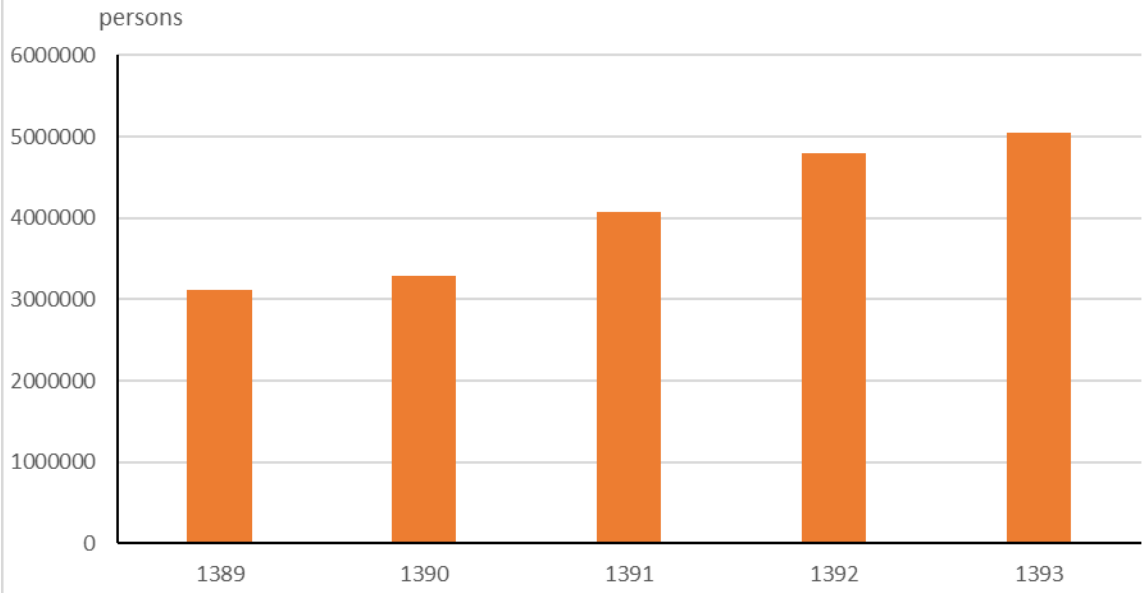
Sources:Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance
Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization.

19.4. ATTENDANCES AT MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL MONUMENTS MANAGED BY CULTURAL HERITAGE, HANDCRAFTS AND TOURISM ORGANIZATION



For data see table 19.20

19.5. FOREIGN TOURISTS ARRIVED IN IRAN BY ARRIVAL BORDER



For data see table 19.23

19.24. NUMBER OF PILGRIMS TO MECCA AND HOLY SHRINES (person)

Year	Total	Major pilgrimage	Minor pilgrimage	Holy Shrines
1375	164902	65354	99548	…
1380	289720	81499	208221	…
1385	928599	91195	508865	328539
1389	1751438	94471	387378	1269589
1390	1895813	88787	(1) 761466	1045560
1391	1606280	69102	(2) 710494	826684
1392	1441004	59594	(3) 496138	885272
1393	***1385230***	***59556***	***(4) 775771***	***549903***

1.Statistics relates to the time span from 1389/12/10 to the date 1390/05/19.
2.Statistics relates to the time span from 1390/10/15 to 1391/04/29.
3.Statistics relates to the time span from 1391/10/26 to 1392/04/16.
4.Statistics relates to the time span from 1392/09/24 to 1393/04/06.
Sources:Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance.

19.25. PILGRIMS OF RAHIAN-E-NOOR BY SEX AND ORIGIN OF THE TRIP, THE YEAR 1393

Ostan	Total	Male	Female
Total country	***4998449***	***2889220***	***2109229***
East Azarbayejan	139503	83984	55519
West Azarbayejan	106379	69028	37351
Ardebil	52258	41476	10782
Esfahan	329235	189178	140057
Alborz	103117	62894	40223
Ilam	57176	32772	24404
Bushehr	209734	121826	87908
Tehran	828039	481252	346787
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	42749	23031	19718
South Khorasan	60243	30827	29416
Khorasan-e-Razavi	260680	146827	113853
North Khorasan	26564	14378	12186
Khuzestan	696282	384232	312050
Zanjan	50254	35014	15240
Semnan	51690	28868	22822
Sistan&Baluchestan	31892	16796	15096
Fars	354313	197214	157099
Qazvin	79638	44536	35102
Qom	154365	88732	65633
Kordestan	34258	23345	10913
Kerman	157011	77561	79450
Kermanshah	59424	35260	24164
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	76163	46042	30121
Golestan	118907	75479	43428
Gilan	146468	98292	48176
Lorestan	84715	52736	31979
Mazandaran	318026	182377	135649
Markazi	122060	73014	49046
Hormozgan	27156	13200	13956
Hamedan	127601	73379	54222
Yazd	92549	45670	46879

Source: Rahian-e-Noor Headquarter

19. 26. NUMBER OF TOURISTS BY MAIN PURPOSE OF THE TRIP, THE YEAR 1393

Main purpose of the trip	Number of touristS		
	Domestic	Inbound	Outbound
Total	**…**	***100***	***40***
Recreation, entertainment and holidays.....	…	10	…
Visiting friends and relatives.....	…	9	…
Business and profession.....	…	//	…
Medical treatment.....	…	…	…
Pilgrimage and religious purposes.....	…	26	40
Miscellaneous.....	…	55	…

Sources: Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization.

19.27. NUMBER OF TOURISTS BY OSTAN AND TYPE OF TOURIST, THE YEAR 1393

Ostan	Type of tourist			
	Total	Inbound foreign tourist (1)	Domestic tourist(2)	Outbound tourist
Total country	***44078048***	***5165491***	***31350606***	***7561951***
East Azarbayejan	704178	357841	96622	249715
West Azarbayejan	1526577	526477	193002	807098
Ardebil	401150	360513	…	40637
Esfahan	755243	24312	477901	253030
Alborz	158603	2347	82742	73514
Ilam	1154600	431401	31611	691588
Bushehr	97080	7464	54853	34763
Tehran	3704497	669208	109575	2925714
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	39206	…	39206	…
South Khorasan	139674	2676	109173	27825
Khorasan-e-Razavi	28284361	999360	26800286	484715
North Khorasan	25494	63	25431	…
Khuzestan	1259606	433466	62895	763245
Zanjan	92458	…	83992	8466
Semnan	88884	(3)749	88135	…
Sistan&Baluchestan	297788	196584	31799	69405
Fars	474788	64466	152951	257371
Qazvin	257575	3152	254423	…
Qom	…	…	…	…
Kordestan	505523	128209	140867	236447
Kerman	104664	141	43507	61016
Kermanshah	316811	120493	91473	104845
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	19426	…	19426	…
Golestan	232879	83840	108442	40597
Gilan	1090535	360066	676152	54317
Lorestan(4)	739700	4700	735000	…
Mazandaran	776650	238500	447750	90400
Markazi(4)	85200	2791	41119	41290
Hormozgan	333116	146546	…	186570
Hamedan	130682	35	116536	14111
Yazd	281100	91	235737	45272

1. Ostans inbound tourists have been directly included and a number of 130410 persons are unknown.

2.Including tourists entered the Ostan's accommodations.

3.In Semnan Ostan, number of inboud foreign tourists are those tourists who entered that Ostan's accommodations.

4.In Lorestan and Markazi Ostans, including inbound tourists to those Ostan's accommodations.

Sources: Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization.

19.28. NUMBER OF SPORT PLACES BY COVERED AND UNCOVERED TYPE

Year and Ostan	Uncovered		Covered	
	Number	Area	Number	Area
1375	×	×	×	×
1380	×	×	×	×
1385	×	×	×	×
1389	×	×	×	×
1390	6322	44048280	14907	12341222
1391	6425	43859407	15702	12871191
1392	6500	44194828	16232	13160940
1393	***6606***	***46552312***	***16336***	***13390992***
East Azarbayejan	*274*	*2255957*	*739*	*647957*
West Azarbayejan	180	1279175	476	496279
Ardebil	178	1238009	331	308625
Esfahan	338	2504705	971	868412
Alborz	54	349404	129	152346
Ilam	41	331057	131	143028
Bushehr	94	769445	171	188226
Tehran	548	5067610	2766	2037865
Chaharmahal and Bakhtiyari	40	387882	255	194173
South Khorasan	139	498705	333	340119
Khorasan-e-Razavi	500	3997604	528	493795
North Khorasan	92	609857	212	184220
Khuzestan	368	3174791	905	796968
Zanjan	113	594626	193	202982
Semnan	120	696903	290	235043
Sistan and Baluchestan	324	1186703	315	266958
Fars	635	3942334	962	813713
Qazvin	170	842382	261	235674
Qom	78	475745	397	259189
Kordestan	59	547123	200	219249
Kerman	358	1641430	575	389840
Kermanshah	192	1667218	446	375517
Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad	120	1063189	146	174391
Golestan	114	906348	390	330088
Gilan	251	1535608	639	467523
Lorestan	105	768317	301	239997
Mazandaran	318	3067694	1459	858019
Markazi	135	1062537	576	401723
Hormozgan	351	2065603	436	357274
Hamedan	179	1132814	487	412070
Yazd	138	891537	316	299729

Sources: Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports.

19.29. NUMBER OF SPORT PLACES BY TYPE OF OWNERSHIP

Year and Ostan	Public				Private			
	Uncovered		Covered		Uncovered		Covered	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
1375	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1380	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1385	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1389	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
1390	6081	42451735	10391	10730836	241	1596545	4516	1610387
1391	6139	41980070	10695	11055481	286	1879337	5007	1815711
1392	6191	42230190	10939	11249221	309	1964638	5293	1911719
1393	***6284***	***44487369***	***11084***	***11449518***	***322***	***2064943***	***5252***	***1941475***
East Azarbayejan	274	2255957	467	517567	0	0	272	130390
West Azarbayejan	179	1270325	466	452944	1	8850	10	43335
Ardebil	174	1207979	252	280832	4	30030	79	27793
Esfahan	330	2462055	867	790454	8	42650	104	77958
Alborz	54	349404	129	152346	0	0	0	0
Ilam	40	330381	122	133563	1	676	9	9465
Bushehr	91	752945	167	187157	3	16500	4	1069
Tehran	483	4691070	1182	1479130	65	376540	1584	558735
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	33	357882	152	170999	7	30000	103	23174
South Khorasan	133	485756	316	324559	6	12949	17	15560
Khorasan-e-Razavi	489	3937944	499	466026	11	59660	29	27769
North Khorasan	92	609857	200	182408	0	0	12	1812
Khuzestan	359	3109051	496	669723	9	65740	409	127245
Zanjan	105	568826	189	199628	8	25800	4	3354
Semnan	117	667903	215	218176	3	29000	75	16867
Sistan&Baluchestan	321	1165703	228	243729	3	21000	87	23229
Fars	628	3862634	838	765008	7	79700	124	48706
Qazvin	165	807515	216	221556	5	34867	45	14118
Qom	78	475745	229	179963	0	0	168	79226
Kordestan	59	547123	191	208649	0	0	9	10600
Kerman	352	1540158	297	309696	6	101272	278	80144
Kermanshah	188	1615318	333	344290	4	51900	113	31227
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	119	1062964	128	169526	1	225	18	4865
Golestan	109	897508	306	296908	5	8840	84	33180
Gilan	226	1432336	389	362556	25	103272	250	104967
Lorestan	105	768317	274	231473	0	0	27	8524
Mazandaran	258	2662485	559	544155	60	405209	900	313864
Markazi	125	984037	315	334651	10	78500	261	67072
Hormozgan	285	1632290	370	338803	66	433313	66	18471
Hamedan	176	1085314	381	379374	3	47500	106	32696
Yazd	137	890587	311	293669	1	950	5	6060

Source: Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports

19.30. ORGANIZED ATHLETES BY OSTAN AND SEX, THE YEAR 1393

Ostan	Both sexes	Male	Female
Total country	***2879414***	***1917521***	***961893***
East Azarbayejan	140978	98139	42839
West Azarbayejan	93214	69127	24087
Ardebil	53503	39349	14154
Esfahan	250782	141214	109568
Alborz	140970	82826	58144
Ilam	27491	18143	9348
Bushehr	50509	39382	11127
Tehran	415490	276086	139404
Chaharmahal and Bakhtiyari	31515	22769	8746
South Khorasan	23812	18846	4966
Khorasan-e-Razavi	149939	101155	48784
North Khorasan	20877	9396	11481
Khuzestan	186807	125879	60928
Zanjan	42798	29730	13068
Semnan	33712	22724	10988
Sistan and Baluchestan	27330	24560	2770
Fars	180126	109042	71084
Qazvin	62473	38960	23513
Qom	41244	29339	11905
Kordestan	58936	41997	16939
Kerman	92030	59750	32280
Kermanshah	68253	50621	17632
Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad	27208	19190	8018
Golestan	71269	52754	18515
Gilan	140811	92301	48510
Lorestan	38367	27152	11215
Mazandaran	155667	110477	45190
Markazi	65257	42740	22517
Hormozgan	53459	39897	13562
Hamedan	71923	47570	24353
Yazd	62664	36406	26258

Source: Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports

19.31. ORGANIZED ATHLETES BY FIELDS OF SPORT AND SEX, THE YEAR 1393

Field of sports	Both sexes	Male	Female
Total	***2879414***	***1917518***	***961896***
Skate	20789	8819	11970
Squash	11047	7149	3898
Ski	2217	1743	474
Sports performed in sports associations	11441	8376	3065
Badminton	28024	10803	17221
Fitness and body building	191060	160327	30733
Basketball	73886	46047	27839
Bowling and billiard	2597	2352	245
Boxing	16155	15797	358
Tennis	6900	3794	3106
Table tennis	20414	14092	6322
Taekwondo	165276	108849	56427
Shooting	7739	4880	2859
Archery shooting	2847	1696	1151
Judo	25046	22057	2989
Polo	318	145	173
Track and Field	20227	9942	10285
Cycling	6911	4121	2790
Martial	55596	45238	10358
Gymnastics	199533	107873	91660
Sports performed in Prison-related organizations	952	900	52
Traditional and local games	131820	111866	19954
Horsemanship	6139	4049	2090

19.31. ORGANIZED ATHLETES BY FIELDS OF SPORT AND SEX, THE YEAR 1393

(continued)

Field of sport	Both sexes	Male	Female
Chess	6222	4244	1978
Fencing	2494	1229	1265
Swimming	121194	61868	59326
Football	574323	550944	23379
Canoeing	2939	1822	1117
Golf	1040	570	470
Motorcycling	5557	5160	397
Lifesaving	7858	4547	3311
Hockey	1457	895	562
Public	386802	73704	313098
Handball	17266	9900	7366
Volleyball	205412	90694	114718
Sport for the deaf and special and transplant patients	1876	1268	608
Ancient sports and and Pahlavani wrestling	9949	9754	195
Sports for the Janbazan and disabled people	3738	2534	1204
Students sports	69589	39894	29695
University students' sports	3112	2028	1084
Triple sports	2433	1556	877
The blind and semi-blind’s sports	1612	1018	594
Weightlifting	4141	4060	81
Wushu	48254	36691	11563
Karate	133813	84885	48928
Kabaddi	4611	2835	1776
Wrestling	126056	124147	1909
Kung Fu and martial arts	75300	61229	14071
Mountaineering	55432	39127	16305

Source: Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports.

20 Government Budget







Introduction

Budget statistics came to existence as the Ministry of Finance undertook formulation of the government budget in the year 1289. The produced statistics drew on the organizations revenues and expenditures data until the year 1342.

In the year 1342, the responsibility was shifted to the then Plan and Budget Organization (present Management and Planning Organization). Now, along with formulating the Government general budget (primary approved, amended approved, and realized), the Management and Planning Organization provides for the budget of public corporations and banks, as well as the government affiliated for-profit enterprises which were transferred to the public sector after the Islamic Revolution.

The statistical information provided here are from budget laws of different years and include various receipts and disbursements of the government general budget, the actual credits of Ostans, summary of the government corporations, government affiliated for-profit enterprises and banks budgets.

Definitions and concepts

Government total budget: the government's financial program for a fiscal year, which corresponds with the Iranian calendar year. It contains the government general budget as well as budgets for banks, government corporations, and government affiliated for-profit enterprises.

Government general budget: the budget in which financial resources required for implementing the annual program as well as current and development credits for government agencies are formulated and predicted.

Special revenues: refers to revenues legally allotted to special expenditure(s) in the total state budget law.

Miscellaneous sources of credits: sources considered in the government total budget under the titles of loans, issuing government bonds, returns from previous years payments, and similar titles, and not of the nature of income.

Approved and realized budget: the budget for each fiscal year is estimated and proposed to the Cabinet in the previous year by Management and Planning Organization and is offered to the Majlis for approval as the budget bill. The bill is then communicated to the government as the budget law by the beginning of the new year (primary approved figures or estimate). With regard to possible changes in economic, social, and political conditions and fluctuations in receipts and payments, another budget for departments and organizations is offered to the Majlis by the government as the supplementary bill, which should be approved by the end of the year (amended approved figures). At the end of every fiscal year, the government's actual and realized budget becomes clear with regard to the amount of actual receipts and the sum of payments by the Treasury.

Payments of the government general budget: all development and current expenditures paid by the government from general and special revenues during a fiscal year.

Receipts of the government general budget: all sums known as general and special revenues as well as miscellaneous sources of credits, and funds that legally should be accumulated in the Treasury General's accounts.

General revenues: refers to revenues from incomes of ministries, government institutions, tax and dividends for government monopolies and properties, other revenues that are included in the total state budget law.

Credit: a sum approved by Majlis for special Expenditures to achieve certain goals of government's programs.

Provision-of-capital-assets(development)credits: refers to the credit allocated to specific operations and services which are carried out based on technical, social and economic studies by government organization. These operations and services are conducted during a specific period of time with a specific budget to realize the goals of the 5-Year Development Plan as a fixed investment or conduct a study to create capital asset. The needed resources for conducting these operations and services are funded through ownership of capital asset. This credit is divided into two types: profit and non-profit.

Expenses credits(current): credits considered in the 5-Year Development Plan as a whole and in the government general budget in parts to meet government current expenditures as well as expenditures of maintaining the level of government's socio-economic activities.

Tax: includes all obligatory and non-reimbursable payments by legal and natural entities to the government which are spent according to the law for governance and general expenses.

Prepayment: a payment satisfied before undertaking fulfillment, out of the concerned credits, based on the ordinances and agreements and according to the regulations.

Project: a correlated and specified set of operations and services carried out in a certain period and at a certain cost for achieving a particular goal.

National projects: strategic, high-technology and extensive projects with supra-regional benefits.

Ostani (provincial) projects: projects planned in Ostans and implemented using both local and national facilities.

Selected information

National budget resources for the year 1394 were predicted to form an amount of 8467 thousand billion rials, indicating a rise of 5.4 percent.

Government revenues and cession of government capital and financial assets were about 2582 thousand billion rials in the year 1394, which increased by 9.9% in comparison to the previous year.

In the year 1394, tax revenues with 34.8%, cession of capital assets with 21.9%, and revenues from cession of financial assets with 13.4%, and revenues from sale of goods and services with 12.7% account for the highest share of government revenues respectively.

Actual expenditure (current) credits for government agencies of Ostans in the year 1393 was about 49.8 thousand billion rials which decreased by 1.9 percent compared to the previous year.

In the year 1392, Ostans' actual provision-of-capital-assets (development) credits were about 47.1 thousand billion rials, showing a rise of 37.4 percent in comparison to the year 1391.

In the year 1392, National actual provision-of-capital-assets (development) credits were about 152.9 thousand billion rials, showing a rise of 75.4 percent in comparison to the year 1391.

20.1. SUMMARY OF TOTAL COUNTRY BUDGET (bln rials)

Description	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394
***Total budget resources	1915105.1	5083938.7	5665618	7277064.5	8033484.5	8467411.4
***Government general budget resources	587596.8	1697225.1	1644177.1	2360485.5	2350084.6	2744101.6
Government general resources	548571	1545870	1442699.1	2104381.7	2111659.2	2362817.1
Revenues	244455.3	609989.5	653297.5	906537.4	1003487.5	1288509.2
Cession of capital assets	154878.2	590711.3	698764.5	702856.7	798795	564824.4
Cession of financial assets	149237.5	345169.2	90637.1	494987.6	309376.7	347033.5
Government special resources	39025.8	151355	201478	256103.8	238425.4	381284.4
Special revenues.....	39025.8	151355	201478	256103.8	238425.4	381284.4
***Resources of government corporations, banks and affiliated for- profit enterprises..	1372837.7	3550656.3	4211765.3	5357964	5971257.7	6019377
Government corporations	1226633.2	3319142.2	3896013.7	4942693.6	5446870.7	5360434.7
Banks.....	122513.4	194275.9	275074.3	53558.2	466170.2	582734.2
Affiliated for- profit enterprises	23691	37238.1	40677.4	361712.2	58216.8	76207.9
Less: Duplications	45329.4	163942.7	190324.3	441385	287857.8	296067.1
***Total country budget uses	1915105.1	5083938.7	5665618	7277064.5	8033484.5	8467411.4
***Government general budget uses	587596.8	1697225.1	1644177	2360485.5	2350084.6	2744101.6
Government general uses	548571	1545870.1	1442699.1	2104381.7	2111659.2	2362817.1
Expenditures	377935.2	897920.6	1010713	1280918.1	1493325	1747228.7
Ownership of capital assets.....	156551.4	349749.4	397455	564438.4	412508.6	508854.3
Ownership of financial assets.....	14084.4	298200	34531	259025.3	205825.5	106734
Special uses	39025.8	151355	201478	256103.8	238425.4	381284.4
From government special revenues.....	39025.8	151355	201478	256103.8	238425.4	381284.4
***Uses of government corporations, banks and affiliated for-profit enterprises	1372837.7	3550656.3	4211765.3	5357964	5971257.7	6019377
Government corporations.....	1226633.2	3319142.2	3896013.7	4942693.6	5446870.7	5360434.7
Banks.....	122513.4	194275.9	275074.3	53558.2	466170.2	582734.2
Affiliated for- profit enterprises.....	23691	37238.1	40677.4	361712.2	58216.8	76207.9
Less: Duplications	45329.4	163942.7	190324.3	441385	287857.8	296067.1

Source: Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.
Presidency, Management and Planning Organization

20.2. SUMMARY OF GOVERNMENT REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES (PRIMARY APPROVED FIGURES)

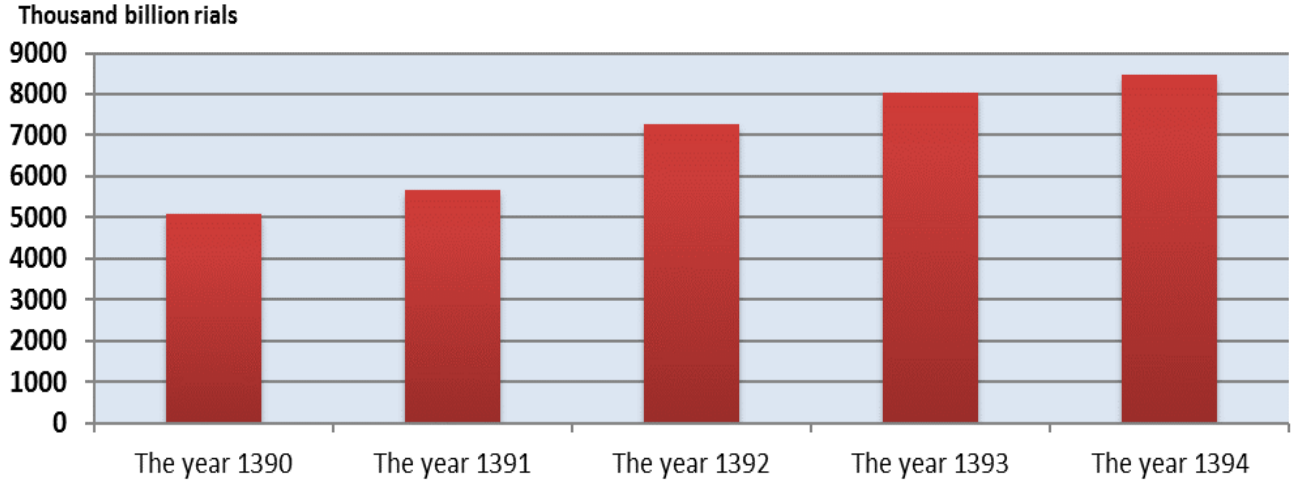
(bln rials)

Description	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394
Revenues	***244455.3***	***609989.5***	***653297.5***	***906537.4***	***1003487.5***	***1288509.2***
Tax revenues	177617.3	404441.9	454004.4	560774.2	702545.1	883859.9
Social contributions	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grants	0	0	0	0	0	0
Revenues from government properties	50344.5	150823.9	148625.7	280170.6	188956.6	217940.3
Revenues from sale of goods and service	9413	24885.4	26674.3	35224.4	54882.9	68707.8
Revenues from penalties and losses	2708.5	11316.7	8356	12412.9	20228.9	67095.1
Miscellaneous revenues	4372	18521.5	15637.1	17955.3	36873.8	50906
Expenditures	***377935.2***	***897920.6***	***1010713***	***1280918.1***	***1493325***	***1747228.7***
Chapter 1.Employees compensation	116659	278955	317575.3	538022.9	651518.7	649511.1
Chapter 2. Utilization of goods and services	32263.3	117179.7	151724.6	174187.1	192375	261819
Chapter3.Expenditures of properties and assets	463.2	3252.8	2524.6	10820.5	9152.3	1525
Chapter 4. Subsidies	60599.6	167950.1	136325	228454.1	212646.7	159238.7
Chapter 5. Grants	43856.7	39229.9	62320.9	41893.5	69162.7	38381.5
Chapter 6. Social welfare	69959.1	265163.1	304890.5	248486.9	312206.5	494239
Chapter 7.Other	54134.3	26189.6	35352.3	39053.1	46262.8	142514.3
Operational balance	-133479.9	-287931.1	-357415.6	-374380.7	-489837.4	-458719.5

Source: Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.
Presidency, Management and Planning Organization.

.

20.1. TOTAL COUNTRY BUDGET RESOURCES



For data see Table 20.1.

20.3. SUMMARY OF CESSION AND OWNERSHIP OF GOVERNMENT CAPITAL ASSETS (PRIMARY APPROVED FIGURES)

(bln rials)

Description	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394
Cession of capital assets	***154878.2***	***590711.3***	***698764.5***	***702856.7***	***798795***	***564824.4***
Section 1. Oil revenue	(1)151801.0	571117.9	683607.9	636656.7	777993	537366.4
Section 3. Sale of government buildings and installations	(1)000	1145	982	4984.8	3500	8733.4
Section 4. Sale and cession of lands	(1)000	380	380	330	400	2986
Section 5. Sale of machinery and equipment	(1)000	106	108	200	250	415
Section 9. Sale and cession of other capital assets	(1)3077.2	17962.4	13686	60685.2	16652	15323.6
Ownership of capital assets	***156551.4***	***349749.4***	***397455***	***564438.4***	***412508.6***	***508854.3***
Section 1. Buildings and other constructions	80149.2	251425.8	297962.6	365028.9	256386.3	319102.9
Section 2. Machinery and equipment	19325.2	47142.9	70837.8	140287.5	139198	128603
Section 3. Other fixed assets	1503.3	2168.6	2296	15859.5	2651.7	1399.3
Section 4. Stocks	432	16.4	277.6	0	91.3	1134
Section 5. Precious goods	14.5	74.2	81.4	50.5	46.7	19.4
Section 6. Land	2005.5	2171.3	2540	6231	1680.4	8475.9
Section 7. Other assets not produced	53121.8	46749.8	23459.7	36981	12454.3	50119.6
Net capital assets	-1673.2	240961.8	301309.5	138418.3	386286.4	55970

1.The cession of capital assets in the National Budget Laws for the year 1385 was cited in two paragraphs.
The first paragraph included oil and oil products which were cited in the first section. The title of the second paragraph was "the resource from sale of movable and immovable properties which was cited in the ninth section.
The information on the third, fourth, and fifth section cannot be rendered separately.

Source: Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.
Presidency, Management and Planning Organization.

20.4. SUMMARY OF TRANSACTION OF GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL ASSETS (PRIMARY APPROVED FIGURES)

(bln rials)

Description	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393	The year 1394
Cession of financial assets	***149237.5***	***(1)345169.2***	***90637.1***	***494987.6***	***309376.7***	***(1)347033.5***
Sale of participation papers	8400	0	0	50000	60000	110000
Utilization of foreign facilities	4979.3	2610.4	2057.1	2404.6	1644	64.2
Utilization of stocks of foreign currencies savings account	122416.3	10000	10000	0	0	0
Government receipts of the principal of loans from abroad	(2)000	4.5	0	5.1	5.2	30
Receipts from cession of public corporations	7400	290000	65000	432000	231000	176000
Government receipt of principal of domestic loan	(2)741.8	2549.2	2575	2972.9	3415	3511
Returns from payments of previous years	5300	22505	11005	7605	9000	9678.3
Sources from National Development Fund	x	x	x	x	4312.5	42750
Ownership of financial assets	***14084.4***	***(3)298200.0***	***(3)34531.0***	***(3)259025.33***	***(3)205825.6***	***(3)106734***
Transfer of shares	0	262400	18600	220000	174000	70500
Repayment of the principal of participation papers	4020	8600.2	7117	24460.2	13769	15870.8
The previous years' commitments not paid	472	2700	3330	5700	5600	10350
Payments of commitments made for dispatching Great Hajj pilgrims	0	0	0	0	0	0
Repayments of the principal of loans provided by banking system	400	1330	900	1145	1625	1130
Repayment of the principal of overseas loans and undertakings	9192.4	4849.8	3784	6920.1	10031.6	8083.2
Net ownership of financial assets	***135153.1***	***46969.2***	***56106.1***	***235962.3***	***103551.1***	***240299.5***

1. The amount of 17500.1 billion rials for the year 1390 and amount of 5000 billion rials for the year 1394 relate to the resources from cession of mines and the projects of capital assets ownership included in the total.

2. Since Government receipt of principal of loans by domestic and foreign resources was not included in the Budget Law for the years 1385, the related data are included in this section because of the larger share of government domestic loans.

3. The amount of 18320 billion rials for the year 1390, and amount of 800 billion rials for the years 1391, 1392, 1393, and 1394 relate to the investment and international economic and cultural contributions included in the total.

Source: Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.
Presidency, Management and Planning Organization.

20.5. REVENUES AND CESSION OF GOVERNMENT CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ASSETS BY SECTION AND PARAGRAPH

(bln rials)

Description	The year 1385 (Realized)	The year 1390 (Approved)	The year 1391 (Approved)	The year 1392 (Approved)	The year 1393 (Approved)	The year 1394 (Approved)
Revenues and cession of capital and financial assets	***587596.8***	***1697225.1***	***1644177.1***	***2360485.5***	***2350084.6***	***2581651.6***
Section 1. Tax revenues	***178306.4***	***408522***	***460264.3***	***569693.3***	***713842.5***	***898320.5***
Para 1: Corporate tax	80089.6	174099.7	187895.8	231576.3	239245.2	300955.2
Para 2: Income tax	18834.3	53320.4	68560	82395	102407.4	117085.9
Para 3: Wealth tax	6368.7	13724.9	17126.1	20899.5	27146.6	23760.2
Para 4: Tax on imports	57168.5	98431	115124.2	108525	111733.8	140700.2
Para 5: Tax on goods and services	15845.2	68945.8	71558.4	126297.5	233309.3	315819
Section 2. Social contributions	***1000***	***3000***	***5000***	***9000***	***13000***	***15000***
Para 1: Insurance premiums	1000	3000	5000	9000	13000	15000
Section 4. Revenues from government properties	***50394.5***	***150829.4***	***148632.2***	***280177.6***	***189274.6***	***218952.1***
Para 1: Dividends of government corporations	47928.1	87705.1	117326.4	130427.2	115000	136042
Para 2: Interest on government loans	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5	1.3
Para 3: Revenues from rent	176.3	460.9	468.5	605.7	974.1	1467
Para 9: Other revenues from government properties	2289.2	62663	30837	149144.5	73300	81442
Section 5: Revenues from sale of goods and services	***28363.1***	***87227.9***	***104632.9***	***132967***	***190759.9***	***326744.6***
Para 1: Revenues from sale of services	28202.7	85395.6	102130.7	130673.6	187842.4	322431.4
Para 2: Revenues from sale of goods	160.4	1832.2	2502.1	2293.4	2917.4	4313.2
Section 6. Revenues from penalties and losses	***2708.8***	***11317.7***	***8357***	***12413***	***20229***	***67095.2***
Para 1: Revenues from penalties and losses	2708.8	11317.7	8357	12413	20229	67095.2

20.5. REVENUES AND CESSION OF GOVERNMENT CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ASSETS BY SECTION AND PARAGRAPH *(*continued) (bln rials)

Description	The year 1385 (Realized)	The year 1390 (Approved)	The year 1391 (Approved)	The year 1392 (Approved)	The year 1393 (Approved)	The year 1394 (Approved)
Section 7. Miscellaneous revenues	***22308.4***	***98992.5***	***126406.1***	***158190.3***	***114556.8***	***142891***
Para 1: Miscellaneous revenues	22308.4	98992.5	126406.1	158190.3	114556.8	142891
Para 2: Total country's miscellaneous revenues	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cession of capital assets	***155278.2***	***(1)592166.3***	***(1)700247.5***	***(1)703056.7***	***(1)799045***	***(1)565614.4***
Section1: Oil revenues	151801	571117.9	683607.9	636656.7	777993	537366.4
Section 3: Sale of government buildings and installations	(2)3477.2	2145	2052.5	4984.8	3500	8733.4
Section 4: Sale and cession of land	(2)000	380	380	330	400	2986
Section 5: Sale of machinery and equipment	(2)000	211	221.1	200	250	755
Section 9: Sale and cession of other capital assets	(2)000	10252.4	7303	5334.2	1801.1	1272.6
Cession of financial assets	***149237.5***	***(3)345169.2***	***90637.1***	***494987.6***	***(4)309376.7***	***(4)347033.5***
Sale of participation papers	8400	0	0	50000	60000	110000
Utilization of foreign facilities	4979.3	2610.4	2057.1	2404.6	1644	64.2
Utilization of stocks of foreign currencies savings account	122416.3	10000	10000	0	0	0
.Government receipts of the principal of loans from abroad	(5)000	4.5	4.6	5.1	5.2	29.6
Receipts from cession of public corporation	7400	290000	65000	432000	231000	176000
Government receipt of principal of domestic loans	(5)741.8	2549.2	2570.4	2972.9	3415	3511.3
Returns from payments of previous years	5300	22505	11005	7605	9000	9678.3

1.The amount of 8060 billion rials for the year 1390 and the amount of 6683 billion rials for the year 1391 and the amount of 55551 billion rials for the year 1392 and 15101 billion rials for the year 1393 and amount of 14501 billion rials for the year 1394 relate to the resources from the sale of movable and immovable assets included in the total.

2. Statistics for Sections 4, 5 and 9 are presented in the Section 3.

3. The amount of 17500 billion rials for the year 1390 relate to the resources from cession of mines and the projects of capital assets ownership included in the total.

4.The amount of 4312.5 billion rials for the year 1393 and the amount of 42750 billion rials for the year 1394 relate to the resources from National Development Fund and the amount of 5000 billion rials for the year 1394 relates to the resources from cession of other capital assets..

5.Receipt of the principal of government's domestic and overseas loans changed into the resources from receipt of the principal of loans. Moreover, due to the large share of the domestic loans, the related information is included in this line.

Source: Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.
Presidency, Management and Planning Organization.

20.6.CREDITS OF GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS AND LINE ITEMS BY PLAN (bln rials)

Description	1380 (Realized)	1385 (Approved)	1390 (Approved)	1391 (Approved)	1392 (Approved)	1393 (Approved)	1394 (Approved)
Total	***152670.2***	***901284.3***	***1399025.1***	***1609646.1***	***2101460.2***	***2144259.0***	2637367.6
Credits of organizations and budget classification numbers	101604.6	587976.8	1032791.9	1347032.1	1598294.3	1684832.0	2127081.6
Current and development credits of local administrative organizations in Ostans	33714.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Miscellaneous expenditures and other numbers	12853.4	313307.5	366233.1	262614.0	503165.9	459427.0	510286.0
Commission and guaranteed interest of loans	3688.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Repayments of loans and debts and prepayments	809.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.
Presidency, Management and Planning Organization.

20.7. GOVERNMENT'S GENERAL BUDGET PAYMENTS BY AFFAIRS[1] (bln rials)

Description	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1390	The year 1391
Credits (primary approved figures)	***61318.1***	***164266.9***	***[2]572950.9***	***[2]1399025.1***	***[2]1609646***
General affairs	4051.5	16252.6	17663.4	76167	94480.3
National defence affairs	3532.2	22336	59287.8	196353.3	268353.6
Social affairs	22489.9	73318	98415.5	568741.7	752526.1
Economic affairs	14752.3	16905.4	87147.9	187638.7	227531.1
Credits for the expences of Jahad-e-Sazandegi	0	7384.6	0	0	0
Miscellaneous expenditures	13394.6	22851.3	217713.2	366233.1	262614
Commission and guaranteed	180.9	4151	0	0	0
Repayment of loans and debts and prepayments	2916.7	1067.9	0	0	0
Credits (amended approved figures)	***61318.1***	***164260.9***	**-**	**-**	**-**
General affairs	4046.5	23637.1	-	-	-
National defence affairs	3532.2	22336	-	-	-
Social affairs	22494.9	73318	-	-	-
Economic affairs	14752.3	16899.4	-	-	-
Credits for the expences of Jahad-e-Sazandegi	0	0	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expenditures	13394.6	22851.3	-	-	-
Commission and guaranteed interest of loans	180.9	4151.1	-	-	-
Repayment of loans and debts and prepayments	2916.7	1067.9	-	-	-
Payments(actual and realized figures)	***59743.9***	***118935.3***	**-**	**-**	**-**
General affairs	4846.9	13620.4	-	-	-
National defence affairs	4616.1	22488.3	-	-	-
Social affairs	26510.8	55069.7	-	-	-
Economic affairs	12108.9	10426.2	-	-	-
Credits for the expences of Jahad-e-Sazandegi	0	0	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expenditures	10625.2	12853.4	-	-	-
Commission and guaranteed interest of loans	12.3	3668.1	-	-	-
Repayment of loans and debts and prepayments	1023.7	809.2	-	-	-

20.7. GOVERNMENT'S GENERAL BUDGET PAYMENTS BY AFFAIRS[1](continued) (bln rials)

Description	1392	1393	1394
Credits (primary approved figures)	***[2]2101460.2***	***[2]2144259***	***[2]2637367.6***
General affairs	103688.6	120665	163085.7
National defence affairs	310820.9	271844.7	326059.2
Social affairs	912358.3	1070681.7	1369200
Economic affairs	268881.5	216557.7	261451.6
Credits for the expences of Jahad-e-Sazandegi	0	0	0
Miscellaneous expenditures	503165.9	459427	510286
Commission and guaranteed interest of loans	0	0	0
Repayment of loans and debts and prepayments	0	0	0
Credits (amended approved figures)	-	-	-
General affairs	-	-	-
National defence affairs	-	-	-
Social affairs	-	-	-
Economic affairs	-	-	-
Credits for the expences of Jahad-e-Sazandegi	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expenditures	-	-	-
Commission and guaranteed interest of loans	-	-	-
Repayment of loans and debts and prepayments	-	-	-
Payments (actual and realized figures)	-	-	-
General affairs	-	-	-
National defence affairs	-	-	-
Social affairs	-	-	-
Economic affairs	-	-	-
Credits for the expences of Jahad-e-Sazandegi	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expenditures	-	-	-
Commission and guaranteed interest of loans	-	-	-
Repayment of loans and debts and prepayments	-	-	-

1. Including payments from general and special revenues.

2. Including 92723.1,3890, 4140.9, 2545,5083, and 7285 billion rials for the years 1385,1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, and 1394 respectively which are appropriated to Ostan's expenditure credits and are not available by affairs and are included with the total

Sources: Management and Planning Organization.
Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision..
Presidency, Management and Planning Organization.

20.8. ACTUAL EXPENDITURE (CURRENT) CREDITS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES IN OSTANS FROM GENERAL REVENUES BY OSTAN

(mln rials)

Description	1375	1380	1385	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393
Total country	***8707354***	***29671043***	***107109079***	***(1)37324871***	***(1)43401164***	***(1)41923730***	***(1)50750911***	(1)49780545
East Azarbayejan.....	434138	1432138	4883077	1583109	1800388	1701184	1986235	2007528
West Azarbayejan	336863	1087143	4014690	1432087	1710524	1543875	1913152	1898067
Ardebil	172046	601972	2112813	771317	864107	957014	1243460	1046120
Esfahan.....	573582	2089697	7007798	2067982	2339030	2304195	2587146	2553544
Alborz	(2)000	(2)000	(2)000	(2)000	786524	809282	1062079	962393
Ilam	118056	380244	1388644	651801	776133	836502	1007353	1011777
Bushehr	152076	499739	1914354	976236	1152397	1102795	1338319	1181973
Tehran	(2,3)1251181	(2)3810838	(2)14033801	(2)3609787	3667396	2758901	3424573	3496204
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	153908	482739	1771768	714341	786064	839007	1013308	962503
South Khorasan.....	(4)000	(4)000	1225517	677266	791427	817428	1122198	1049378
Khorasan-e-Razavi.....	(4)866100	(4)2931108	8853501	2355706	2778986	2688223	2947437	2978245
North Khorasan.....	(4)000	(4)000	1493798	572358	692109	731008	892859	878965
Khuzestan.....	494381	1694277	6191088	2243185	2464023	2326053	2858163	2819698
Zanjan	157798	453143	1628410	722849	863139	882576	1105134	998300
Semnan.....	115884	359282	1190152	713881	851898	865140	1014253	1032037
Sistan&Baluchestan	221946	726771	2963801	1260936	1390685	1421033	1795109	1662771
Fars.....	619941	2120244	7241533	2174130	2503420	2435426	2932280	2991516
Qazvin	(3)000	401178	1692085	668062	762468	722826	941156	846929
Qom.....	(3)000	415061	1452694	466166	587598	580453	704820	666765
Kordestan	205060	722502	2479786	914235	1053592	1066556	1334963	1233201
Kerman.....	379651	1289515	4190334	1588901	1732829	1711242	2055759	2061158
Kermanshah	262989	933050	3458882	1222458	1421239	1424034	1692372	1729629
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad.	132202	431405	1488580	729852	802383	822304	1022723	993725
Golestan	(5)000	803761	2542191	1025101	1268851	1280023	1543473	1562386
Gilan.....	385281	1169638	4416059	1606901	1894149	1860084	2298848	2262283
Lorestan.....	254331	821691	3052441	975014	1139951	1124396	1373689	1373537
Mazandaran.....	(5)670430	1392246	5195982	1891879	2180529	2199102	2545319	2836675
Markazi	198168	711239	2092736	885330	957973	982128	1199625	1115783
Hormozgan.....	152717	554375	2373687	1032675	1226592	1021039	1306788	1227289
Hamedan	239594	794849	2770447	931787	1156951	1076182	1371626	1315761
Yazd	159029	561201	1988430	859537	997809	1033719	1116692	1024406

1. Expenditure credits for the Ministry of Education and Martyr and Devotees Affairs Foundation are national and excluded from Ostans' expenditure credits since the year1387.

2. Data for Alborz are included with Tehran.

3. Data for Qazvin and Qom Ostans are included with Tehran.

4.Data for North Khorasan and South Khorasan Ostans are included with Khorasan-e-Razavi.

5. Data for Golestan are included with Mazandaran for the year1375.

Source: Management and Planning Organization.
Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.
Presidency, Management and Planning Organization.

.

20.9. OSTANS PROVISION-OF-CAPITAL-ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT) CREDITS BY AFFAIRS

(mln rials)

Description	1375	1380	1385	1388
Primary approved figures				
Total	***4216231***	***12814759***	***76565240***	***76512340***
General	126298	403609	1977637	2611720
Social affairs	3280478	8526375	16104704	18007576
Economic affairs	809445	3884667	58429432	55771251
Defense and security affairs	0	95	53460	121784
Amended approved figures				
Total	***4216231***	***12814759***	***76565240***	***76512340***
General affairs	126298	403609	1977637	2611720
Social affairs	3280478	8526375	16104704	18007576
Economic affairs	809445	3884667	58429432	55771251
Defense and security affairs	0	95	53460	121784
Actual and realized				
Total	***4018290***	***9752387***	***59774827***	***59667140***
General affairs	118200	309131	1695646	1980143
Social affairs	3127713	6438270	12260541	13845525
Economic affairs	772366	3004880	45794063	43743287
Defense and security affairs	0	95	24570	98185

Description	1389	1390	1391	1392
Primary approved figures				
Total	***88739757***	***129365105***	***97831796***	***114518657***
General	3355902	5883897	4996577	6061084
Social affairs	24573490	36004510	27926078	30620692
Economic affairs	60060627	86153188	64059072	76704340
Defense and security affairs	749730	1323510	850069	1132541
Amended approved figures				
Total	***88739757***	***129365105***	***97831796***	***114518657***
General affairs	3355902	5883897	4996577	6061084
Social affairs	24573490	36004510	27926078	30620692
Economic affairs	60060627	86153188	64059072	76704340
Defense and security affairs	749730	1323510	850069	1132541
Actual and realized				
Total	***71643969***	***96747442***	***34255419***	***47075873***
General affairs	2955914	4741743	1978594	2808120
Social affairs	17614736	23237742	9289256	11996894
Economic affairs	50391979	67613782	22667286	31720372
Defense and security affairs	681338	1154175	320283	550487

Source: Management and Planning Organization.

20.10. OSTANS' ACTUAL PROVISION-OF-CAPITAL-ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT) CREDITS FOR GENERAL AFFAIRS BY CHAPTER (mln rials)

Description	1385	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392
Total	***1695646***	***1980143***	***2955914***	***4741743***	***1978594***	***2808120***
Chapter 1. Legislation	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chapter 2. Administration of public affairs	791955	1078531	1785984	2792933	1240425	1777038
Chapter 3. Judiciary affairs	583173	486915	674310	1218885	446296	655523
Chapter 4. Financial, technical and management affairs	320510	361467	404635	608281	222264	304845
Chapter 5. Development of science and technology (1)	8	53230	90985	121644	69609	70714

1.*The chapter 5 (Fundamental researches) was renamed "Development of science and technology" as of the year 1388*.
Source: Management and Planning Organization.

20.11. OSTANS ACTUAL PROVISION-OF-CAPITAL-ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT) CREDITS FOR SOCIAL AFFAIRS BY CHAPTER (mln rials)

Description	1385	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392
Total	***12260541***	***13845525***	***17614736***	***23237742***	***9289256***	***11996894***
Chapter 1. Public education and training	5812775	5771681	6495774	7365952	3402823	3811310
Chapter 2. Culture and arts, mass media and tourism	2983812	3945273	5586595	8586451	3067980	3730175
Chapter 3. Health, medical care and nutrition	519795	920100	1585854	2408775	927645	1831714
Chapter 4. Social security and welfare	699638	1161199	1375914	1830599	717774	915310
Chapter 5. Physical training	2244521	2047272	2570599	3045965	1173034	1708385

Source: Management and Planning Organization.

20.12. OSTANS ACTUAL PROVISION-OF-CAPITAL-ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT) CREDITS FOR ECONOMIC AFFAIRS BY CHAPTER (mln rials)

Description	1385	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392
Total	***45794063***	***43743287***	***50391979***	***67613782***	***22667286***	***31720372***
Chapter 1. Agriculture and natural resources	3872461	7491349	5521062	6636322	1929816	2670399
Chapter 2. Water resources	9946784	6848688	6052195	6287520	3304661	3341897
Chapter 3. Manufacturing and mining	1556218	2025499	2776956	3024663	684698	912582
Chapter 4. Environment	155822	323803	338058	472322	189149	319291
Chapter 5. Commerce and cooperation	261682	387516	593510	444750	190528	211415
Chapter 6. Energy	1787769	765215	2552579	2954704	715711	1163922
Chapter 7. Transportation	11528368	8288918	10449762	13672562	5414784	7499298
Chapter 8. Communications and IT	125569	132097	192652	189568	104424	149159
Chapter 9. Housing and urban development	16559390	17480202	21915201	33931371	10133515	15452409

Source: Presidency. Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.

20.13. OSTANS ACTUAL PROVISION-OF-CAPITAL-ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT) CREDITS FOR DEFENSE AND SECURITY AFFAIRS BY CHAPTER (mln rials)

Description	The year 1385	The year 1388	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392
Total	***24570***	***98185***	***681338***	***1154175***	***320283***	***550487***
Chapter 1. Defense	1100	35166	493256	608560	167971	295429
Chapter 2. Public order and security	23470	63019	188082	545615	152312	255058

Source: Management and Planning Organization.

20.14. OSTANS ACTUAL PROVISION-OF-CAPITAL-ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT) CREDITS

(mln rials)

Ostan	1375	1380	1385	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392
Total country	***4018290***	***9752387***	***59774827***	***59667140***	***71643969***	***96747442***	***34255419***	***47075873***
East Azarbayejan	202899	428422	2122917	2820012	3015188	2751518	949733	1472460
West Azarbayejan	161617	290149	2601050	1632296	2223466	3088887	979104	1385023
Ardebil	114217	285985	1432360	785453	1081058	1284137	600228	634049
Esfahan	150489	499145	1787512	3126546	3222461	3549033	1178127	1599188
Alborz	(1)000	(1)000	(1)000	(1)000	(1)000	1492140	912476	000
Ilam	74538	196351	1516518	1027657	948108	1451040	616251	737101
Bushehr	77506	299966	2351112	2292943	2784057	3659746	1750874	2265240
Tehran	(1,2)238362	(1)611898	(1)2340724	(1)3948629	(1)4617636	8297486	1100596	3466888
Chaharmahal&Bakhtiyari	73577	195294	1196965	824761	994124	1319867	418768	782031
South Khorasan	(3) 000	(3) 000	992871	680443	1343425	1883418	619229	632052
Khorasan-e-Razavi	(3) 291848	(3) 814354	3468482	3219278	911808	5719489	1940946	2194580
North Khorasan	(3) 000	(3) 000	977651	720108	5062549	1525271	1113208	3161601
Khuzestan	619869	1001540	7760732	7524183	8223956	9023453	3152071	4287673
Zanjan	104413	166392	1215392	898856	1046535	1826653	1045793	699030
Semnan	47349	134584	881861	1068280	1047884	1237855	398187	710044
Sistan&Baluchestan	207162	440900	2591709	2172017	2651341	5102615	1472494	2209393
Fars	237275	585623	2992520	4168413	4599798	5023998	1793561	2314888
Qazvin	(2)000	160343	920248	1263301	1018310	1312604	482726	553447
Qom	(2)000	129194	795943	921683	1329505	2764088	1185193	1123832
Kordestan	111255	287997	1759090	1770905	2675163	4002591	1297415	1166872
Kerman	153569	435011	2886779	3596593	3742035	4538275	1465046	2294087
Kermanshah	199089	429397	2706040	2010370	2324101	4171729	1355896	2273533
Kohgiluyeh&Boyerahmad	87119	198903	1284244	1127516	1437436	1917107	710541	858560
Golestan	(4)000	336440	1669249	1100339	1313777	1889249	906071	749445
Gilan	134979	319263	1656871	1365952	1766210	2298049	1025326	1650620
Lorestan	114426	294194	2082484	1578142	2560695	2398801	1275800	979211
Mazandaran	(4)264544	353228	1678687	1646980	1775184	4421481	1298070	2283631
Markazi	74035	280878	1231450	1330583	1783398	1487577	513382	782357
Hormozgan	137291	289086	2164438	2181544	2363964	3084568	1361648	1918396
Hamedan	87269	173450	1421354	1393475	2165970	2423857	657197	795281
Yazd	53594	114399	1287571	1469883	1614827	1800860	679462	1095360

1.Data for Alborz are included with Tehran.
2.Data for Qom and Qazvin are included with Tehran.
3.Data for South Khorasan and North Khorasan are included with Khorasan-e-Razavi.
4.Data for Golestan are included with Mazandaran.

Source: Management and Planning Organization.

20.15. ACTUAL PROVISION-OF-CAPITAL-ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT) REDITS BY EXECUTIVE ORGANIZATIONS

(mln rials)

Description	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392
Total country	***121240184***	***101297685***	***163235185***	***87168002***	***152909486***
Presidency	660180	161969	818736	1185449	863998
Expediency Discernment Council	3449	2218	2185	646	2350
Islamic Consultative Assembly	72425	153835	1994111	190150	291772
Guardian council	12887	54772	126111	28000	85000
Ministry of Intelligence	0	300683	638578	0	0
Management and Planning Organization	117904	127226	190727	111428	349471
Ministry of Interior	9719638	8086301	11902514	6357091	10278871
Police of I. R. Iran	913588	621492	1721279	943559	3397886
Ministry of Foreign Affairs	218688	279335	2134746	217503	560791
Ministry of Justice	35326	24160	37247	21593	29281
Administration of Justice	1749991	1248800	3482003	1784470	5288148
Ministry of Economic Affairs	809215	809278	1719760	1670874	1598039
Ministry of Defense	578252	585767	845890	185706	764869
Joint Staff of Army	330308	531351	774971	1300	1310192
Joint Staff of Army of the Guardians of the Islamic Revolution	327951	353905	646078	400900	240142
General Staff of the Armed Forces of the Isla	133632	150437	161077	2000402	550983
Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs	969789	691156	630195	(1)000	(1)2483159
Ministry of Science, Research, and Technology	4948868	3036015	4434397	2045875	3785226
Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization	1385100	1556741	1400004	723553	1027817
Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance	550821	634380	1696111	2563055	2056805
High Council of Seminary Schools	809284	540292	436702	309306	279467
Islamic Propagation Organization	22234	23108	105972	20825	21956
Ministry of Education	5951467	1823252	8758271	4847728	7222145
Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports	(2)1909908	(2)1730779	4297258	1908808	2509770
Ministry of Health, Treatment, and Medical Education	5318831	2833168	2924660	832250	2405018
Martyr Foundation	303079	35852	247137	638232	695562
Ministry of Housing	2950305	3137124	4687426	(3)000	(3)51420597
Islamic Revolution Housing Foundation	620848	232606	2404389	595035	2295812
Department of Environment	266975	350099	392353	296248	763668
Ministry of Oil	617092	641787	652589	94711	321100
Ministry of Energy	36939506	33446593	38670528	27120181	31054255
Atomic Energy Organization of Iran	2616795	2108225	2810559	3405797	0
Ministry of Industry and Mine	1172674	1109971	3527123	(4)873344	(4)3068259
Ministry of Commerce	179402	196217	122388	(4)000	(4)000
Ministry of Roads and Transportation	29532142	26556605	27118456	(3)19539206	(3)000
Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	1969776	144799	3022364	1711967	3981319
Ministry of Cooperatives	120721	2873	171791	(1)1179993	(1)000
Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture	5340572	6178202	24069832	2791541	10724421
Ministry of Welfare	104257	64840	1737109	(1)000	(1)000
Islamic Republic of Iran Broadcasting	839835	597776	1258992	243997	675961
Other organizations	116469	133696	462566	327279	505377

1.Including the information of the Ministry of Cooperatives and the Ministry of Labour which were merged and formed Ministry of Cooperatives, Labour, and Social Welfare.

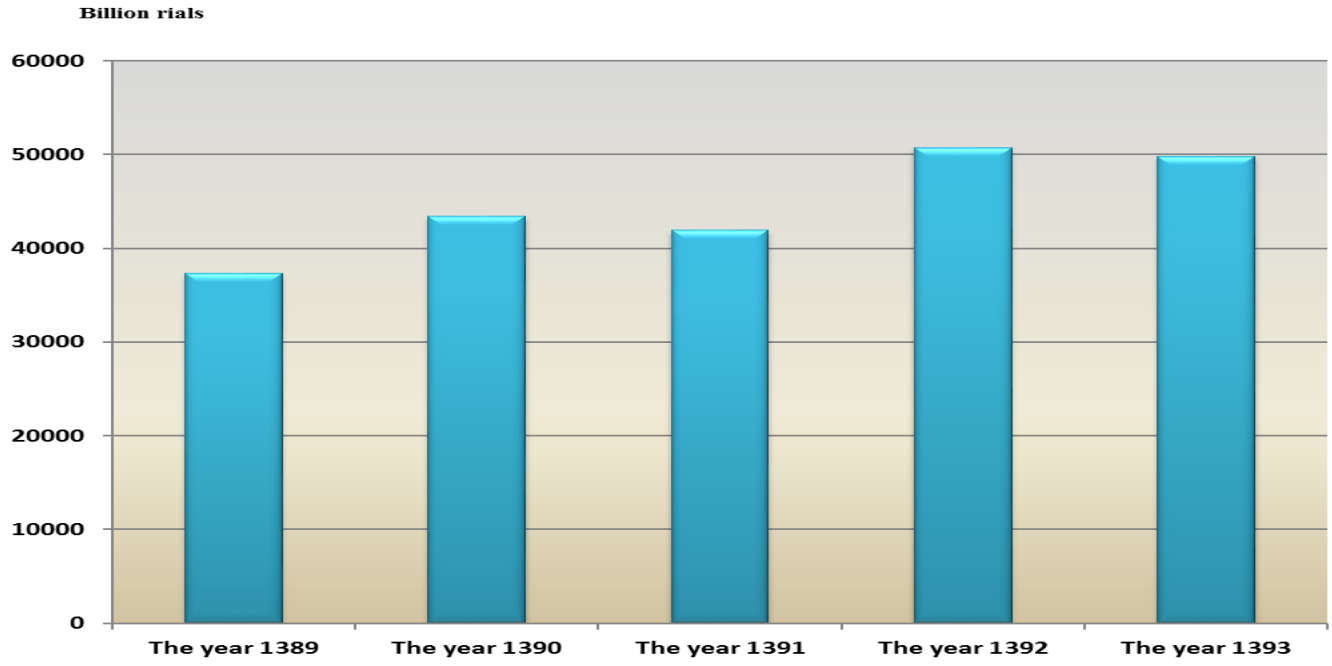
2.Its name was" Physical Education Organization " in this year.

3.Including the information of the Ministry of Roads and Transportation which was formed as the Ministry of Roads and Urban Development.

4.Including the information of the Ministry of Commercial which was formed as the Ministry of Industry, Mine, and Trade.

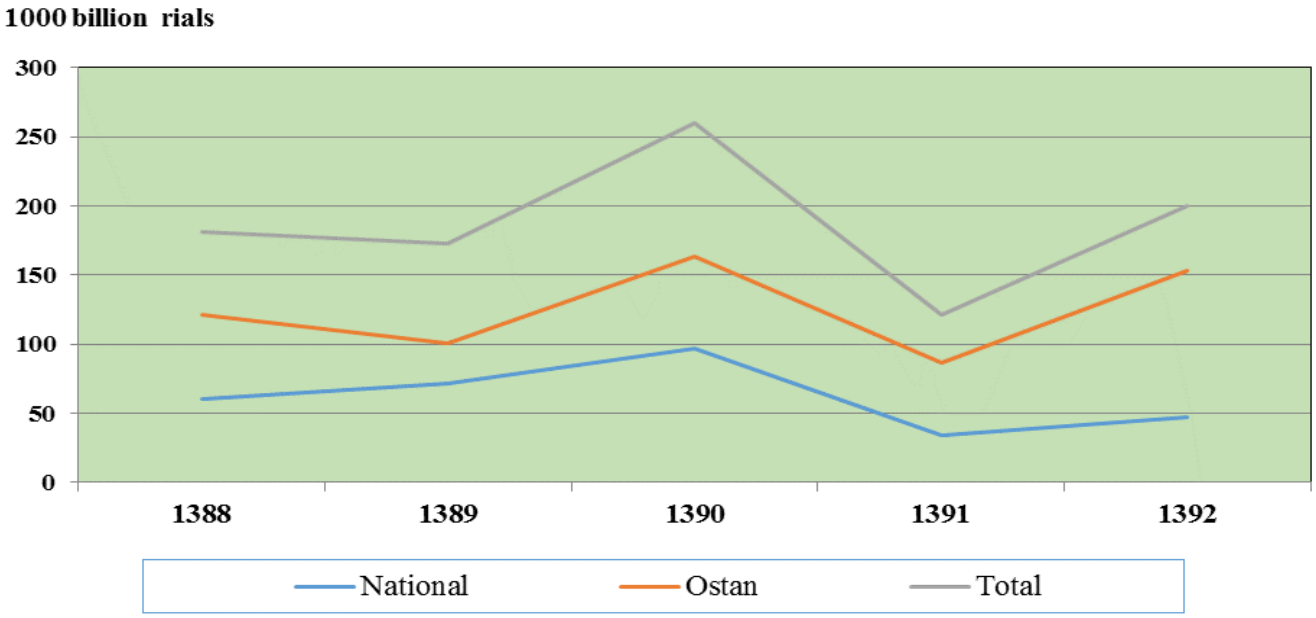
Source: Management and Planning Organization.

20.2. ACTUAL EXPENDITURE CREDITS OF OSTANS



For data see Table 20.8.

20.3.OSTAN S ACTUAL PROVISION OFCAPITAL ASSETS CREDITS



for data see table: 20.14 & 20.15

20.16. SUMMARY OF THE PRIMARY APPROVED BUDGET OF PUBLIC CORPORATIONS[1]

(bln rials)

Description	1375	1380	1385	1390
Receipts	***78758.6***	***265247.9***	***1226633.2***	***3319142.2***
Operating revenues	42216.2	159058.7	898454.1	2419094.7
From current appropriations	1626.4	1888.6	4170	6660.9
From development appropriations	9421.1	6793.9	41159.3	78278.9
Domestic loans	13459	29969.1	52114.5	212134.6
Foreign loans	1012.6	30562.6	134162.1	279590.6
Utilization of current assets	2764.5	3219.2	25250.8	11845.8
Other receipts	8258.8	33755.6	71322.2	311536.5
Payments	***78758.6***	***265247.9***	***1226633.2***	***[2]3319142.2***
Current operations expenditures	43626.7	133175.7	788607.4	2238361.3
Government's share from dividends of profit-making institutes	0	0	0	0
Taxes paid by public corporations	1288.3	1022.5	33095.2	22655.6
Dividends of public corporations	266.4	837	28140.6	26118.8
Repayment of domestic loans	10414.7	22671.3	37733.4	91181.1
Repayment of foreign loans	2913.9	5494.8	64070.6	72659.1
Managed funds	0	0	0	1100
Other profit distribution accounts (except for the provision of reserves)	15.6	34.8	1013.3	470.1
Repayment of deposits, debts and other payments	0	10658.9	23886	119781.8
Capital expenditures	22530.8	96934.1	308546.6	788441.7
Increase in current assets	1443.6	4561.6	6968.3	14808.1
Less: Depreciation reserves included in current expenditures	3741.6	10142.7	65428.1	78541.9

20.16. SUMMARY OF THE PRIMARY APPROVED BUDGET OF PUBLIC CORPORATIONS[1] (continued)

(bln rials)

Description	1391	1392	1393	1394
Receipts	***3896013.7***	***4942693.6***	***5446870.7***	***5360434.7***
Operating revenues	2811248.9	3748983	4356488.8	4043520
From current appropriations	9293.4	9665	10854.8	12605.2
From development appropriations	101681.3	108171.6	87657.1	117794.4
Domestic loans	425146.4	258775.7	220585.2	668217.6
Foreign loans	179956.2	202459.2	168153.4	134631.6
Utilization of current assets	14129.1	42362.1	5648.1	11187.1
Other receipts	354558.4	572277.1	597483.1	372478.6
Payments	***[2]3896013.7***	***[2]4942693.6***	***[2]5446870.7***	***[2]5360434.7***
Current operations expenditures	2629559.4	3523540.8	4068850	3759161.2
Government's share from dividends of profit-making institutes	0	0	0	0
Taxes paid by public corporations	18314	25332	31169	42685.7
Dividends of public corporations	22993.2	31985.6	36584.7	48853.5
Repayment of domestic loans	112854.6	152634.1	272937.4	317980.8
Repayment of foreign loans	47334.3	60154	105525.9	108035
Managed funds	1250	600	650	1050
Other profit distribution accounts (except for the provision of reserves)	943.6	1025.9	541.3	78.2
Repayment of deposits, debts and other payments	145554.1	63773.8	146073.4	111677.6
Capital expenditures	951751.6	1121571.2	828220	1008021
Increase in current assets	36976.5	16082.1	14816	41676.5
Less: Depreciation reserves included in current expenditures	86604.3	77415.5	92144.3	120064.2

1. Comprising institutions, public corporations and insurance companies included in the nation's Total Budget Law in the mentioned years.

2.The amounts of 22106.5, and 15086.7 billion rials for the years 1390, 1391 are related to the 40 percent of and 23409.4 , 33647, and 41279 billion rials for the years 1392 ,1393, and 1394 are related to the 50 percent of the special interest included in the total.

Source: Management and Planning Organization.
Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.
Presidency, Management and Planning Organization.

20.17. SUMMARY OF THE PRIMARY APPROVED BUDGET OF BANKS[1] (bln rials)

Description	1375	1380	1385	1390
Receipts	***8384.3***	***28317.2***	***122513.4***	***194275.9***
Joint	7702.3	26501.8	122513.4	193375.9
Non-joint	0	0	0	0
From development	0	0	0	0
Domestic loans	0	0	0	0
Foreign loans	0	0	0	0
Utilization of current assets	682	985.1	0	0
Other receipts	0	830.4	0	900
Payments	***8384.3***	***28317.2***	***122513.4***	***[2]194275.9***
Operating expenditures	7392.8	25738.5	107140	168545.6
Non-operating expenditures	0	0	0	0
Taxes	176.8	85.7	3615.9	6182.5
Dividends (governments share)	84.6	32	4199.5	224
Repayment of domestic loans	0	0	0	0
Repayment of foreign loans	0	0	0	0
Repayment of deposits, debts and other payments	0	0	0	0
Other profit distribution accounts (except for the provision of reserves)	0	0.7	193.2	43.5
Capital expenditures	1112.8	3266.5	6872.6	7666.9
Increase in current assets	0	346.9	5969.1	3610.9
Less: Depreciation reserves	382.7	1153.2	5476.9	1930

20.17. SUMMARY OF THE PRIMARY APPROVED BUDGET OF BANKS[1](continued)

(bln rials)

Description	1391	1392	1393	1394
Receipts	***275074.3***	***361712.2***	***466170.2***	***582734.2***
Joint	274224.3	360699.6	465170.2	581722.6
Non-joint	0	0	0	0
From development appropriations	0	0	0	0
Domestic loans	0	0	0	0
Foreign loans	0	0	0	0
Utilization of current assets	0	12.6	0	11.6
Other receipts	850	1000	1000	1000
Payments	***[2]275074.3***	***[2]361712.2!***	***[2]466170.2***	***[2]582734.2***
Operating expenditures	232206.4	321081.2	417148.9	537894.1
Non-operating expenditures	0	0	0	0
Taxes	10504.5	9904.6	12005.3	10957.1
Dividends (governments share)	239.3	165.5	200.5	213
Repayment of domestic loans	0	0	0	0
Repayment of foreign loans	0	0	0	0
Repayment of deposits, debts and other payments	0	0	0	0
Other profit distribution accounts (except for the provision of reserves)	73.5	198.1	240.1	219.1
Capital expenditures	5982.6	7023.6	7226.8	11380.2
Increase in current assets	11359.8	7041	8918.8	4248.3
Less: Depreciation reserves included in current expenditures	2099	3511	3581	4092

1. Including Central Bank and other banks included in the nation Total Budget Law for the mentioned years.

2.The amounts of 9932.5 and 16807.2billion rials for the years 1390, and 1391are related to the 40 percent of and 19809.2, 24011and 21914 billion rails for the years 1392,1393 and 1394 are related to the 50 percent of the special interest included in the total.

Source: Management and Planning Organization.
Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.
Presidency, Management and Planning Organization.

.

20.18. SUMMARY OF THE PRIMARY APPROVED BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT AFFILIATED FOR- PROFIT ENTERPRISES[1]

(bln rials)

Description	1375	1380	1385	1390
Receipts	***1935.7***	***6861.3***	***23691***	***37238.1***
Main revenues	1436.5	6048.8	15978.7	24139.9
Miscellaneous revenues	0	0	0	0
From development appropriations	96	32.5	0	11.1
Domestic loans	50	40	2746	4040
Foreign loans	0	0	3000	1000
Utilization of current assets	147.8	0	0	0
Other receipts	205.5	740	1966.3	8047
Payments	***1935.7***	***6861.3***	***23691***	***[2]37238.1***
Producing expenditures	1240.6	5645	15978.7	24139.9
Non-producing expenditures	0	0	0	0
Taxes	0	0	0	0
Dividends (share of government and other shareholders)	0	0	0	0
Repayment of domestic loans	14.7	40	1060	2276
Repayment of foreign loans	0	0	0	0
Other profit distribution accounts (except for the provision of reserves)	0	0	0	0
Repayment of deposits, debts and other payments	0	332.8	755.3	2390
Capital expenditures	676.3	1921.6	8480.8	13240.2
Increase in current assets	92.5	0	47.4	0
Less: Depreciation reserves	88.4	1078.1	2631.3	5108.1

20.18. SUMMARY OF THE PRIMARY APPROVED BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT AFFILIATED FOR- PROFIT ENTERPRISES[1] (continued) (bln rials)

Description	1391	1392	1393	1394
Receipts	***40677.4***	***53558.2***	***58216.8***	***76208***
Main revenues	27400.5	31842.5	36834.2	47931.3
Miscellaneous revenues	0	0	0	0
From development appropriations	10.8	2	0.1	0.1
Domestic loans	4980	6976.6	7945	8620
Foreign loans	0	1000	1000	1000
Utilization of current assets	0	0	0	0
Other receipts	8286.1	13737	12437.5	18656.5
Payments	***[2,3]40677.4***	***[3]53558.2***	***[3]58216.8***	***[3]76208***
Producing expenditures	27400.2	31842.5	36834.2	47931.3
Non-producing expenditures	0	0	0	0
Taxes	0	0	0	0
Dividends (share of government and other shareholders	0	0	0	0
Repayment of domestic loans	0	5976.6	2645	7620
Repayment of foreign loans	0	0	0	0
Other profit distribution accounts (except for the provision of reserves)	0	0	0	0
Repayment of deposits, debts and other payments	1800	1460	5640	3000
Capital expenditures	17055.5	19750.6	22045.4	28975
Increase in current assets	0	0	0	4.6
Less: Depreciation reserves included in current expenditures	5878.5	5771.6	9247.7	11923.1

1. Including "Defence Industries Organization", "Ports and Shipping Organization" and other institutions included in the nation Total Budget Law for the mentioned years.
2. The amounts of 300.1, and 0.1 billion rials for the years 1390 and 1391 respectively are related to the 40 percent of special interest included in the total.
3. The amount of 300 billion rials for the years 1391, 1392 and 1393 and 600 billion rials for the year 1394 are related to managed fund included in the total.
Source: Management and Planning Organization.
Vice Presidency for Strategic Planning and Supervision.
Presidency, Management and Planning Organization.

21 Household Expenditure & Income



Introduction

The household expenditure and income (household budget) was first studied in the year 1314 by the National Bank of Iran. The main objective of the study was to obtain the consumption coefficientsfor calculation of living expenditure index.

After a long cease, in the year 1338, Economic Studies Office of the National Bank of Iran collected statistics in this field by interviewing sample households in 23 cities of the country to revise the weight of the living expenditure index. Since the year 1347, survey of households expenditure in urban areas, on a larger scale, was initiated by the Statistical Centre of Iran (SCI). Since the year 1353, the survey has covered both expenditure and income of urban households and continued to date, excluding the years 1355, 1357 and 1360. The results have been processed and published annually.

Survey of rural households expenditure was first conducted by the former General Department of Public Statistics in the year 1342, and by the establishment of the SCI in the year 1344, the survey continued in a larger scale by the new organization. Since the year 1353, this survey in addition to expenditure has covered the income of rural households and continued to date excluding the years 1359 and 1360 the results of which have been processed and released annually.

Currently, statistics on urban households expenditure and income are released by both the Central Bank and the SCI; however, those on rural households are released by the SCI.

In this chapter, the statistics on average annual food and non-food expenditures of an urban or a rural household have been presented by deciles of expenditure, number of household members and average annual income of the mentioned households by income sources based on the results of the SCI's (sample) surveys. These survey were taken according to the United

Nations recommendations (NHSCP [1]and SNA[2].The sample survey is conducted through visiting sample households in urban and rural areas.

Definitions and concepts

Expenditure: monetary value of goods procured or services provided by the household via purchase, domestic production, against service and free receipts from different organizations, for own consumption or as gift to others.

Gross expenditure: household expenditure without reducing the income from sale of used goods.

Net expenditure: gross expenditure less the income from sale of used goods. Where the value of the sold goods is more than the purchased goods, the result is published as a negative figure.

Household, urban and rural areas: see Chapter 3, Definitions and concepts.

Decile: expenditure of consuming population sorted on the basis of the goods and services charges and then dividing the society into ten equal groups. Each group is called a decile.

Income: all the sums and value of goods received by the household for the job done or capital invested or from other sources (retirement pension, occasional income, etc.) during the enumeration. In this survey, various net incomes are as follows:

Net wage and salary income of public, cooperative and private sectors: income of all the wage and salary earners of the household working in public, cooperative and private sectors after deduction of the tax and retirement allowance**.**

Agricultural self-employment income: the income of the members of the household as employer or own account worker in agricultural sector after deduction of job on costs. The job on costs covers paid wage and salary, primary material charges, non-durable appliances, amortization, other production charges and job taxes.

Non-agricultural self-employment income: income of the members of the household as employer or own account worker in non-agricultural self-employment sector, after deduction of job on costs.

Miscellaneous income: all sums and goods value the household has received through ways other than its members employment, such as selling of the home-made manufactures, retirement pension, rental of movable and immovable assets, dividend, and charity and social security organization aids.

Selected information

In the year 1393, the average annual net expenditure of an urban household amounted to 234.9 million rials including 176.7 million rials for non-food expenditures (75.3 percent) and 58.1 million rials (24.7 percent) for food and

[1] *National HouseholdSurvey Capability Programme, New York.*

[2] *System of National Accounts, 1993*

tobacco which increased by 14 percent in comparison to the previous year.

In the year 1393, out of 176.7 million rials for average annual urban household net non-food expenditure the highest and lowest share was respectively related to housing expenditures with 78.5 million rials (44.4 percent) and recreation, entertainment and cultural services with 7 million rials (3.9 percent) respectively.

Furthermore, in the same year, out of 58.1 million rials for annual urban household net food and tobacco expenditure, the highest and lowest share was respectively related to meat with 12.5 million rials (21.6 percent) and spices, seasonings and pickles with 1.9 million rials (3.3 percent).

In the year 1393, average annual rural household net expenditure amounted to 138.5 million rials including 81.5 million rials for non-food expenditures (58.8 percent) and 57 million rials (41.2 percent) for food and tobacco which increased by 6.9 percent in comparison to the previous year.

In the year 1393, out of 81.5 million rials for average net non-food expenditure of a rural household, housing expenditure with 23.6 million rials (29 percent) and recreation, entertainment and cultural services with 2.7 million rials (3.3 percent) accounted for the highest and lowest proportion of expenditure, respectively.

Moreover, out of 57 million rials average net food and tobacco expenditure of a rural household, flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products with 14.3 million rials (25.1 percent) and spices, seasonings and pickles with 1.9 million rials (3.3 percent) had the highest and the lowest shares among the expenditure items, respectively.

In the year 1393, the average annual income of an urban household was about 241.3 million rials. Out of the income sources, miscellaneous incomes with 124.1 million rials (51.4 percent) were of the highest share.

Also in the year 1393, the average annual income of a rural household amounted to 139.1 million rials. Out of the income sources, miscellaneous incomes with 55.2 million rials (39.7 percent) was of the highest share.

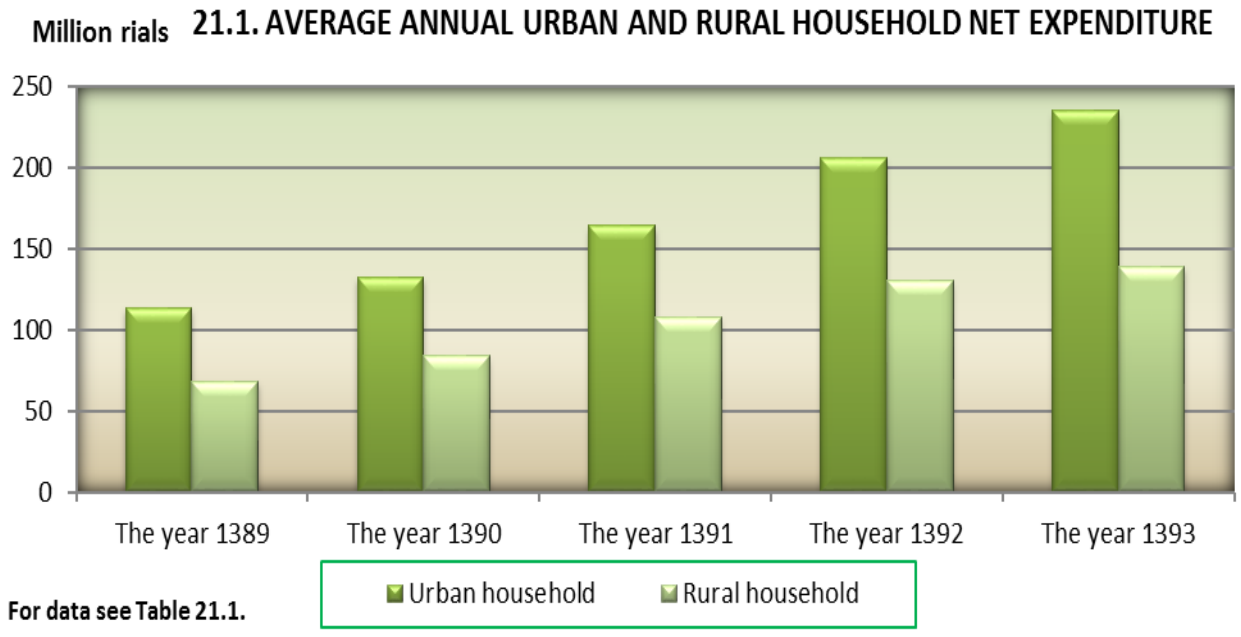
21.1. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN AND RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE

(1000 rials)

Description	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1389
Urban household	***11061***	***28020***	***67286***	***113678***
Expenditure on non-food commodities	7653	20854	52098	87520
Expenditure on food and tobacco	3408	7166	15188	26157
Rural household	***6987***	***17233***	***41570***	***68477***
Expenditure on non-food	3729	10163	26057	42340
Expenditure on food and tobacco	3258	7070	15513	26137

Description	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393
Urban household	***132716***	***164281***	***205982***	***234865***
Expenditure on non-food commodities	99965	119711	151029	176739
Expenditure on food and tobacco	32752	44570	54953	58126
Rural household	***83973***	***108188***	***129560***	***138528***
Expenditure on non-food	51033	62391	73497	81495
Expenditure on food and tobacco	32940	45796	56063	57033

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.



For data see Table 21.1.

21.2. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON NON-FOOD COMMODITIES AND SERVICES BY MAJOR ITEMS (Thousand Rials)

Description	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393
Total	***7653***	***20854***	***52098***	***87520***	***99965***	***119711***	***151029***	***176739***
Clothing and footwear	***1226***	***1940***	***3929***	***5442***	***5609***	***7399***	***9567***	***10715***
Clothing, and repairs	930	1535	3116	4346	4439	5806	7670	8567
Footwear, and repairs	296	405	813	1096	1170	1593	1897	2149
Housing	***3706***	***8929***	***19841***	***37020***	***44383***	***55142***	***68399***	***78467***
Rents and rental value of owner-occupied housing, repair and maintenance	3375	7914	18233	34347	38170	49613	62395	70822
Water and sewage, fuel, and light	331	1016	1609	2673	6213	5529	6004	7645
Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services	***704***	***1701***	***3796***	***5067***	***5321***	***6423***	***9066***	***9706***
Furniture, fixtures, carpets, floor coverings, and repairs	136	293	1062	1249	1318	1280	1890	1911
Household appliances and other furnishings	73	195	427	487	423	495	682	629
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc	164	466	875	1202	1184	1304	1763	1879
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs	142	317	563	615	708	746	1024	1140
Non-durable household good	179	400	805	1431	1630	2448	3583	3916
Household services	9	30	64	83	59	149	124	230
Medical care and health services.	***553***	***1962***	***5345***	***10498***	***11606***	***14209***	***18924***	***22361***
Medical care and health expenses	472	1602	3976	7886	8110	10446	14096	16080
Health and social insurance charges	81	360	1369	2613	3496	3763	4829	6281
Transport and communications.	***724***	***2975***	***10312***	***14276***	***16451***	***17693***	***21629***	***26548***
Transport	554	2241	7502	10484	11810	12756	15912	19973
Communications	170	734	2809	3792	4641	4936	5717	6575
Recreation, entertainment and cultural services	***349***	***959***	***2441***	***4179***	***4313***	***5011***	***6197***	***6961***
Recreation and entertainment	95	328	754	1104	940	1031	1515	1566
Education and training	254	631	1686	3075	3373	3980	4682	5395
Miscellaneous household goods and services	***392***	***2388***	***6434***	***11038***	***12281***	***13835***	***17247***	***21981***
Personal care and effects	137	334	814	1574	1710	2193	3005	3364
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods	3	121	477	470	748	370	134	384
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours	73	341	701	905	1260	1023	1290	1633
Financial and legal services	4	52	142	345	332	320	497	475
Religious contributions and duties	44	125	401	716	724	833	980	1094
Miscellaneous expenditures	137	1415	3899	7028	7508	9095	11340	15030

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

21.3. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY MAJOR ITEMS (Thousand Rials)

Description	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393
Total	***3408***	***7166***	***15188***	***26157***	***32752***	***44570***	***54953***	***58126***
Cereals and cereal products	***693***	***1393***	***2365***	***4619***	***7519***	***9759***	***11691***	***12193***
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products	49	112	196	349	409	542	649	732
Cereals	497	880	1499	2543	3192	4472	6101	6147
Breads	135	370	562	1502	3664	4393	4475	4788
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products	12	32	108	226	253	352	466	526
Meats	***855***	***1841***	***3823***	***6808***	***7758***	***10634***	***12029***	***12537***
Livestock	543	1075	2126	3806	4279	5717	6281	6464
Poultry	253	582	1188	2224	2522	3678	4341	4452
Fish and shrimp	60	185	509	777	956	1240	1408	1621
Milk and milk products; eggs	***378***	***774***	***1721***	***2684***	***3474***	***5107***	***6340***	***6715***
Milks	71	163	469	738	917	1352	1641	1774
Milk products	217	452	977	1498	1839	2935	3660	3936
Eggs	91	158	275	448	718	820	1039	1005
Oil and fats	***156***	***266***	***489***	***996***	***1226***	***1783***	***2220***	***2208***
Edible oils and fats of animal origin	7	11	29	68	53	52	71	95
Vegetable oils	150	255	460	927	1173	1731	2149	2113
Fruits and vegetables	***494***	***1098***	***2950***	***4908***	***5463***	***7396***	***10128***	***10688***
Fruits	227	528	1471	2527	2831	3597	4468	5219
Vegetables	264	559	1455	2353	2599	3760	5618	5425
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption)	3	11	24	27	33	39	42	44
Nuts and dried fruits, pulses	***150***	***317***	***820***	***1282***	***1632***	***2248***	***2852***	***3183***
Nuts and dried fruits	83	157	511	812	1022	1273	1592	2033
Pulses	66	159	309	469	610	974	1259	1150
Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa	***335***	***607***	***1058***	***1877***	***2292***	***3140***	***3841***	***4101***
Sugar	102	160	278	562	750	889	976	987
Confectionary, honey and jam	97	200	463	836	977	1311	1573	1823
Tea, coffee and cocoa	136	247	317	480	565	940	1291	1291
Spices, seasonings and pickles	***89***	***225***	***451***	***814***	***910***	***1281***	***1710***	***1890***
Spices	31	80	139	242	261	386	506	528
Seasonings and pickles	58	146	312	572	650	896	1205	1362
Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco	***258***	***645***	***1510***	***2170***	***2478***	***3222***	***4143***	***4611***
Beverages	26	99	287	534	714	997	1258	1356
Prepared foods	106	332	862	1098	1198	1401	1806	2094
Tobacco	127	214	361	538	566	823	1079	1161

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

21.4. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD GROSS EXPENDITURE ON NON-FOOD COMMODITIES AND SERVICES BY FRACTILE GROUP (Thousand Rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations[1]	Total household average	First decile	Second decile	Third decile	Fourth decile
1375	0.0145	8367	1424	2520	3409	4311
1380	0.0183	22269	3658	6548	8758	10944
1385	0.0166	54866	9198	15509	20523	25922
1389	0.016	90245	18142	31808	41139	50686
1390	000	101997	22891	38146	49344	60504
1391	000	122840	28862	47132	60424	72890
1392	000	155668	38286	61122	76763	91908
1393	***000***	***182021***	***42619***	***69264***	***88157***	***106489***
Average size of sample households	××	3.46	2.48	3.14	3.30	3.50
***Expenditure category*:**						
Clothing and footwear	***000***	***10715***	***1092***	***2647***	***3295***	***5212***
Clothing, and repairs	000	8567	801	2051	2585	3951
Footwear, and repairs	000	2149	291	595	709	1261
Housing	***000***	***78467***	***28452***	***39751***	***46878***	***52923***
Rents and rental value of owner occupied housing, repair and maintenance	000	70822	24465	34224	40581	45810
Water and sewage, fuel, and light	000	7645	3988	5527	6297	7113
Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services	***000***	***9734***	***1832***	***3300***	***4562***	***5512***
Furniture, fixtures, carpets, floor coverings, and repairs	000	1933	83	191	373	691
Household appliances and other furnishings	000	629	16	62	102	230
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc	000	1886	121	304	690	693
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs	000	1140	80	202	329	500
Non-durable household goods	000	3916	1516	2524	3047	3362
Household services	000	230	17	16	22	36
Medical care and health services	***000***	***22361***	***4001***	***7082***	***9475***	***12052***
Medical care and health expenses	000	16080	2994	4696	6056	7621
Health and social insurance charges	000	6281	1007	2386	3420	4431
Transport and communications	***000***	***30326***	***4099***	***8143***	***11638***	***14820***
Transport	000	23736	2413	5107	7795	10187
Communications	000	6590	1686	3036	3843	4633
Recreation, entertainment and cultural services	***000***	***6978***	***495***	***1325***	***2001***	***2844***
Recreation and entertainment	000	1582	95	220	476	651
Education and training	000	5395	401	1105	1525	2193
Miscellaneous household goods and services	***000***	***23440***	***2646***	***7016***	***10307***	***13125***
personal care and effects	000	3364	842	1602	2048	2344
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods	000	1844	53	293	326	537
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours	000	1633	125	216	356	535
Financial and legal services	000	475	73	134	213	222
Religious contributions and duties	000	1094	299	493	559	672
Miscellaneous expenditures	000	15030	1253	4277	6804	8815

21.4. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD GROSS EXPENDITURE ON NON-FOOD COMMODITIESAND SERVICES BY FRACTILE GROUP (continued) (Thousand Rials)

Description	Fifth decile	Sixth decile	Seventh decile	Eighth decile	Ninth decile	Tenth decile
1375	5285	6417	7935	10012	13538	28901
1380	13286	16098	19290	24367	33497	76151
1385	31547	38320	47364	61341	85089	171861
1389	60805	73721	89139	109921	147979	279195
1390	71735	86722	104184	127171	164077	295262
1391	86434	102724	123710	152992	196668	356875
1392	110276	129467	156027	191782	249483	451745
1393	***126551***	***150696***	***179605***	***224238***	***296930***	***535945***
Average size of sample households	3.61	3.66	3.71	3.74	3.7	3.73
***Expenditure category*:**						
Clothing and footwear	***6689***	***8675***	***11579***	***15175***	***17808***	***35002***
Clothing, and repairs	5319	6806	9171	12260	14351	28387
Footwear, and repairs	1370	1869	2408	2915	3457	6615
Housing	***59971***	***69036***	***76498***	***92578***	***122676***	***196005***
Rents and rental value of owner occupied housing, repair and maintenance	52829	61170	68104	83780	113090	184265
Water and sewage, fuel, and light	7142	7866	8393	8798	9586	11740
Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services	***6508***	***8033***	***10026***	***12724***	***14345***	***30517***
Furniture, fixtures, carpets, floor coverings, and repairs	854	1210	1858	2972	3287	7817
Household appliances and other furnishings	175	282	427	632	821	3549
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc	1019	1605	1725	2953	3237	6516
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs	561	702	1006	1327	1369	5326
Non-durable household goods	3772	4117	4767	4650	5131	6281
Household services	127	117	245	189	500	1029
Medical care and health services	***14515***	***18159***	***22090***	***29040***	***38010***	***69219***
Medical care and health expenses	9347	11863	14762	20534	27785	55171
Health and social insurance charges	5169	6296	7328	8506	10225	14048
Transport and communications	***18234***	***21805***	***28646***	***35829***	***53823***	***106278***
Transport	13011	15741	21122	27035	43678	91318
Communications	5223	6064	7525	8794	10146	14959
Recreation, entertainment and cultural services	***4655***	***5428***	***7383***	***9420***	***12109***	***24130***
Recreation and entertainment	868	1303	1738	2179	2744	5552
Education and training	3787	4124	5645	7240	9364	18579
Miscellaneous household goods and services	***15979***	***19561***	***23384***	***29474***	***38159***	***74793***
personal care and effects	2749	3092	3679	4248	4789	8252
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods	951	1297	1555	3026	3447	6955
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours	633	917	1333	1588	3154	7480
Financial and legal services	285	492	448	877	821	1190
Religious contributions and duties	882	966	1181	1369	1657	2866
Miscellaneous expenditures	10479	12797	15189	18366	24291	48050

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

21.5. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON NON-FOOD COMMODITIES AND SERVICES BY FRACTILE GROUP (Thousand Rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations[1]	Total household average	First decile	Second decile	Third decile	Fourth decile
1375	000	7653	1377	2449	3225	4144
1380	000	20854	1932	6258	8342	10573
1385	000	52098	6640	14813	19590	25135
1389	000	87520	14824	30909	40099	49874
1390	000	99965	21691	37212	48668	59305
1391	000	119711	24906	45384	58740	71021
1392	000	151029	31074	58281	75114	89667
1393	***000***	***176739***	***36081***	***67130***	***86322***	***104671***
Average size of sample households	××	3.46	2.51	3.13	3.29	3.47
***Expenditure category*:**						
Clothing and footwear	***000***	***10715***	***1411***	***2725***	***3314***	***5016***
Clothing, and repairs	000	8567	1062	2115	2594	3894
Footwear, and repairs	000	2149	349	610	720	1122
Housing	***000***	***78467***	***30145***	***39718***	***47254***	***52502***
Rents and rental value of owner occupied housing, repair and maintenance	000	70822	26063	34228	41066	45417
Water and sewage, fuel, and light	000	7645	4082	5491	6188	7086
Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services	***000***	***9706***	***2017***	***3391***	***4298***	***5686***
Furniture, fixtures, carpets, floor coverings, and repairs	000	1911	91	251	311	719
Household appliances and other furnishings	000	629	14	59	95	231
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc	000	1879	190	305	586	838
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs	000	1140	96	201	315	540
Non-durable household goods	000	3916	1597	2560	2968	3321
Household services	000	230	30	15	22	38
Medical care and health services	***000***	***22361***	***4493***	***7331***	***9392***	***12275***
Medical care and health expenses	000	16080	3227	4999	6034	7700
Health and social insurance charges	000	6281	1266	2332	3358	4574
Transport and communications	***000***	***26548***	***-4675***	***6847***	***10618***	***14064***
Transport	000	19973	-6565	3793	6803	9466
Communications	000	6575	1890	3054	3815	4598
Recreation, entertainment and cultural services	***000***	***6961***	***779***	***1384***	***2177***	***2887***
Recreation and entertainment	000	1566	158	295	445	649
Education and training	000	5395	621	1089	1732	2238
Miscellaneous household goods and services	***000***	***21981***	***1911***	***5734***	***9271***	***12241***
personal care and effects	000	3364	934	1621	2002	2332
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods	000	384	-1546	-952	-507	-395
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours	000	1633	168	225	331	499
Financial and legal services	000	475	122	152	188	242
Religious contributions and duties	000	1094	338	505	561	666
Miscellaneous expenditures	000	15030	1895	4184	6695	8897

21.5. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON NON-FOOD COMMODITIES AND SERVICES BY FRACTILE GROUP (continued) (Thousand Rials)

Description	Fifth decile	Sixth decile	Seventh decile	Eighth decile	Ninth decile	Tenth decile
1375	4994	6056	7500	9423	12825	24613
1380	12887	15623	18912	23494	31990	69706
1385	30639	37113	45719	59036	80667	159618
1389	59369	72195	87116	107378	143415	270152
1390	70648	85470	102244	125200	160856	288452
1391	84325	100946	121508	150100	191479	348779
1392	107711	126721	152845	187678	243849	437549
1393	***123459***	***147626***	***175765***	***219010***	***288842***	***518735***
Average size of sample households	3.61	3.65	3.70	3.77	3.68	3.75
***Expenditure category*:**						
Clothing and footwear	***6842***	***8435***	***11508***	***15117***	***18200***	***34604***
Clothing, and repairs	5337	6591	9149	12165	14719	28055
Footwear, and repairs	1505	1844	2359	2952	3481	6549
Housing	***59261***	***68500***	***75679***	***91401***	***122594***	***197702***
Rents and rental value of owner occupied housing, repair and maintenance	52054	60804	67172	82497	113157	185850
Water and sewage, fuel, and light	7207	7696	8507	8904	9437	11852
Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services	***6332***	***8168***	***9653***	***12586***	***14358***	***30584***
Furniture, fixtures, carpets, floor coverings, and repairs	827	1279	1665	2867	3240	7867
Household appliances and other furnishings	165	295	312	680	883	3561
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc	924	1630	1684	2917	3129	6591
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs	557	683	983	1278	1444	5308
Non-durable household goods	3731	4166	4769	4662	5136	6254
Household services	128	114	240	182	526	1003
Medical care and health services	***14085***	***18279***	***21395***	***29025***	***36624***	***70745***
Medical care and health expenses	8999	12025	14182	20502	26149	57013
Health and social insurance charges	5086	6254	7213	8523	10474	13732
Transport and communications	***17693***	***20785***	***28439***	***33711***	***48679***	***89367***
Transport	12610	14665	20857	25117	38422	74601
Communications	5082	6119	7582	8594	10257	14765
Recreation, entertainment and cultural services	***4256***	***5616***	***7020***	***9369***	***12069***	***24071***
Recreation and entertainment	837	1312	1671	1952	3050	5297
Education and training	3419	4304	5349	7416	9019	18774
Miscellaneous household goods and services	***14991***	***17843***	***22073***	***27800***	***36318***	***71662***
personal care and effects	2753	3050	3611	4276	4803	8263
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods	-42	-373	238	1799	1194	4428
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours	675	844	1351	1566	3043	7633
Financial and legal services	261	675	442	733	781	1160
Religious contributions and duties	878	971	1236	1323	1638	2829
Miscellaneous expenditures	10466	12676	15195	18103	24860	47348

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

21.6. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY FRACTILE GROUP (Thousand Rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations[1]	Total household average	First decile	Second decile	Third decile	Fourth decile
1375	…	3408	924	1642	2121	2527
1380	…	7166	2485	3569	4566	5278
1385	…	15188	5198	7507	9498	10670
1389	…	26157	9148	14125	17746	19986
1390	…	32752	12275	19221	23229	26885
1391	…	44570	16982	26286	30758	35181
1392	…	54953	23128	32823	38619	44968
1393	***…***	***58126***	***23493***	***34670***	***41404***	***46850***
Average size of sample households	××	3.46	2.51	3.13	3.29	3.47
***Expenditure category*:**						
Cereals and cereal products	***…***	***12193***	***5962***	***8631***	***9972***	***11060***
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products	…	732	357	517	602	681
Cereals	…	6147	2143	3537	4373	5117
Breads	…	4788	3256	4235	4599	4798
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products	…	526	207	341	397	463
Meats	***…***	***12537***	***4376***	***6661***	***8253***	***9661***
Livestock	…	6464	1771	2875	3856	4725
Poultry	…	4452	2307	3259	3665	4037
Fish and shrimp	…	1621	298	527	732	899
Milk and milk products; eggs	***…***	***6715***	***3086***	***4334***	***4915***	***5477***
Milks	…	1774	776	1070	1247	1391
Milk products	…	3936	1662	2439	2802	3142
Eggs	…	1005	649	826	867	944
Oil and fats	***…***	***2208***	***1205***	***1625***	***1862***	***1999***
Edible oils and fats of animal origin	…	95	30	25	43	67
Vegetable oils	…	2113	1175	1601	1819	1931
Fruits and vegetables	***…***	***10688***	***4265***	***6212***	***7359***	***8353***
Fruits	…	5219	1634	2597	3124	3611
Vegetables	…	5425	2621	3596	4220	4715
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption)	…	44	11	19	15	27
Nuts and dried fruits, pulses	***…***	***3183***	***861***	***1454***	***1816***	***2139***
Nuts and dried fruits	…	2033	379	717	906	1148
Pulses	…	1150	482	738	910	991
Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa	***…***	***4101***	***1694***	***2476***	***3015***	***3465***
Sugar	…	987	590	803	869	1006
Confectionary, honey and jam	…	1823	416	709	989	1176
Tea, coffee and cocoa	…	1291	688	965	1158	1283
Spices, seasonings and pickles	***…***	***1890***	***704***	***1114***	***1408***	***1566***
Spices	…	528	147	284	373	386
Seasonings and pickles	…	1362	557	830	1035	1180
Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco	***…***	***4611***	***1340***	***2162***	***2803***	***3130***
Beverages	…	1356	453	775	978	1122
Prepared foods	…	2094	241	409	597	849
Tobacco	…	1161	646	978	1229	1159

21.6. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY FRACTILE GROUP (continued)

(Thousand Rials)

Description	Fifth decile	Sixth decile	Seventh decile	Eighth decile	Ninth decile	Tenth decile
1375	2930	3410	3842	4411	5281	7026
1380	6093	6858	7824	9174	10592	13757
1385	12301	14620	16508	18399	21910	28528
1389	23410	25629	28545	32923	38112	51967
1390	30228	33099	36715	39786	46628	59466
1391	40349	44859	49584	54565	64457	82699
1392	49122	55679	60766	67368	77724	99379
1393	***52554***	***57385***	***64918***	***72333***	***81635***	***106059***
Average size of sample households	3.61	3.65	3.70	3.77	3.68	3.75
***Expenditure category*:**						
Cereals and cereal products	***12100***	***12439***	***13733***	***14920***	***15162***	***17955***
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products	732	807	832	909	908	980
Cereals	5808	5979	7097	7959	8379	11080
Breads	5008	5104	5189	5384	5151	5154
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products	551	548	616	668	724	742
Meats	***11147***	***12470***	***14163***	***15913***	***18528***	***24210***
Livestock	5529	6569	7234	8486	9740	13861
Poultry	4365	4481	5104	5166	5792	6347
Fish and shrimp	1253	1419	1825	2261	2996	4002
Milk and milk products; eggs	***5976***	***6678***	***7372***	***8287***	***9366***	***11658***
Milks	1529	1730	1955	2124	2486	3434
Milk products	3466	3918	4321	4972	5660	6981
Eggs	982	1030	1095	1191	1221	1244
Oil and fats	***2190***	***2338***	***2418***	***2626***	***2725***	***3094***
Edible oils and fats of animal origin	89	114	84	95	193	207
Vegetable oils	2102	2224	2335	2531	2531	2887
Fruits and vegetables	***9435***	***10353***	***11760***	***13242***	***15620***	***20288***
Fruits	4326	4794	5773	6640	8170	11523
Vegetables	5082	5530	5938	6539	7367	8642
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption)	26	29	48	63	83	123
Nuts and dried fruits, pulses	***2662***	***3094***	***3539***	***4327***	***5156***	***6788***
Nuts and dried fruits	1514	1790	2206	2878	3482	5311
Pulses	1148	1304	1333	1449	1674	1476
Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa	***3828***	***4137***	***4879***	***5232***	***5651***	***6633***
Sugar	1047	1058	1187	1115	1173	1028
Confectionary, honey and jam	1487	1732	2144	2610	2916	4053
Tea, coffee and cocoa	1294	1347	1549	1507	1562	1553
Spices, seasonings and pickles	***1788***	***1982***	***2348***	***2414***	***2610***	***2963***
Spices	467	535	689	695	806	898
Seasonings and pickles	1322	1447	1659	1719	1804	2065
Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco	***3427***	***3893***	***4706***	***5372***	***6817***	***12471***
Beverages	1286	1338	1562	1694	2012	2345
Prepared foods	1014	1352	1863	2536	3443	8643
Tobacco	1128	1203	1281	1141	1362	1483

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

21.7. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD GROSS EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY FRACTILE GROUP (Thousand Rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations[1]	Total household average	First decile	Second decile	Third decile	Fourth decile
1375	0.0086	3408	9324	1642	2121	2527
1380	0.0090	7166	2149	3658	4545	5335
1385	0.0096	15188	4673	7539	9392	10725
1389	0.0094	26157	8782	14235	17737	20162
1390	000	32752	12045	19190	23413	26728
1391	000	44570	16292	26264	30864	35375
1392	000	54953	21992	32622	39375	45039
1393	***000***	***58126***	***22324***	***34826***	***41874***	***47579***
Average size of sample households	××	3.46	2.48	3.14	3.30	3.50
***Expenditure category*:**						
Cereals and cereal products	***000***	***12193***	***5765***	***8719***	***10118***	***11126***
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products	000	732	334	530	607	697
Cereals	000	6147	2014	3609	4475	5102
Breads	000	4788	3244	4240	4628	4860
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products	000	526	173	340	409	467
Meats	***000***	***12537***	***4113***	***6751***	***8247***	***9907***
Livestock	000	6464	1624	2963	3826	4902
Poultry	000	4452	2254	3280	3674	4074
Fish and shrimp	000	1621	235	509	747	931
Milk and milk products; eggs	***000***	***6715***	***2893***	***4316***	***4962***	***5522***
Milks	000	1774	684	1049	1267	1404
Milk products	000	3936	1569	2447	2820	3176
Eggs	000	1005	640	820	875	943
Oil and fats	***000***	***2208***	***1190***	***1617***	***1872***	***2040***
Edible oils and fats of animal origin	000	95	30	23	50	68
Vegetable oils	000	2113	1160	1594	1822	1973
Fruits and vegetables	***000***	***10688***	***4022***	***6216***	***7451***	***8453***
Fruits	000	5219	1503	2601	3150	3684
Vegetables	000	5425	2508	3596	4280	4745
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption)	000	44	10	18	21	24
Nuts and dried fruits, pulses	***000***	***3183***	***806***	***1477***	***1785***	***2236***
Nuts and dried fruits	000	2033	337	742	865	1213
Pulses	000	1150	469	734	920	1023
Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa	***000***	***4101***	***1659***	***2501***	***3022***	***3549***
Sugar	000	987	587	805	882	1019
Confectionary, honey and jam	000	1823	384	706	959	1241
Tea, coffee and cocoa	000	1291	688	991	1181	1288
Spices, seasonings and pickles	***000***	***1890***	***667***	***1126***	***1436***	***1610***
Spices	000	528	143	287	376	401
Seasonings and pickles	000	1362	524	839	1061	1209
Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco	***000***	***4611***	***1211***	***2102***	***2981***	***3135***
Beverages	000	1356	421	763	1015	1120
Prepared foods	000	2094	148	380	672	866
Tobacco	000	1161	641	959	1294	1149

21.7. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD GROSS EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY FRACTILE GROUP (continued)

(Thousand Rials)

Description	Fifth decile	Sixth decile	Seventh decile	Eighth decile	Ninth decile	Tenth decile
1375	2930	3410	3842	4411	5281	7026
1380	6158	6844	7979	9217	10717	13518
1385	12438	14656	16660	18664	21781	28685
1389	23371	25829	28594	33300	37552	52036
1390	30275	33405	36609	40058	46605	59203
1391	40482	45204	49842	54579	64121	82728
1392	49137	55794	60969	67634	77981	99026
1393	***52101***	***57321***	***65312***	***72724***	***81523***	***105729***
Average size of sample households	3.61	3.66	3.71	3.74	3.70	3.73
***Expenditure category*:**						
Cereals and cereal products	***12021***	***12601***	***13750***	***14861***	***15078***	***17897***
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products	728	787	844	889	943	965
Cereals	5780	6139	7071	7970	8233	11081
Breads	4973	5113	5211	5336	5209	5065
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products	541	562	623	666	693	786
Meats	***11044***	***12484***	***14212***	***15985***	***18533***	***24109***
Livestock	5454	6591	7299	8413	9819	13757
Poultry	4339	4513	5070	5219	5782	6319
Fish and shrimp	1252	1379	1843	2353	2932	4033
Milk and milk products; eggs	***5978***	***6677***	***7391***	***8389***	***9427***	***11596***
Milks	1527	1719	1973	2180	2473	3464
Milk products	3481	3921	4318	5018	5722	6890
Eggs	970	1036	1100	1191	1231	1242
Oil and fats	***2162***	***2305***	***2457***	***2584***	***2766***	***3090***
Edible oils and fats of animal origin	87	105	90	79	212	204
Vegetable oils	2075	2200	2367	2505	2554	2886
Fruits and vegetables	***9423***	***10333***	***11815***	***13400***	***15649***	***20127***
Fruits	4296	4816	5764	6780	8125	11474
Vegetables	5103	5486	6000	6559	7441	8533
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption)	24	31	51	61	84	120
Nuts and dried fruits, pulses	***2631***	***3089***	***3611***	***4406***	***5058***	***6738***
Nuts and dried fruits	1461	1815	2265	2994	3362	5277
Pulses	1169	1275	1345	1412	1697	1460
Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa	***3725***	***4117***	***4957***	***5194***	***5657***	***6629***
Sugar	1022	1060	1190	1100	1188	1022
Confectionary, honey and jam	1443	1711	2237	2583	2912	4056
Tea, coffee and cocoa	1261	1346	1531	1512	1557	1551
Spices, seasonings and pickles	***1764***	***1938***	***2368***	***2432***	***2605***	***2951***
Spices	474	535	679	713	767	905
Seasonings and pickles	1290	1403	1689	1719	1838	2046
Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco	***3352***	***3777***	***4750***	***5473***	***6750***	***12591***
Beverages	1245	1345	1550	1724	1989	2391
Prepared foods	1008	1259	1898	2593	3362	8761
Tobacco	1099	1173	1302	1156	1398	1439

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

21.8. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON NON-FOOD COMMODITIES AND SERVICES BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (Thousand Rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations[1]	Total average	1 member	2 members	3 members	4 members
1375	0.0160	7653	4082	5854	7117	8120
1380	0.0175	20854	10202	16077	19572	23249
1385	0.0165	52098	27074	43705	51451	57591
1389	0.016	87520	53257	79361	85490	96088
1390	…	99965	61896	89632	98440	108790
1391	…	119711	76542	107313	119880	130673
1392	…	151029	103599	132591	152891	164463
1393	**…**	***176739***	***115960***	***156303***	***178788***	***196062***
Average size of sample households	××	3.46	1	2	3	4
***Expenditure category*:**						
Clothing and footwear	**…**	***10715***	***2471***	***6893***	***10821***	***12927***
Clothing, and repairs	…	8567	1881	5541	8789	10298
Footwear, and repairs	…	2149	589	1352	2032	2629
Housing	**…**	***78467***	***75496***	***80401***	***80384***	***80257***
Rents and rental value of owner occupied housing, repair and maintenance	…	70822	70880	73820	73022	72104
Water and sewage, fuel, and light	…	7645	4616	6581	7362	8153
Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services	**…**	***9706***	***4796***	***7692***	***10022***	***10697***
Furniture, fixtures, carpets, floor coverings, and repairs	…	1911	617	1741	2043	2080
Household appliances and other furnishings	…	629	335	274	651	768
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc	…	1879	647	1962	1783	2085
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs	…	1140	314	611	1386	1354
Non-durable household goods	…	3916	1618	2866	3960	4282
Household services	…	230	1265	237	199	128
Medical care and health services	**…**	***22361***	***17097***	***21285***	***22544***	***23895***
Medical care and health expenses	…	16080	15000	16639	15838	16269
Health and social insurance charges	…	6281	2097	4646	6707	7626
Transport and communications	**…**	***26548***	***6170***	***17295***	***26893***	***33075***
Transport	…	19973	3926	12600	20226	25601
Communications	…	6575	2244	4696	6668	7474
Recreation, entertainment and cultural services	**…**	***6961***	***878***	***3434***	***5916***	***9705***
Recreation and entertainment	…	1566	490	1392	1599	1836
Education and training	…	5395	388	2041	4318	7869
Miscellaneous household goods and services	**…**	***21981***	***9052***	***19303***	***22207***	***25506***
personal care and effects	…	3364	1176	2574	3484	3699
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods	…	384	126	1073	-259	47
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours	…	1633	891	1836	1895	1686
Financial and legal services	…	475	220	397	553	448
Religious contributions and duties	…	1094	718	1024	1158	1123
Miscellaneous expenditures	…	15030	5922	12400	15376	18504

21.8. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON NON-FOOD COMMODITIES AND SERVICES BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (continued) (Thousand Rials)

Description	5 members	6 members	7 members	8 members	9 members	10 or more members
1375	8421	8161	8157	7604	7936	8175
1380	24555	23228	20639	19050	19082	21685
1385	57891	52426	53754	46497	39186	50252
1389	96405	88891	88941	84727	102960	101796
1390	110728	99743	100432	109545	95162	161568
1391	127806	120718	120013	119060	202508	174566
1392	158041	165716	155702	154344	184896	161047
1393	***187001***	***185734***	***150317***	***158792***	***184060***	***199210***
Average size of sample households	5	6	7	8	9	11.5
***Expenditure category*:**						
Clothing and footwear	***13345***	***14573***	***10533***	***13733***	***17032***	***17732***
Clothing, and repairs	10479	11509	8810	11597	12537	11422
Footwear, and repairs	2867	3064	1722	2136	4494	6311
Housing	***72779***	***72573***	***64725***	***61661***	***65644***	***78897***
Rents and rental value of owner occupied housing, repair and maintenance	63913	62345	55462	50377	53806	63205
Water and sewage, fuel, and light	8866	10227	9263	11284	11838	15692
Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services	***10848***	***12384***	***10687***	***12826***	***11730***	***11879***
Furniture, fixtures, carpets, floor coverings, and repairs	2162	1685	2473	1542	852	3432
Household appliances and other furnishings	741	1278	223	478	265	0
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc	1943	2249	2162	4005	2730	1113
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs	1029	1788	793	1217	1136	1064
Non-durable household goods	4941	5237	5012	5578	6691	6271
Household services	31	148	22	6	56	0
Medical care and health services	***23675***	***21706***	***14733***	***19666***	***19196***	***31355***
Medical care and health expenses	16812	15548	9863	15453	11966	27219
Health and social insurance charges	6863	6158	4870	4213	7230	4136
Transport and communications	***31815***	***33176***	***23765***	***27274***	***37372***	***29583***
Transport	23839	23920	16650	17836	28633	17281
Communications	7975	9256	7115	9438	8739	12302
Recreation, entertainment and cultural services	***9870***	***10237***	***7236***	***7819***	***9741***	***8523***
Recreation and entertainment	1770	1508	1077	1256	644	1771
Education and training	8099	8729	6159	6563	9097	6751
Miscellaneous household goods and services	***24670***	***21085***	***18639***	***15813***	***23346***	***21240***
personal care and effects	4227	4062	3752	3976	4062	5327
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods	1370	1426	1998	1635	-2597	4256
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours	1420	653	1312	123	1931	1711
Financial and legal services	538	624	810	270	106	86
Religious contributions and duties	1140	1151	1050	1397	1641	1302
Miscellaneous expenditures	15976	13169	9717	8412	18203	8558

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

21.9. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (Thousand Rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations[1]	Total household average	1 member	2 members	3 members	4 members
1375	0.0086	3408	1141	2104	2924	3422
1380	0.0090	7166	2464	4688	6091	7279
1385	0.0096	15188	6505	10587	13650	16257
1389	0.0094	26157	11018	19910	23605	28187
1390	…	32752	15758	24414	29929	35266
1391	…	44570	22848	34432	40998	48177
1392	…	54953	26536	43970	52195	59198
1393	…	58126	29029	47241	55637	62908
Average size of sample households	××	***3.46***	***1***	***2***	***3***	***4***
***Expenditure category*:**						
Cereals and cereal products	…	***12193***	***4754***	***9220***	***11245***	***13214***
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products	…	732	218	453	656	817
Cereals	…	6147	2531	5273	5965	6488
Breads	…	4788	1834	3211	4114	5248
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products	…	526	170	283	510	661
Meats	…	***12537***	***7098***	***10720***	***11930***	***13436***
Livestock	…	6464	3342	5551	6120	7036
Poultry	…	4452	2805	3805	4254	4578
Fish and shrimp	…	1621	950	1364	1556	1822
Milk and milk products; eggs	…	***6715***	***3436***	***5148***	***6623***	***7513***
Milks	…	1774	958	1332	1889	2025
Milk products	…	3936	1986	3053	3790	4411
Eggs	…	1005	492	764	944	1077
Oil and fats	…	***2208***	***1120***	***1860***	***2061***	***2306***
Edible oils and fats of animal origin	…	95	64	123	84	89
Vegetable oils	…	2113	1056	1737	1977	2217
Fruits and vegetables	…	***10688***	***5813***	***8999***	***10456***	***11474***
Fruits	…	5219	3094	4636	5287	5582
Vegetables	…	5425	2667	4324	5120	5851
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption)	…	44	52	39	49	41
Nuts and dried fruits, pulses	…	***3183***	***1517***	***2829***	***3083***	***3433***
Nuts and dried fruits	…	2033	1042	1967	2050	2171
Pulses	…	1150	475	863	1033	1262
Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa	…	***4101***	***2177***	***3418***	***3923***	***4321***
Sugar	…	987	477	709	881	1020
Confectionary, honey and jam	…	1823	911	1621	1827	1978
Tea, coffee and cocoa	…	1291	789	1088	1215	1323
Spices, seasonings and pickles	…	***1890***	***875***	***1458***	***1792***	***1997***
Spices	…	528	260	439	492	539
Seasonings and pickles	…	1362	615	1019	1299	1458
Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco	…	***4611***	***2240***	***3589***	***4526***	***5215***
Beverages	…	1356	580	990	1327	1462
Prepared foods	…	2094	1183	1722	2133	2499
Tobacco	…	1161	477	877	1066	1254

21.9. AVERAGE ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOODAND TOBACCO BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (continued)

(Thousand Rials)

Description	5 members	6 members	7 members	8 members	9 members	10 or more members
1375	3617	3816	4149	3986	4546	5548
1380	8207	8786	8766	9142	9470	11461
1385	17459	18655	19633	21365	19036	25158
1389	32116	33989	38572	40834	41349	49711
1390	40420	42202	46869	51099	53237	68926
1391	52946	57864	67355	70290	81511	113733
1392	67471	75414	81639	86606	96611	132797
1393	***70692***	***81376***	***77608***	***98953***	***91657***	***122087***
Average size of sample households	5	6	7	8	9	11.5
***Expenditure category*:**						
Cereals and cereal products	***16069***	***19176***	***20547***	***23650***	***24252***	***30403***
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products	1016	1308	1631	1592	1426	2838
Cereals	7518	8806	8696	9927	10194	10677
Breads	6866	8309	9643	11321	12026	15957
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products	669	753	578	809	606	932
Meats	***14632***	***17858***	***14850***	***20012***	***17324***	***32843***
Livestock	7586	9329	6842	10525	7348	15671
Poultry	5292	6247	6412	7792	8081	13173
Fish and shrimp	1754	2283	1597	1695	1895	3999
Milk and milk products; eggs	***7872***	***8900***	***7969***	***9677***	***9476***	***12028***
Milks	1822	2144	1446	2666	1423	2352
Milk products	4766	5226	4891	5134	6096	7498
Eggs	1283	1530	1633	1877	1957	2178
Oil and fats	***2726***	***3399***	***3576***	***3734***	***4560***	***4759***
Edible oils and fats of animal origin	111	90	179	0	161	21
Vegetable oils	2615	3309	3397	3734	4399	4737
Fruits and vegetables	***12657***	***14003***	***13346***	***14132***	***15004***	***18262***
Fruits	5808	6062	5217	5627	5799	7876
Vegetables	6803	7889	8103	8483	9179	10371
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption)	47	53	26	23	25	16
Nuts and dried fruits, pulses	***3763***	***4125***	***3674***	***4394***	***5710***	***4064***
Nuts and dried fruits	2205	2336	1807	2024	2899	2229
Pulses	1558	1789	1867	2370	2811	1835
Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa	***5143***	***5607***	***5557***	***6603***	***7217***	***7644***
Sugar	1372	1683	1976	2402	2667	3381
Confectionary, honey and jam	2139	2127	1635	1846	1639	2044
Tea, coffee and cocoa	1632	1796	1947	2356	2911	2218
Spices, seasonings and pickles	***2503***	***2832***	***2756***	***3423***	***3436***	***3616***
Spices	721	824	632	1008	961	600
Seasonings and pickles	1782	2008	2124	2415	2475	3016
Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco	***5327***	***5476***	***5333***	***13328***	***4680***	***8468***
Beverages	1770	1918	1833	2217	2369	4455
Prepared foods	1984	1847	1074	9371	353	2421
Tobacco	1573	1711	2426	1740	1958	1592

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

21.10. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON NON-FOOD COMMODITIES AND SERVICES BY MAJOR ITEMS (Thousand Rials)

Description	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393
Total	***3729***	***10163***	***26057***	***42340***	***51033***	***62391***	***73497***	***81495***
Clothing and footwear	***956***	***1574***	***3326***	***4313***	***5199***	***6805***	***7707***	***8149***
Clothing, and repairs	720	1240	2597	3360	4088	5307	6108	6450
Footwear, and repairs	235	334	730	953	1111	1498	1599	1700
Housing	***1032***	***2973***	***6290***	***11112***	***15330***	***17505***	***20315***	***23626***
Rents and rental value of owner-occupied housing, repair and maintenance	742	1979	4628	8490	9613	11847	14241	16236
Water and sewage, fuel, and light	290	993	1663	2622	5717	5658	6075	7390
Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services	***548***	***1356***	***3021***	***4409***	***4608***	***6189***	***7639***	***7983***
Furniture, fixtures, carpets, floor covering, and repairs	96	210	591	946	835	1088	1238	1274
Household appliances and other furnishings	68	173	452	474	563	652	549	555
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc	122	350	626	1011	953	1213	1559	1681
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs.	103	268	587	585	697	1004	1038	979
Non-durable household goods	157	353	742	1346	1506	2174	3217	3452
Household services	1	3	25	49	54	58	38	41
Medical care and health services	***355***	***1073***	***3584***	***6452***	***6797***	***8713***	***10867***	***11710***
Medical care and health expenses	325	929	2762	5215	5297	7133	8982	9345
Health and social insurance charges	30	144	822	1237	1501	1580	1885	2365
Transport and communications	***377***	***1234***	***5207***	***8342***	***10678***	***12522***	***14526***	***16082***
Transport	344	1025	3993	6025	7825	9257	10931	12281
Communications	32	209	1214	2316	2853	3266	3595	3801
Recreation, entertainment and cultural services	***136***	***423***	***956***	***1507***	***1591***	***2093***	***2471***	***2702***
Recreation and entertainment	46	225	472	496	450	641	839	933
Education and training	90	198	483	1012	1141	1452	1631	1769
Miscellaneous household goods and services	***326***	***1529***	***3673***	***6205***	***6830***	***8563***	***9972***	***11243***
Personal care and effects	91	226	557	979	1187	1611	2018	2203
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods	41	159	529	513	676	938	905	884
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours	28	120	317	529	587	575	688	680
Financial and legal services	2	31	126	276	303	246	370	505
Religious contributions and duties	37	121	412	716	696	849	1028	999
Miscellaneous expenditures	127	872	1733	3193	3380	4344	4963	5972

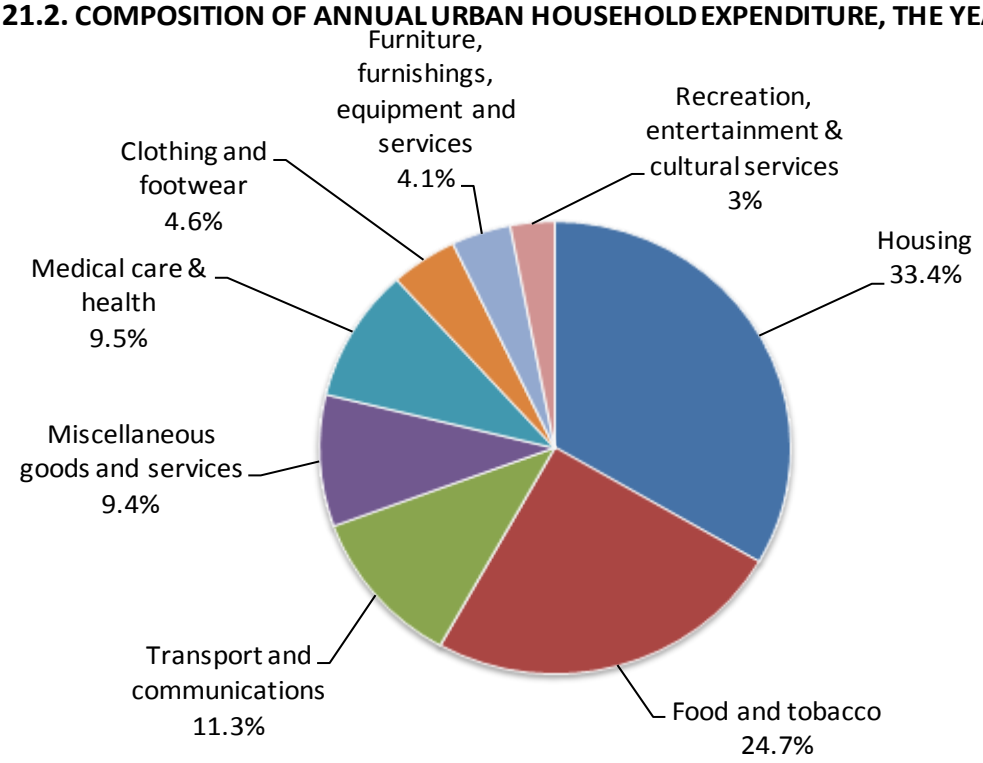
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

21.11. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY MAJOR ITEMS (Thousand Rials)

Description	The year 1375	The year 1380	The year 1385	The year 1389	The year 1390	The year 1391	The year 1392	The year 1393
Total	***3258***	***7070***	***15513***	***26137***	***32940***	***45796***	***56063***	***57033***
Cereals and cereal products	***876***	***1728***	***3123***	***5734***	***8786***	***11439***	***13867***	***14317***
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar	171	280	515	870	1305	1619	1786	1884
Cereals	596	1108	1874	3032	3513	4910	6629	6561
Breads	97	314	642	1637	3739	4568	4997	5419
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products	12	25	93	194	229	341	456	453
Meats	***670***	***1573***	***3892***	***6443***	***7481***	***10334***	***11755***	***11562***
Livestock	423	909	2125	3412	3920	5244	5790	5602
Poultry	207	544	1322	2461	2847	4103	4979	4931
Fish and shrimp	40	120	445	571	714	988	986	1029
Milk and milk products; eggs	***378***	***818***	***1604***	***2509***	***3156***	***4787***	***5842***	***6153***
Milks	191	341	654	953	1077	1769	2117	2302
Milk products	101	308	630	1022	1239	1982	2474	2636
Eggs	86	170	320	534	839	1036	1251	1216
Oil and fats	***206***	***357***	***634***	***1211***	***1546***	***2221***	***2752***	***2591***
Edible oils and fats of animal origin	15	18	44	46	67	61	103	120
Vegetable oils	191	339	590	1165	1479	2160	2649	2471
Fruits and vegetables	***404***	***972***	***2579***	***4267***	***4778***	***6737***	***9177***	***9438***
Fruits	151	368	1109	1887	2194	2973	3500	3893
Vegetables	250	593	1440	2351	2555	3725	5632	5500
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption)	3	11	31	29	30	39	44	45
Nuts and dried fruits; pulses	***125***	***307***	***796***	***1276***	***1553***	***2255***	***2780***	***2913***
Nuts and dried fruits	60	103	410	634	825	1122	1234	1505
Pulses	66	204	385	643	728	1133	1546	1408
Sugar; confectionary; tea; coffee and cocoa	***358***	***680***	***1238***	***2254***	***2783***	***3733***	***4467***	***4532***
Sugar	146	243	419	912	1196	1436	1565	1517
Confectionary, honey and jam	57	149	423	705	832	1126	1261	1399
Tea, coffee and cocoa	155	288	397	637	755	1170	1641	1616
Spices, seasonings and pickles	***71***	***208***	***470***	***821***	***947***	***1334***	***1738***	***1880***
Spices	30	81	148	245	281	406	500	574
Seasonings and pickles	41	126	322	577	666	929	1239	1306
Beverages; prepared foods; tobacco	***171***	***427***	***1177***	***1622***	***1911***	***2957***	***3685***	***3646***
Beverages	12	70	255	455	602	873	1195	1231
Prepared foods	43	145	514	551	638	958	1107	1047
Tobacco	115	211	408	616	671	1126	1382	1368

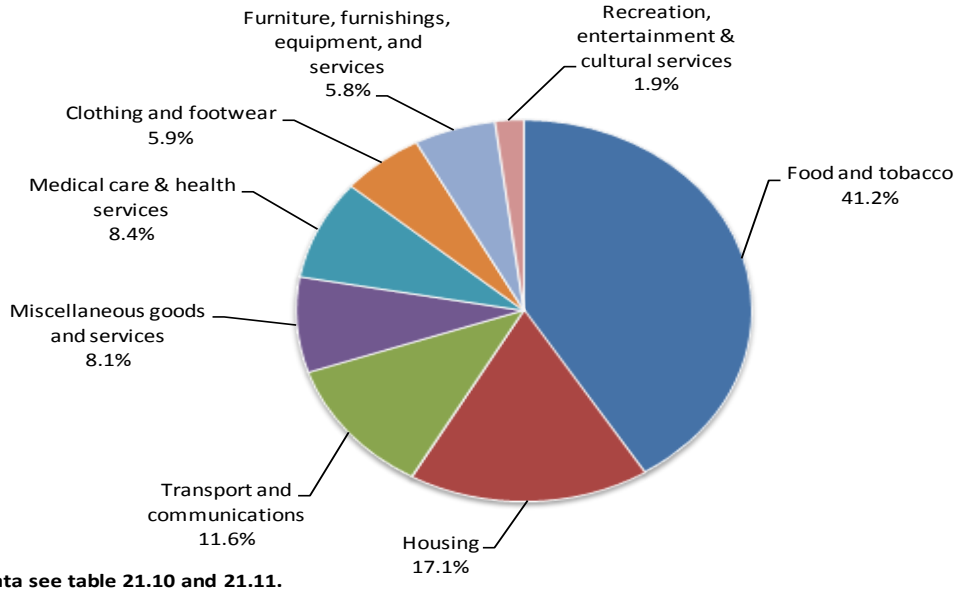
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

21.2. COMPOSITION OF ANNUAL URBAN HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE, THE YEAR 1393



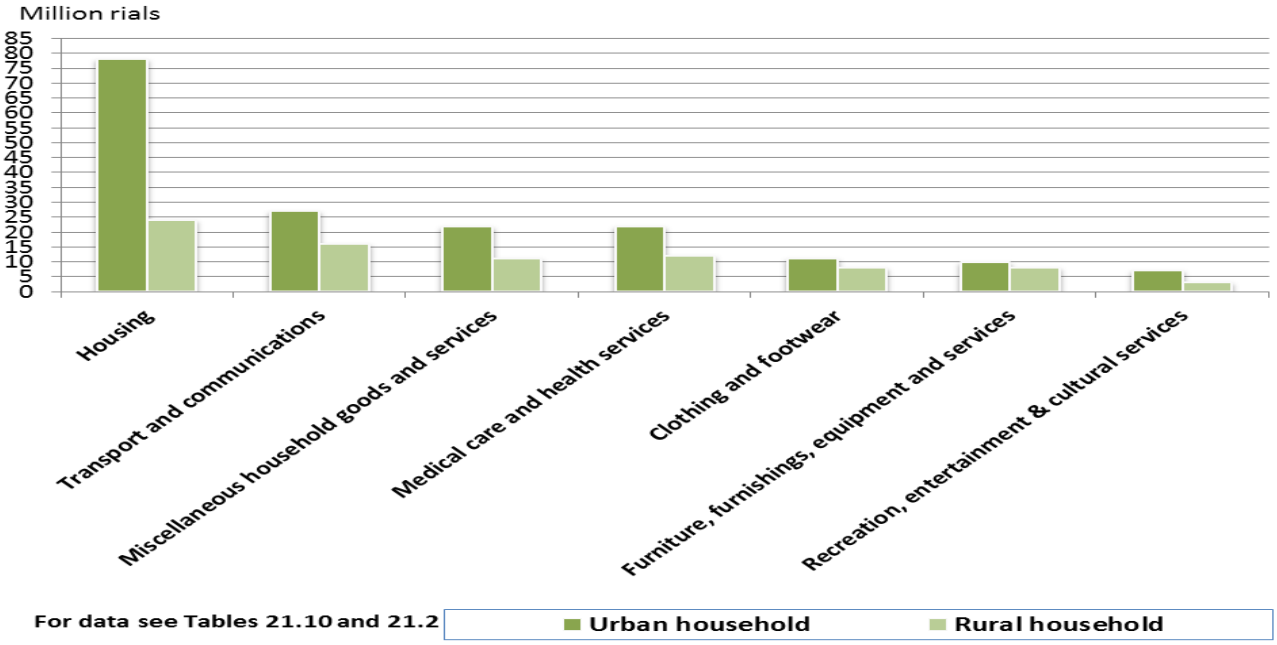
For data see Tables 21.2 and 21.3.

21.3. COMPOSITION OF ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE, THE YEAR 1393



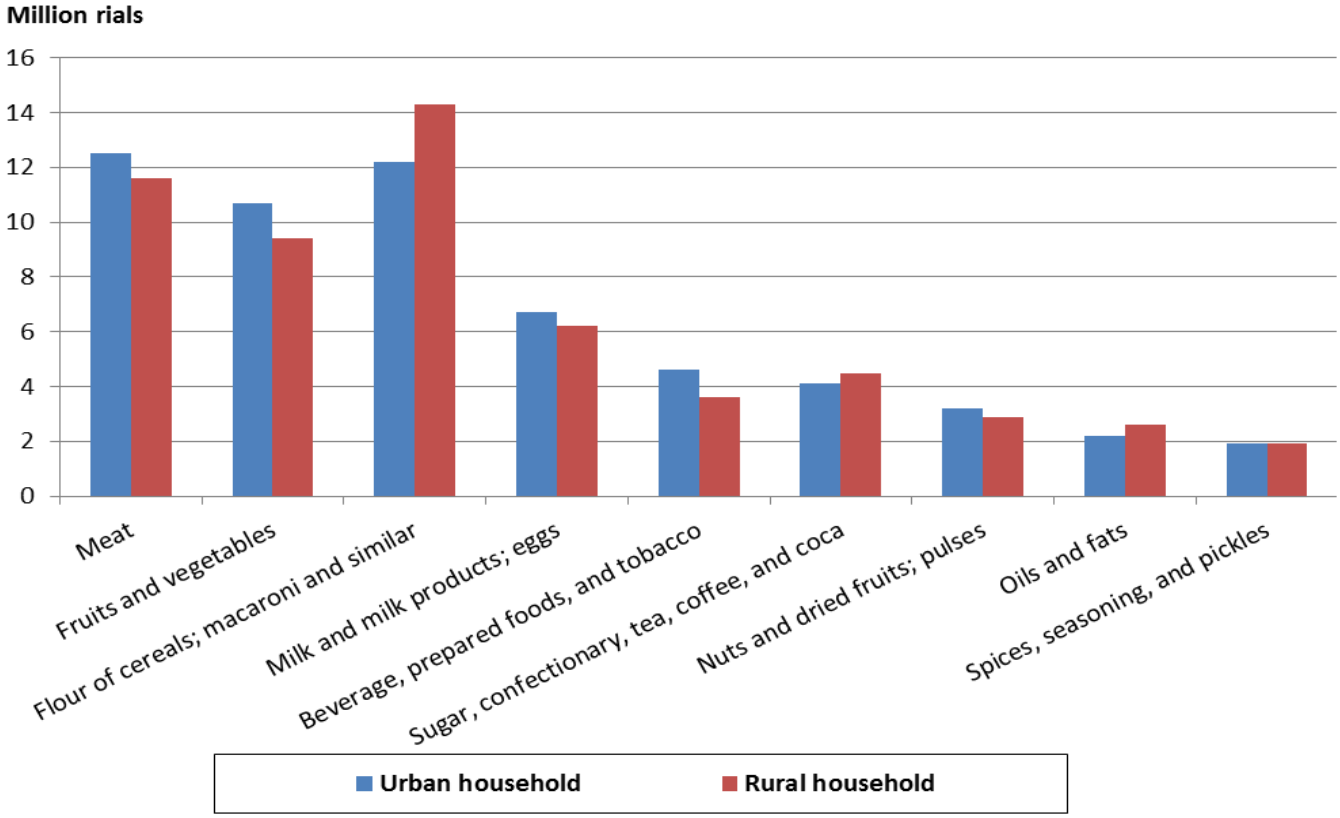
For data see table 21.10 and 21.11.

21.4. AVERAGE URBAN HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON NON-FOOD COMMODITIES BY MAJOR ITEMS, THE YEAR 1393



For data see Tables 21.10 and 21.2

21.5. AVERAGE URBAN AND RURAL HOUSEHOLD FOOD AND TOBACCO NET EXPENDITUR , THE YEAR 1393



For data see Tables 21.3 and 21.11.

21.12. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD GROSS EXPENDITURE ON NON-FOOD COMMODITIES AND SERVICES BY FRACTILE GROUP (Thousand Rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations[1]	Total household average	First decile	Second decile	Third decile	Fourth decile
1375	0.0147	3876	483	981	1445	1875
1380	0.0117	10471	1510	2845	4021	5235
1385	0.0131	27206	3937	7423	10151	12717
1389	0.0115	43655	7018	12759	17217	22223
1390	…	52051	9803	17399	23308	29155
1391	…	64027	12111	21240	28591	36173
1392	…	75295	15214	26432	36103	45147
1393	**…**	***83558***	***15360***	***27096***	***37535***	***47870***
Average size of sample households	××	3.73	2.01	3.20	3.49	3.67
Expenditure category:						
Clothing and footwear	**…**	***8149***	***356***	***1104***	***1961***	***2725***
Clothing, and repairs	…	6450	229	807	1433	2077
Footwear, and repairs	…	1700	127	297	528	649
Housing	**…**	***23626***	***9101***	***13414***	***16727***	***19859***
Rents and rental value of owner- occupied housing, repair and maintenance	…	16236	6735	9153	11397	13459
Water and sewage , fuel, and light	…	7390	2366	4261	5330	6400
Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services	**…**	***7993***	***1037***	***2219***	***3100***	***4066***
Furniture, fixtures, carpet, floor coverings, and repairs	…	1282	20	50	122	271
Household appliances and other furnishings	…	555	6	31	75	82
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc	…	1684	50	197	397	568
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs	…	979	35	126	222	374
Non-durable household goods	…	3452	922	1807	2271	2751
Household services	…	41	5	9	13	20
Medical care and health services	**…**	***11710***	***1987***	***3368***	***4827***	***6054***
Medical care and health expenses	…	9345	1704	2826	3981	4744
Health and social insurance charges	…	2365	282	543	845	1309
Transport and communications	**…**	***17532***	***1862***	***4540***	***6589***	***8788***
Transport	…	13723	1138	2921	4376	6049
Communications	…	3809	723	1619	2213	2739
Recreation, entertainment and cultural services	**…**	***2703***	***166***	***425***	***706***	***1075***
Recreation and entertainment	…	934	23	69	207	276
Education and training	…	1769	144	356	499	799
Miscellaneous household goods and services	**…**	***11844***	***851***	***2027***	***3624***	***5303***
Personal care and effects	…	2203	383	864	1244	1619
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods	…	1484	10	31	127	250
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours	…	680	26	41	119	173
Financial and legal services	…	505	5	37	86	110
Religious contributions and duties	…	999	183	322	491	609
Miscellaneous expenditures	…	5972	244	732	1557	2542

21.12. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD GROSS EXPENDITURE ON NON-FOOD COMMODITIES AND SERVICES BY FRACTILE GROUP (continued) (Thousand Rials)

Description	Fifth decile	Sixth decile	Seventh decile	Eighth decile	Ninth decile	Tenth decile
1375	2325	2876	3620	4704	6502	13884
1380	6589	8192	10266	13139	17696	36134
1385	16088	19581	24804	31906	43962	94937
1389	27578	33773	42392	53908	73613	146123
1390	35639	42791	52358	64461	85215	160439
1391	44020	52673	63692	79681	105240	196924
1392	53221	63783	75601	91881	120380	225407
1393	***58568***	***70962***	***86011***	***105903***	***138070***	***248298***
Average size of sample households	3.75	3.97	4.07	4.23	4.36	4.59
Expenditure category:						
Clothing and footwear	***4488***	***6077***	***8485***	***11252***	***15295***	***29762***
Clothing, and repairs	3460	4807	6555	8734	12181	24223
Footwear, and repairs	1028	1269	1930	2518	3114	5539
Housing	***22122***	***24521***	***27413***	***29523***	***34018***	***39574***
Rents and rental value of owner- occupied housing, repair and maintenance	15423	16746	18765	20382	23653	26656
Water and sewage , fuel, and light	6699	7776	8648	9141	10365	12917
Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services	***4845***	***6187***	***8204***	***10270***	***13002***	***27014***
Furniture, fixtures, carpet, floor coverings, and repairs	493	625	1314	1725	2442	5760
Household appliances and other furnishings	139	251	570	516	830	3054
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc	731	978	1434	2231	3056	7200
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs	445	711	937	1172	1522	4251
Non-durable household goods	3020	3586	3917	4564	5098	6585
Household services	16	35	32	62	54	163
Medical care and health services	***7530***	***9625***	***11138***	***15595***	***19705***	***37288***
Medical care and health expenses	5853	7224	8298	11775	15367	31687
Health and social insurance charges	1677	2401	2840	3820	4338	5601
Transport and communications	***10962***	***13065***	***16123***	***19839***	***29590***	***63993***
Transport	7803	9347	11842	14860	23477	55440
Communications	3158	3718	4281	4979	6113	8553
Recreation, entertainment and cultural services	***1635***	***2009***	***2899***	***3715***	***5606***	***8797***
Recreation and entertainment	409	608	897	1325	1910	3620
Education and training	1226	1401	2002	2390	3696	5177
Miscellaneous household goods and services	***6986***	***9479***	***11749***	***15708***	***20854***	***41870***
Personal care and effects	1815	2252	2589	2963	3553	4754
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods	395	515	848	1510	2962	8197
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours	343	331	419	911	1058	3379
Financial and legal services	171	166	283	334	727	3133
Religious contributions and duties	702	927	1046	1303	1655	2755
Miscellaneous expenditures	3560	5287	6564	8687	10900	19652

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

21.13. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON NON-FOOD COMMODITIES AND SERVICES BY FRACTILE GROUP (Thousand Rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations(1)	Total household average	First decile	Second decile	Third decile	Fourth decile
1375	...	3729	475	963	1404	1833
1380	...	10163	1157	2763	3937	5125
1385	...	26057	3301	7233	9916	12440
1389	...	42340	6376	12367	16905	21757
1390	...	51033	9192	17107	22871	28875
1391	...	62391	10642	20674	28005	35498
1392	...	73497	12519	25721	35280	44498
1393	***...***	***81495***	***12330***	***26556***	***36723***	***47187***
Average size of sample households	××	3.73	2.04	3.16	3.50	3.67
Expenditure category:						
Clothing and footwear	***...***	***8149***	***514***	***1122***	***1926***	***2734***
Clothing, and repairs	...	6450	350	833	1399	2078
Footwear, and repairs	...	1700	163	289	527	656
Housing	***...***	***23626***	***9669***	***13295***	***16703***	***19793***
Rents and rental value of owner- occupied housing, repair and maintenance	...	16236	7040	9097	11334	13442
Water and sewage , fuel, and light	...	7390	2629	4198	5368	6351
Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services	***...***	***7983***	***1115***	***2285***	***3131***	***4075***
Furniture, fixtures, carpet, floor coverings, and repairs	...	1274	24	107	119	289
Household appliances and other furnishings	...	555	13	28	80	85
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc	...	1681	64	219	392	576
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs	...	979	47	120	229	366
Non-durable household goods	...	3452	961	1801	2296	2737
Household services	...	41	4	8	12	20
Medical care and health services	***...***	***11710***	***2198***	***3461***	***4922***	***5925***
Medical care and health expenses	...	9345	1890	2906	4095	4592
Health and social insurance charges	...	2365	307	554	827	1332
Transport and communications	***...***	***16082***	***-1180***	***4256***	***6294***	***8659***
Transport	...	12281	-2012	2628	4125	5928
Communications	...	3801	831	1627	2169	2731
Recreation, entertainment and cultural services	***...***	***2702***	***254***	***425***	***711***	***1052***
Recreation and entertainment	...	933	53	76	197	265
Education and training	...	1769	201	348	514	786
Miscellaneous household goods and services	***...***	***11243***	***-244***	***1710***	***3033***	***4945***
Personal care and effects	...	2203	422	857	1249	1605
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods	...	884	-1312	-323	-415	-101
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours	...	680	24	45	108	201
Financial and legal services	...	505	24	34	102	110
Religious contributions and duties	...	999	210	321	490	562
Miscellaneous expenditures	...	5972	385	774	1495	2565

21.13. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON NON-FOOD COMMODITIES AND SERVICES BY FRACTILE GROUP (continued) (Thousand Rials)

Description	Fifth decile	Sixth decile	Seventh decile	Eighth decile	Ninth decile	Tenth decile
1375	2248	2801	3491	4580	6345	13087
1380	6464	8071	10112	12881	17428	34638
1385	15826	19216	24313	31025	42620	88530
1389	26947	33124	41693	52779	71832	139668
1390	35109	42206	51707	63381	83875	156075
1391	43298	51629	62331	77991	102780	191200
1392	52661	63157	74413	90592	118533	217617
1393	***57814***	***70099***	***84956***	***104830***	***135780***	***238819***
Average size of sample households	3.74	3.98	4.06	4.21	4.37	4.60
Expenditure category:						
Clothing and footwear	***4459***	***6171***	***8067***	***11150***	***15323***	***30043***
Clothing, and repairs	3453	4860	6199	8674	12262	24399
Footwear, and repairs	1005	1310	1868	2475	3060	5644
Housing	***22056***	***24518***	***27404***	***29660***	***33741***	***39429***
Rents and rental value of owner- occupied housing, repair and maintenance	15362	16896	18717	20391	23544	26539
Water and sewage , fuel, and light	6694	7621	8687	9268	10196	12889
Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services	***4746***	***6256***	***8231***	***10236***	***12591***	***27175***
Furniture, fixtures, carpet, floor coverings, and repairs	449	659	1298	1758	2303	5732
Household appliances and other furnishings	136	259	590	456	821	3083
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc	670	992	1507	2289	2856	7248
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs	456	694	930	1177	1480	4293
Non-durable household goods	3018	3606	3873	4490	5080	6656
Household services	16	42	30	63	48	161
Medical care and health services	***7608***	***9629***	***10899***	***15681***	***19506***	***37292***
Medical care and health expenses	5950	7235	8020	11884	15170	31723
Health and social insurance charges	1658	2394	2878	3797	4335	5569
Transport and communications	***10716***	***12277***	***16244***	***19325***	***29118***	***55144***
Transport	7565	8567	11939	14414	23024	46661
Communications	3151	3710	4304	4911	6093	8483
Recreation, entertainment and cultural services	***1649***	***2066***	***2882***	***3617***	***5511***	***8852***
Recreation and entertainment	400	646	931	1246	1877	3641
Education and training	1249	1419	1951	2371	3634	5211
Miscellaneous household goods and services	***6577***	***9179***	***11226***	***15157***	***19989***	***40882***
Personal care and effects	1799	2268	2578	2928	3543	4782
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods	61	207	152	1179	2210	7180
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours	329	318	438	801	1102	3430
Financial and legal services	164	168	289	326	766	3063
Religious contributions and duties	751	916	1058	1272	1650	2761
Miscellaneous expenditures	3470	5300	6708	8648	10717	19664

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

21.14. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY FRACTILE GROUP (Thousand Rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations[1]	Total household average	First decile	Second decile	Third decile	Fourth decile
1375	…	3258	549	1240	1704	2154
1380	…	7070	1487	2878	3843	4832
1385	…	15513	3686	6332	8415	10361
1389	…	26137	5809	11413	14943	17912
1390	…	32940	9008	15951	20634	24547
1391	…	45796	12659	22276	28517	33339
1392	…	56063	16784	28853	36313	41886
1393	***…***	***57033***	***15000***	***27150***	***35233***	***41937***
Average size of sample households	××	3.73	2.04	3.16	3.50	3.67
***Expenditure category*:**						
Cereals and cereal products	***…***	***14317***	***4283***	***7936***	***9920***	***11367***
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products	…	1884	718	1333	1567	1670
Cereals	…	6561	1053	2663	3521	4154
Breads	…	5419	2435	3760	4533	5152
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products	…	453	78	180	298	392
Meats	***…***	***11562***	***2420***	***4421***	***5979***	***7160***
Livestock	…	5602	498	1188	1966	2556
Poultry	…	4931	1811	2981	3608	4067
Fish and shrimp	…	1029	111	252	406	537
Milk and milk products; eggs	***…***	***6153***	***1906***	***3075***	***4025***	***4951***
Milks	…	2302	559	899	1288	1721
Milk products	…	2636	808	1348	1797	2123
Eggs	…	1216	539	828	941	1107
Oil and fats	***…***	***2591***	***923***	***1669***	***1944***	***2152***
Edible oils and fats of animal origin	…	120	9	15	30	92
Vegetable oils	…	2471	914	1654	1914	2060
Fruits and vegetables	***…***	***9438***	***2703***	***4653***	***5840***	***7044***
Fruits	…	3893	790	1446	1992	2630
Vegetables	…	5500	1897	3183	3818	4390
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption)	…	45	15	23	30	24
Nuts and dried fruits, pulses	***…***	***2913***	***532***	***991***	***1397***	***1798***
Nuts and dried fruits	…	1505	192	336	523	746
Pulses	…	1408	340	655	874	1051
Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa	***…***	***4532***	***1186***	***2246***	***2850***	***3390***
Sugar	…	1517	499	959	1147	1293
Confectionary, honey and jam	…	1399	183	322	497	749
Tea, coffee and cocoa	…	1616	504	964	1207	1348
Spices, seasonings and pickles	***…***	***1880***	***488***	***873***	***1123***	***1459***
Spices	…	574	103	223	299	426
Seasonings and pickles	…	1306	385	650	824	1033
Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco	***…***	***3646***	***559***	***1287***	***2155***	***2617***
Beverages	…	1231	251	573	752	975
Prepared foods	…	1047	62	143	224	453
Tobacco	…	1368	245	570	1179	1189

21.14. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY FRACTILE GROUP (continued) (Thousand Rials)

Description	Fifth decile	Sixth decile	Seventh decile	Eighth decile	Ninth decile	Tenth decile
1375	2637	3079	3607	4248	5222	8076
1380	5773	6712	7840	9242	11386	17141
1385	11920	14248	16309	19321	24119	37701
1389	21219	24720	28014	33049	39887	64429
1390	28129	31996	35571	41290	49862	72439
1391	37925	43230	49701	57267	69130	103984
1392	48078	53749	61288	70275	82289	121129
1393	***48523***	***55604***	***63293***	***72577***	***85005***	***126083***
Average size of sample households	3.74	3.98	4.06	4.21	4.37	4.60
***Expenditure category*:**						
Cereals and cereal products	***12576***	***14187***	***15490***	***16512***	***20579***	***30342***
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products	1787	1951	2090	2173	2511	3045
Cereals	5066	5894	6887	7310	10382	18694
Breads	5301	5835	5957	6435	6986	7797
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products	421	507	556	594	699	805
Meats	***8931***	***10549***	***12977***	***15427***	***17972***	***29802***
Livestock	3619	4650	6277	7977	9574	17731
Poultry	4505	4972	5580	6041	6606	9141
Fish and shrimp	807	928	1120	1409	1792	2930
Milk and milk products; eggs	***5446***	***6325***	***7048***	***7862***	***8994***	***11909***
Milks	1835	2178	2693	2960	3569	5321
Milk products	2447	2864	3019	3429	3835	4688
Eggs	1164	1284	1336	1473	1590	1901
Oil and fats	***2412***	***2645***	***2900***	***3284***	***3522***	***4458***
Edible oils and fats of animal origin	75	86	144	158	231	357
Vegetable oils	2336	2560	2755	3126	3291	4100
Fruits and vegetables	***8239***	***9517***	***10500***	***12367***	***13914***	***19619***
Fruits	3189	3809	4327	5208	6249	9296
Vegetables	5027	5660	6130	7096	7601	10201
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption)	22	49	42	64	64	122
Nuts and dried fruits, pulses	***2261***	***2646***	***3061***	***3991***	***5051***	***7406***
Nuts and dried fruits	1077	1287	1471	2124	2814	4477
Pulses	1183	1359	1590	1866	2237	2929
Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa	***3860***	***4407***	***5150***	***5881***	***6779***	***9578***
Sugar	1386	1500	1792	1881	2078	2641
Confectionary, honey and jam	1035	1260	1523	1928	2417	4082
Tea, coffee and cocoa	1438	1648	1835	2073	2285	2855
Spices, seasonings and pickles	***1645***	***1930***	***2146***	***2618***	***2841***	***3679***
Spices	516	592	657	832	885	1211
Seasonings and pickles	1128	1338	1489	1786	1956	2468
Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco	***3155***	***3397***	***4023***	***4635***	***5353***	***9290***
Beverages	1135	1268	1453	1729	1819	2358
Prepared foods	543	712	951	1181	1497	4708
Tobacco	1477	1417	1618	1725	2037	2224

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

21.15. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD GROSS EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY FRACTILE GROUP (Thousand Rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations[1]	Total household average	First decile	Second decile	Third decile	Fourth decile
1375	0.0105	3258	549	1240	1704	2154
1380	0.0110	7070	1398	2901	3853	4833
1385	0.0096	15513	3441	6358	8441	10343
1389	0.0091	26137	5658	11375	15037	17960
1390	…	32940	8838	15986	20609	24726
1391	…	45796	12262	22299	28517	33353
1392	…	56063	16046	28949	36334	42016
1393	**…**	***57033***	***14257***	***27387***	***35254***	***42122***
Average size of sample households	××	3.73	2.01	3.20	3.49	3.67
***Expenditure category*:**						
Cereals and cereal products	**…**	***14317***	***4100***	***8073***	***9861***	***11422***
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products	…	1884	717	1365	1565	1693
Cereals	…	6561	963	2680	3507	4192
Breads	…	5419	2355	3842	4493	5148
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products	…	453	64	186	296	389
Meats	**…**	***11562***	***2284***	***4449***	***6000***	***7213***
Livestock	…	5602	456	1165	1975	2620
Poultry	…	4931	1733	3016	3620	4055
Fish and shrimp	…	1029	96	268	405	538
Milk and milk products; eggs	**…**	***6153***	***1815***	***3104***	***4016***	***4968***
Milks	…	2302	537	894	1282	1741
Milk products	…	2636	747	1377	1796	2129
Eggs	…	1216	531	833	939	1099
Oil and fats	**…**	***2591***	***905***	***1697***	***1913***	***2159***
Edible oils and fats of animal origin	…	120	11	13	28	79
Vegetable oils	…	2471	894	1684	1885	2080
Fruits and vegetables	**…**	***9438***	***2589***	***4652***	***5888***	***7089***
Fruits	…	3893	721	1431	2027	2627
Vegetables	…	5500	1852	3198	3832	4436
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption)	…	45	15	23	29	26
Nuts and dried fruits, pulses	**…**	***2913***	***474***	***994***	***1413***	***1797***
Nuts and dried fruits	…	1505	146	333	530	745
Pulses	…	1408	328	660	883	1053
Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa	**…**	***4532***	***1149***	***2256***	***2823***	***3418***
Sugar	…	1517	494	975	1133	1313
Confectionary, honey and jam	…	1399	153	317	490	749
Tea, coffee and cocoa	…	1616	503	964	1200	1355
Spices, seasonings and pickles	**…**	***1880***	***457***	***881***	***1143***	***1468***
Spices	…	574	92	223	303	429
Seasonings and pickles	…	1306	364	657	840	1038
Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco	**…**	***3646***	***484***	***1281***	***2197***	***2589***
Beverages	…	1231	229	569	769	983
Prepared foods	…	1047	35	145	241	440
Tobacco	…	1368	220	567	1187	1166

21.15. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD GROSS EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY FRACTILE GROUP (continued) (Thousand Rials)

Description	Fifth decile	Sixth decile	Seventh decile	Eighth decile	Ninth decile	Tenth decile
1375	2637	3079	3607	4248	5222	8076
1380	5799	6767	7861	9250	11441	17012
1385	12001	14306	16336	19235	24382	37505
1389	21197	24765	28106	33177	40288	63830
1390	28133	31999	35637	41205	50063	72226
1391	37944	43195	49821	57561	69325	103725
1392	48263	53967	61199	70598	82785	120562
1393	***48706***	***55624***	***63481***	***73300***	***85432***	***124817***
Average size of sample households	3.75	3.97	4.07	4.23	4.36	4.59
***Expenditure category*:**						
Cereals and cereal products	***12595***	***14266***	***15514***	***16650***	***20680***	***30026***
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products	1774	1943	2104	2189	2496	3000
Cereals	5076	5981	6846	7438	10459	18479
Breads	5325	5825	6016	6429	7023	7733
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products	419	517	549	594	702	814
Meats	***8935***	***10651***	***12901***	***15567***	***18197***	***29432***
Livestock	3595	4777	6165	8010	9792	17475
Poultry	4541	4965	5609	6107	6619	9046
Fish and shrimp	800	909	1127	1451	1786	2912
Milk and milk products; eggs	***5515***	***6263***	***7174***	***7927***	***8950***	***11807***
Milks	1883	2136	2755	3006	3528	5258
Milk products	2462	2839	3060	3454	3842	4653
Eggs	1171	1289	1359	1467	1580	1896
Oil and fats	***2446***	***2648***	***2929***	***3263***	***3551***	***4397***
Edible oils and fats of animal origin	93	88	146	156	227	356
Vegetable oils	2352	2560	2783	3107	3323	4042
Fruits and vegetables	***8251***	***9512***	***10503***	***12534***	***13846***	***19528***
Fruits	3215	3810	4323	5322	6207	9253
Vegetables	5016	5658	6141	7146	7571	10152
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption)	20	44	40	66	68	123
Nuts and dried fruits, pulses	***2270***	***2607***	***3102***	***4006***	***5182***	***7288***
Nuts and dried fruits	1072	1261	1513	2159	2921	4368
Pulses	1199	1346	1589	1847	2261	2920
Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa	***3850***	***4408***	***5176***	***5977***	***6828***	***9440***
Sugar	1381	1489	1799	1904	2088	2600
Confectionary, honey and jam	1043	1254	1522	1990	2456	4020
Tea, coffee and cocoa	1426	1664	1855	2083	2285	2821
Spices, seasonings and pickles	***1637***	***1936***	***2156***	***2654***	***2850***	***3619***
Spices	521	593	661	848	887	1186
Seasonings and pickles	1116	1343	1495	1805	1963	2433
Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco	***3206***	***3333***	***4026***	***4721***	***5349***	***9280***
Beverages	1142	1250	1450	1748	1829	2344
Prepared foods	538	714	972	1174	1513	4701
Tobacco	1527	1370	1604	1798	2007	2234

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

21.16. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON NON-FOOD COMMODITIES AND SERVICES BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (Thousand Rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations[1]	Total household average	1 member	2 members	3 members	4 members
1375	0.0144	3729	788	2024	2810	3462
1380	0.0115	10163	2464	6326	8539	10078
1385	0.0128	26057	8163	16506	22589	27042
1389	0.0114	42340	13872	29664	39985	45028
1390	…	51033	17419	35594	48071	55616
1391	…	62391	20851	43570	59504	68776
1392	…	73497	25254	54095	71525	80712
1393	**…**	***81495***	***29710***	***61518***	***81226***	***89364***
Average size of sample households	××	3.73	1	2	3	4
Expenditure category:						
Clothing and footwear	**…**	***8149***	***1399***	***4874***	***7396***	***8705***
Clothing, and repairs	…	6450	1027	3999	5972	6856
Footwear, and repairs	…	1700	372	875	1424	1849
Housing	**…**	***23626***	***13822***	***21693***	***24309***	***25143***
Rents and rental value of owner- occupied housing, repair and maintenance	…	16236	10370	15386	17048	17559
Water and sewage , fuel, and light	…	7390	3453	6308	7261	7584
Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services	**…**	***7983***	***2200***	***5479***	***8108***	***8698***
Furniture, fixtures, carpet, floor coverings, and repairs	…	1274	363	974	1335	1452
Household appliances and other furnishings	…	555	94	405	581	503
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc	…	1681	460	1172	1803	1771
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs	…	979	171	529	904	1123
Non-durable household goods	…	3452	1100	2361	3446	3805
Household services	…	41	11	37	39	44
Medical care and health services	**…**	***11710***	***4895***	***10927***	***11770***	***12046***
Medical care and health expenses	…	9345	4445	9459	9271	9201
Health and social insurance charges	…	2365	450	1468	2499	2845
Transport and communications	**…**	***16082***	***2827***	***9741***	***15831***	***19067***
Transport	…	12281	1991	7411	12068	14740
Communications	…	3801	837	2330	3763	4327
Recreation, entertainment and cultural services	**…**	***2702***	***337***	***805***	***2277***	***3063***
Recreation and entertainment	…	933	262	460	1055	1052
Education and training	…	1769	76	345	1222	2011
Miscellaneous household goods and services	**…**	***11243***	***4229***	***7998***	***11535***	***12642***
Personal care and effects	…	2203	390	1329	2175	2491
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods	…	884	112	673	371	795
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours	…	680	246	940	701	509
Financial and legal services	…	505	39	340	528	710
Religious contributions and duties	…	999	464	1065	916	1028
Miscellaneous expenditures	…	5972	2978	3650	6842	7108

21.16. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON NON-FOOD COMMODITIES AND SERVICES BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (continued)(Thousand rials)

Description	5 members	6 members	7 members	8 members	9 members	10 or more members
1375	3920	4122	4115	4489	4531	5754
1380	11027	11949	11140	12610	13078	13781
1385	29727	30355	29419	31511	33828	42246
1389	49753	49993	51320	50910	59779	82792
1390	58972	60020	63030	68887	73762	104607
1391	72586	74893	86025	86002	93612	118885
1392	88477	87203	96702	97208	105693	120381
1393	***97156***	***99161***	***104082***	***94195***	***118962***	***132135***
Average size of sample households	5	6	7	8	9	10.9
Expenditure category:						
Clothing and footwear	***11325***	***12278***	***11412***	***11938***	***15477***	***23891***
Clothing, and repairs	8778	9773	8839	9210	11995	18815
Footwear, and repairs	2546	2505	2573	2728	3482	5076
Housing	***24736***	***25210***	***26408***	***27985***	***25258***	***30634***
Rents and rental value of owner- occupied housing, repair and maintenance	16210	16047	16398	18390	15387	19632
Water and sewage , fuel, and light	8526	9163	10010	9595	9871	11002
Furniture, furnishings, equipment and services	***10314***	***9776***	***9612***	***8957***	***12669***	***14272***
Furniture, fixtures, carpet, floor coverings, and repairs	1541	1508	1155	1049	1634	1305
Household appliances and other furnishings	938	638	458	752	880	336
Heating and cooking appliances, refrigerators, etc	2235	1932	1814	1185	2654	4516
Glasswares, tablewares and utensils, and repairs	1390	1276	1632	1030	1604	1584
Non-durable household goods	4168	4374	4468	4879	5797	6508
Household services	41	48	85	61	100	24
Medical care and health services	***12882***	***13170***	***16978***	***12961***	***19910***	***14563***
Medical care and health expenses	9993	10544	13849	10469	17266	12094
Health and social insurance charges	2889	2626	3130	2492	2644	2469
Transport and communications	***20152***	***20979***	***20888***	***16926***	***26499***	***29635***
Transport	15448	15848	15598	12078	20298	22563
Communications	4705	5132	5290	4848	6201	7072
Recreation, entertainment and cultural services	***3987***	***4901***	***4611***	***5147***	***6277***	***5374***
Recreation and entertainment	1103	1340	876	1464	1338	1226
Education and training	2884	3562	3735	3683	4938	4148
Miscellaneous household goods and services	***13760***	***12846***	***14173***	***10281***	***12871***	***13765***
Personal care and effects	2765	2998	3013	3237	4166	4231
Jewellery, watches and other personal goods	1788	1576	2082	739	2308	1692
Expenditure in restaurants, inns and hotels; package tours	846	844	512	742	272	817
Financial and legal services	562	563	389	121	318	113
Religious contributions and duties	1071	1437	922	1029	917	1341
Miscellaneous expenditures	6727	5429	7254	4412	4890	5572

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

21.17. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD, TOBACCO BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (Thousand Rials)

Description	Coefficient of variations[1]	Total household average	1 member	2 members	3 members	4 members
1375	0.0105	3258	604	1739	2404	2884
1380	0.0110	7070	1610	3948	5330	6448
1385	0.0096	15513	4709	9568	12607	14754
1389	0.0091	26137	8779	17980	22757	26634
1390	000	32940	11548	22409	29349	33567
1391	000	45796	16405	32854	41117	46762
1392	000	56063	19423	41255	50626	59539
1393	000	***57033***	***18839***	***43573***	***54324***	***59062***
Average size of sample households	××	3.73	1	2	3	4
***Expenditure category*:**						
Cereals and cereal products	000	***14317***	***4130***	***10024***	***12952***	***15105***
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products	000	1884	517	1078	1385	1737
Cereals	000	6561	1740	5236	6349	6960
Breads	000	5419	1818	3581	4827	5803
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products	000	453	56	129	390	604
Meats	***000***	***11562***	***3977***	***9674***	***11182***	***11626***
Livestock	000	5602	1540	4820	5302	5588
Poultry	000	4931	2137	4112	4835	4976
Fish and shrimp	000	1029	299	742	1045	1062
Milk and milk products; eggs	***000***	***6153***	***2168***	***4615***	***5790***	***6413***
Milks	000	2302	604	1747	2055	2254
Milk products	000	2636	1036	1931	2570	2879
Eggs	000	1216	528	937	1165	1280
Oil and fats	***000***	***2591***	***1085***	***2043***	***2385***	***2624***
Edible oils and fats of animal origin	000	120	120	131	121	87
Vegetable oils	000	2471	964	1911	2264	2537
Fruits and vegetables	***000***	***9438***	***3575***	***7733***	***9284***	***9806***
Fruits	000	3893	1524	3351	3883	4094
Vegetables	000	5500	2035	4350	5358	5667
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption)	000	45	16	32	43	45
Nuts and dried fruits, pulses	***000***	***2913***	***881***	***2146***	***2790***	***3090***
Nuts and dried fruits	000	1505	378	1081	1420	1705
Pulses	000	1408	503	1066	1370	1384
Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa	***000***	***4532***	***1671***	***3753***	***4275***	***4555***
Sugar	000	1517	572	1148	1330	1509
Confectionary, honey and jam	000	1399	417	1166	1416	1499
Tea, coffee and cocoa	000	1616	682	1439	1529	1547
Spices, seasonings and pickles	***000***	***1880***	***633***	***1405***	***1814***	***1940***
Spices	000	574	169	442	551	599
Seasonings and pickles	000	1306	464	963	1263	1341
Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco	***000***	***3646***	***718***	***2180***	***3853***	***3904***
Beverages	000	1231	299	756	1171	1329
Prepared foods	000	1047	105	440	1458	1029
Tobacco	000	1368	314	984	1225	1546

21.17. AVERAGE ANNUAL RURAL HOUSEHOLD NET EXPENDITURE ON FOOD AND TOBACCO BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (continued) (Thousand Rials)

Description	5 members	6 members	7 members	8 members	9 members	10 or more members
1375	3164	3494	3757	4089	4419	5416
1380	7134	8001	8556	9369	10342	12438
1385	17289	18561	19605	21604	23114	28641
1389	30085	33612	35505	39100	41389	59467
1390	38000	44450	46061	49899	54877	68298
1391	53834	59597	68026	73137	96058	104709
1392	68009	72675	84035	93814	107741	122392
1393	***68736***	***78199***	***82605***	***83778***	***107378***	***122245***
Average size of sample households	5	6	7	8	9	10.9
***Expenditure category*:**						
Cereals and cereal products	***18040***	***20083***	***22283***	***24503***	***28962***	***34227***
Flour of cereals; macaroni and similar products	2421	3476	4740	5659	6403	6698
Cereals	8042	8341	8648	8887	11477	13308
Breads	6983	7570	8195	9200	10243	13191
Biscuits, cake and other bakery products	594	696	700	757	839	1031
Meats	***13731***	***15191***	***17255***	***15247***	***22283***	***22803***
Livestock	7008	7406	8467	6256	11437	10651
Poultry	5631	6388	6838	7640	8594	8650
Fish and shrimp	1092	1398	1949	1351	2253	3503
Milk and milk products; eggs	***7452***	***8514***	***8796***	***8646***	***12047***	***14307***
Milks	2923	3697	3357	3346	5912	6817
Milk products	3096	3271	3782	3515	3965	4841
Eggs	1433	1546	1657	1785	2169	2649
Oil and fats	***3109***	***3621***	***3646***	***4214***	***4911***	***6060***
Edible oils and fats of animal origin	146	172	89	30	31	472
Vegetable oils	2963	3450	3557	4185	4880	5588
Fruits and vegetables	***11052***	***12333***	***11973***	***12048***	***14820***	***18960***
Fruits	4539	4821	4405	4128	5656	7335
Vegetables	6469	7417	7493	7834	9106	11558
Prepared fruits and vegetables (for home consumption)	44	94	75	86	58	66
Nuts and dried fruits, pulses	***3551***	***3882***	***4000***	***4550***	***5345***	***6469***
Nuts and dried fruits	1877	1916	1928	2151	2013	2819
Pulses	1674	1966	2073	2399	3331	3650
Sugar, confectionary; tea, coffee and cocoa	***5465***	***6036***	***6651***	***6893***	***7893***	***9328***
Sugar	1866	2249	2615	2665	3159	3680
Confectionary, honey and jam	1677	1642	1677	1551	2112	2380
Tea, coffee and cocoa	1921	2145	2359	2677	2622	3268
Spices, seasonings and pickles	***2163***	***2694***	***2780***	***2988***	***3966***	***4008***
Spices	670	779	862	972	1103	1245
Seasonings and pickles	1493	1914	1918	2016	2863	2763
Beverages, prepared foods, tobacco	***4173***	***5846***	***5220***	***4689***	***7151***	***6083***
Beverages	1495	1865	1936	1923	2303	3292
Prepared foods	959	2244	932	812	2315	1381
Tobacco	1719	1736	2352	1955	2533	1410

1. Coefficient of variations (C.V) has been computed for the total only.

Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.

21.18. AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME OF AN URBAN/ RURAL HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCES OF INCOME[1]

(Thousand Rials)

Description	The year 1380		The year 1385		The year 1389	
	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations
Urban	***25832***	***0.0132***	***65509***	***0.0150***	***106156***	***0.0146***
Income from wages	***8789***	***0.0175***	***23203***	***0.0177***	***35009***	***0.017***
Public sector	5104	000	11860	000	14847	000
Monetary	4323	0.028	9744	0.0309	12323	0.0314
Non-monetary	781	0.040	2116	0.0432	2524	0.0424
Cooperative sector	48	000	116	000	118	000
Monetary	41	0.1922	91	0.1951	105	0.2293
Non-monetary	7	0.3053	25	0.3306	13	0.2334
Private sector	3637	000	11227	000	20044	000
Monetary	3321	0.0246	10036	0.0209	17884	0.0201
Non-monetary	316	0.0516	1191	0.4960	2160	0.0370
Income from self-employment	***7184***	***0.0263***	***16972***	***0.0344***	***18716***	***0.0273***
In agriculture	775	000	1549	000	1475	000
Monetary	731	0.1049	1487	0.1337	1420	0.100
Non-monetary	44	0.2039	61	0.1465	55	0.1685
Other than agriculture	6409	000	15423	000	17241	000
Monetary	6283	0.0277	15114	0.0362	16970	0.0289
Non-monetary	126	0.0621	309	0.1373	271	0.0622
Miscellaneous income	***9859***	***0.0201***	***25334***	***0.0210***	***52431***	***0.0211***
Monetary	3840	0.0296	11324	0.0237	26135	0.0197
Non-monetary	6019	0.0212	14011	0.0265	26297	0.0298

21.18. AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME OF AN URBAN/ RURAL HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCES OF INCOME[1]

(Thousand Rials)

Description	The year 1390		The year 1391		The year 1392		The year 1393	
	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations
Urban	***130301***	***000***	***167241***	***000***	***204549***	***000***	***241318***	***000***
Income from wages	***38298***	***000***	***46293***	***000***	***61320***	***000***	***77935***	***000***
Public sector	15925	000	19116	000	24653	000	30220	000
Monetary	13130	000	15650	000	20433	000	25215	000
Non-monetary	2795	000	3466	000	4220	000	5005	000
Cooperative sector	165	000	142	000	151	000	183	000
Monetary	140	000	117	000	134	000	154	000
Non-monetary	25	000	26	000	17	000	29	000
Private sector	22208	000	27034	000	36516	000	47532	000
Monetary	19879	000	24396	000	32791	000	42910	000
Non-monetary	2329	000	2639	000	3725	000	4622	000
Income from self-employment	***20072***	***000***	***28028***	***000***	***34172***	***000***	***39249***	***000***
In agriculture	1398	000	2104	000	2401	000	2863	000
Monetary	1346	000	1971	000	2307	000	2768	000
Non-monetary	52	000	133	000	94	000	95	000
Other than agriculture	18674	000	25925	000	31771	000	36386	000
Monetary	18352	000	25526	000	31291	000	35963	000
Non-monetary	322	000	398	000	480	000	423	000
Miscellaneous income	***71932***	***000***	***92920***	***000***	***109057***	***000***	***124133***	***000***
Monetary	43006	000	54391	000	62784	000	71319	000
Non-monetary	28926	000	38530	000	46273	000	52814	000

21.18. AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME OF AN URBAN/RURAL HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCES OF INCOME[(1)](continued)

(Thousand Rials)

Description	The year 1380		The year 1385		The year 1389	
	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations
Rural	***15200***	***0.0123***	***39129***	***0.0100***	***59337***	***0.009***
Income from wages	***4469***	***0.0204***	***11852***	***0.0179***	***19350***	***0.0156***
Public sector	1635	000	3689	000	4337	000
Monetary	1353	0.0416	2988	0.0460	3564	0.0465
Non-monetary	28	000	702	0.0707	774	0.0729
Cooperative sector	27	000	71	000	120	000
Monetary	25	0.2118	55	0.2140	104	0.2394
Non-monetary	2	0.4524	17	0.1812	16	0.3176
Private sector	2807	000	8091	000	14893	000
Monetary	2659	0.0229	7601	0.0174	13964	0.0157
Non-monetary	148	0.0618	490	0.0418	929	0.0433
Income from self-employment	***7342***	***0.0232***	***17268***	***0.0191***	***20305***	***0.0208***
In agriculture	4715	000	10805	000	11696	000
Monetary	3972	0.0295	9776	0.0251	10450	0.0313
Non-monetary	743	0.0700	1029	0.0443	1246	0.0654
Other than agriculture	2627	000	6463	000	8609	000
Monetary	2507	0.0421	6204	0.0331	8293	0.0310
Non-monetary	119	0.0542	259	0.0550	315	0.0586
Miscellaneous income	***3389***	***0.0125***	***10009***	***0.0159***	***19682***	***0.0138***
Monetary	1338	0.0233	4885	0.0250	10832	0.0212
Non-monetary	2052	0.0124	5124	0.0148	8849	0.0133

21.18. AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME OF AN URBAN/RURAL HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCES OF INCOME[1](continued)

(Thousand Rials)

Description	The year 1390		The year 1391		The year 1392		The year 1393	
	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations	Amount	Coefficient of variations
Rural	***79727***	000	***101281***	000	***121091***	000	***139051***	***79727***
Income from wages	***21394***	000	***25188***	000	***33084***	000	***41187***	***21394***
Public sector	4707	000	5206	000	5673	000	6929	4707
Monetary	3867	000	4297	000	4768	000	5796	3867
Non-monetary	840	000	909	000	905	000	1133	840
Cooperative sector	89	000	158	000	145	000	189	89
Monetary	76	000	129	000	123	000	167	76
Non-monetary	13	000	29	000	22	000	21	13
Private sector	16598	000	19823	000	27267	000	34069	16598
Monetary	15665	000	18686	000	25929	000	32403	15665
Non-monetary	933	000	1138	000	1338	000	1666	933
Income from self-employment	***22119***	000	***29120***	000	***35611***	000	***42627***	***22119***
In agriculture	12886	000	17030	000	21501	000	26218	12886
Monetary	11601	000	14940	000	19336	000	23606	11601
Non-monetary	1286	000	2090	000	2165	000	2612	1286
Other than agriculture	9233	000	12090	000	14110	000	16408	9233
Monetary	8912	000	11600	000	13686	000	15921	8912
Non-monetary	321	000	490	000	424	000	488	321
Miscellaneous income	***36213***	000	***46974***	000	***52396***	000	***55237***	***36213***
Monetary	25696	000	33676	000	36126	000	37012	25696
Non-monetary	10517	000	13298	000	16270	000	18225	10517

1. This table has been constructed for a hypothetical household on a national level.
Source: Statistical Centre of Iran.